AMIGA

NOVEMBER 1991 £2.75
ONLY PTA 515 L13400
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE AMIGA

2 SEXY 2 PLAY GAMES ?

THEN LOOK INSIDE TO GET THE GEN ON CREATING YOUR OWN

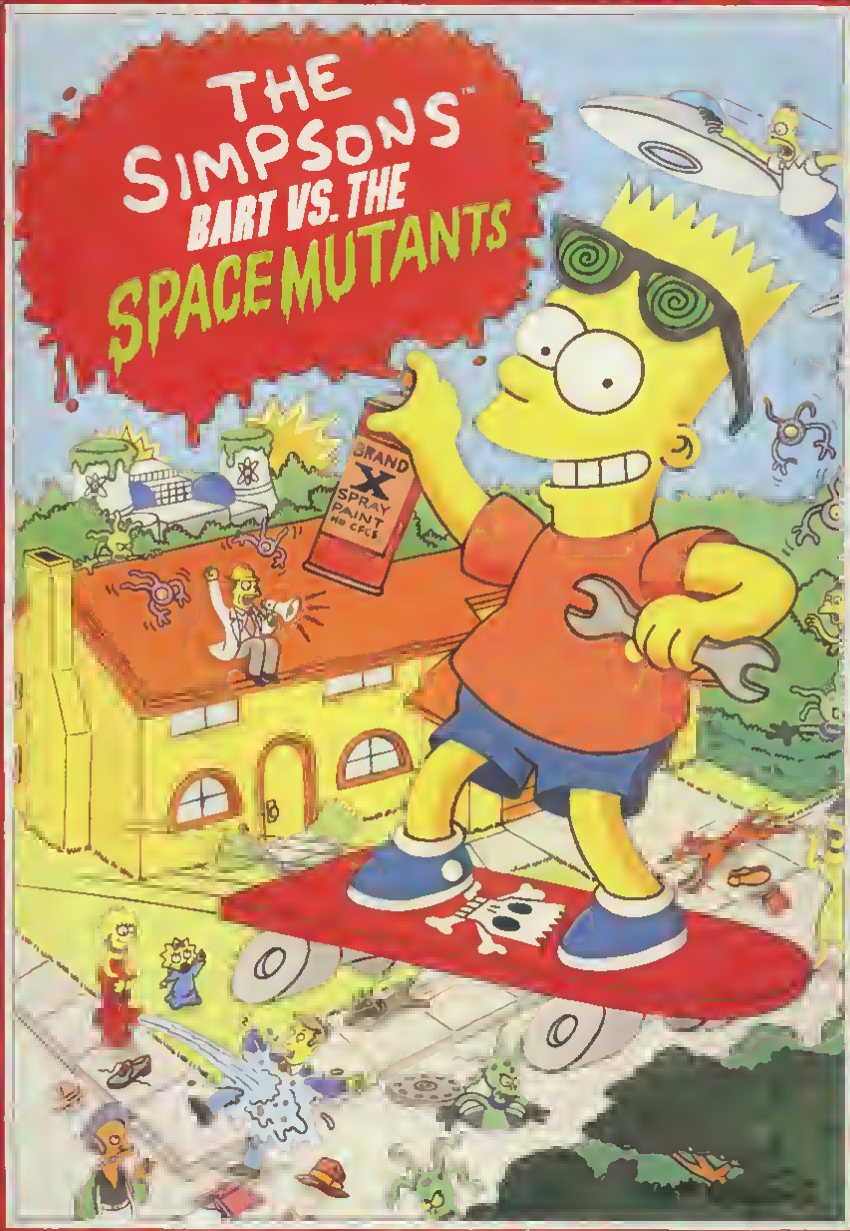
NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

EXCLUSIVE!
BARD'S TALE CREATION KIT

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

NEW!
32 PAGES OF
BLISTERING BLUES!
OVER 100 GAMES REVIEWED - 60 SERIOUS PRODUCTS TESTED

9 770953 004013



PLAY THE GAME MAN!

Hello fellow humans!
Bartholomew J. Simpson here, with a very important secret:

SPACE MUTANTS ARE INVADING SPRINGFIELD

That's right man! A buncha slimy, horrible, totally gross and putrid mousters are taking over the bodies of the people who live here and they wanna build a weapon that's gonna take over the entire planet!

PRETTY COOL, HUH?

Anyway, yours truly is the only one who can see 'em! I've gotta spray-paint things, get radical on my skateboard, use my trusty slingshot, and in general behave like a nuisance, man.
Plus, with evil dudes like Nelson the bully and Sideshow Bob getting in my way, it's a good thing I've got the rest of the Simpsons to help me out!
So if you're a decent person a patriot, and somebody who cares about this sorry planet, you'll do the right thing.

SAVE THE EARTH

BUY THIS GAME!
Thanks man.

CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE
AMSTRAD

Acclaim™ Ocean®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL SQUARE, MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TELEPHONE. 061 832 6633 FAX 061 834 0650

In 1979, a strange phenomenon shook the World – the Invaders landed – ensuring that life would never be the same again.

NOW THEY'RE BACK ... WITH A VENGEANCE!!!

Bigger, badder, brighter, bolder and better, Super Space Invaders sends the game that launched a thousand games rocketing into the 21st Century with a host of amazing features:-

- Level after level of increasingly weird and hostile invaders
- Amazing multi-way scrolling playfields
- Huge end of level mega monsters
- Secret hidden levels for only the best to find.

It's the sequel with no equal!

TAITO

DOMARK

SUP
SPA
INVAD

PER
ACE
DERS

CU AMIGA

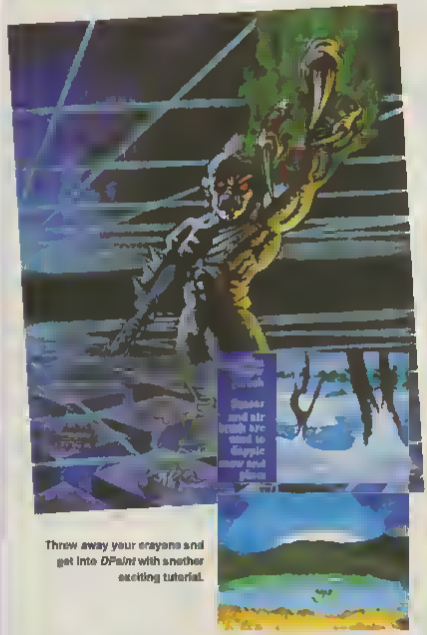
CONTENTS

EDITOR
Steve James
ART EDITOR
Andrew Beswick
DEPUTY EDITOR
Dan Slingsby
TECHNICAL EDITOR
Matt Broomfield
NEWS EDITOR
Mark Patterson
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT
Steve Merrett
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Fiona Keating
DESIGNER
Jenny Abrook
ADVERTISING MANAGER
Tim Glover
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE
David Currie
CLASSIFIED / PRODUCTION MANAGER
Tamsin Salih
PUBLISHER
Garry Williams
EDITORIAL ADVERTISING
071 251 6222

CU AMIGA Offices –
Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London, EC1R 3AU.
Tel: 071 251 6222
Fax: 071 490 1094
Distribution – MBC Frontline Ltd,
Park House, Park Road, Peterborough
PE1 2UE
Tel: 0733 555161
Subscriptions – PO Box 500, Leicester
LE99 0AA
Enquiries – Tel: 0858 410510
Order line (overseas/eire)
0858 - 410506
Back issues – P.O. Box 500, Leicester
LE99 0AA.
Tel: 0858 410510.
ISSN 0965-721X

ABC 75,000 Jan-Dec 1989
Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation

When the Terminator meets the CU crew, what happens? Turn to page 59 to find out.



Throw away your crayons and get into *DPaint* with another exciting tutorial.

REGULARS

SPECIALS

THE DISK

FUZZBALL – System 3 get cute with this utterly addictive platformer...
NO CLICK – Silence that second drive
DPAINT SLIDE SHOW – Display your art using this neat utility
CHINA CHALLENGE – You Vs your Amiga in this update of the old classic, Mahjong
H-BALL – Wall-breaking fun in this *Arkanoid* variant
NO NUKES! – Simulate horrific third-degree burns and hair loss with your Amiga!
CUMULUS – Tables Richter tests your skills with this tricky puzzler...
DLOCK – Keep your system safe from prying eyes

G A M E S

53 Leading the way this month is an exclusive review of Core's Bluth-beater, *Heimdall* However, the competition are a fine bunch, too, with Millenium's *Robocod* blowing us away and Geoff Crammond and Microprose's *Grand Prix* driving us to distraction And rounding off the section we have further reviews of *Heart Of China*, *The Blues Brothers*, *Pit Fighter*, and *Leander*

T E C H N I C A L

155 COLOUR ME BADD The many colours of the relatively cheap *Colourburst* system are examined
161 TESTING, TESTING Test your own joysticks and use those keyboard over lays
163 READ ALL ABOUT IT The latest guide to prgramming in C, plus a novel utility which allows you to correct your grammar errors
165 MUSIC MAESTRO .. *Music X 1 1* – will you be key-bored?
169 3DELIGHTS Mandann's *AMOS 3D* – DIY polygons for the beginner
175 TRIPPING THE LIGHT FANTASTIC Explaing the inner-most workings of a Light Gun

C O M P E T I T I O N S

183 Win a selection of joysticks, CDs, games and Hovercrafts(!) courtesy of Sonmax
184 Philips celebrate the success of their 8833 monitor bundle by offering you the chance to win one

Find out what Colourburst can do for you page 155

BLISTERING BLUES *185*

A new section, featuring a blistering 32 pages of everything you could possibly need t : know for your Amiga Featuring reviews of 100 of the best games ever, charts, tips, tutorials, an exhaustive buyers guide, and no less than sixty serious product reviews, the Blues are the place to be

Core have the whole world in the r hands with their latest blockbuster the mighty *Heimdall*

Follow in the footsteps of great British race drivers and fail to finish in Microprosa's *Grand Prix*, or tackle the T1000 in Ocean s *Terminator 2*. Either way you d better make sure you keep a copy of CU Amiga to hand

R E V I E W S

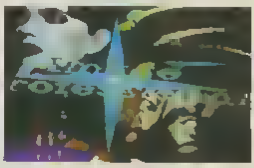
There are no less than three Superstars this issue and a selection of Screenstars to support them It's obvious that the Christmas rush is starting and the games scene looks set to get much much hotter

BUZZ

[illegible] colours. Safari so goody with RGB's TV debut. Retec unveil tiny disk drive. Sybil arrives to solve your disk problems. Elvira says "I'll be back" .Powermonger finds a novel form .40-player flight sim launched

THIS IS THE VOICE OF SPECTRA

Checkmate Digital will be holding a *HAM E* seminar on the 16th of November at the World of Commodore show The event is designed to introduce all potential 24-bit graphics users to the merits of the budget priced *HAM E* boards



The world preview of *Spectracolor*, a *HAM E* graphics package is expected to raise a considerable degree of interest amongst the graphics fraternity Retailing at only £69 00 it s easily the cheapest 24-bit art package available, yet it claims for it hold true, it promises to sacrifice nothing in terms of quality Interested parties are invited to attend at 10 30 am, where they ll be shown 'e large amount of high quality 24-bit animations and stills For further details contact Checkmate Digital on 071 923 1655

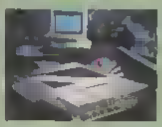
NVIEW PRESENTS...

Media specialists Nview have just released two new products for the boardroom

The *Mediapro* , which retails at £5995 exclusive of VAT, allows you to project computer images animations, etc directly through any overhead projector

The *Spectraplus* which costs a whopping £7995 excluding VAT allows you to connect two computers and two video sources (video recorder camcorder etc) simultaneously The incoming signals can then be mixed in real time and displayed via an overhead projector

Both units feature a maximum resolution of 640x480 pixels and they re capable of displaying up to 32 000 colours



For details contact Wendy Simpson at MMC Group on 081 336 1282

SKINNYDIPPING DRIVES

Retec s new disk drive is the smallest yet seen on the Amiga

The drive has all the features of its standard counterparts but is only three quarters of an inch high There s also a mark 2 version which is CD TV compatible So, if you re the person who bought the CD-TV you re in luck

Retec are also producing a range of cheap Genlocks and chromakey systems which will retail for less than £200 Genlocks and drives are available from Silica Shop

SOUND BENDERS

Australian based RamScan software s follow up to *Audiomaster* sampler will boast features never before seen on this type of software

Like its hugely successful predecessor *Audiomaster 2* includes both hardware and software – but it s biggest new attraction is 4 Times Oversampling which cuts down distortion on slow sample speeds letting you create longer samples with less memory Pitch bending is another feature new to this package This allows the pitch of samples to be altered when played back or played at a different speed This impressive sounding package can also cuts out selected frequencies and will sport real time zoom hardware filters and progress meters

There s also a novel program called DJ which stores up to 180 sounds then plays them back with a click of the mouse

REAL THINGS ON SAFARI

RGB are are working with Granada television to promote their new range of *Deluxe Paint* animation disks

The first release is *Real Things Safari* which is produced in conjunction with wildlife program Survival It features over

20 animal animations including lions tigers and wilbebeest All the animations are based on actual video taped footage and have been given the thumbs up by expert zoologists

Disk two is *Real Things Sealife* which features the bizarre and beautiful species that swim in tropical seas All the animations are designed to work in eight and sixteen colour modes and work in much the same way as clip art Both disks will retail for £29 95

PANDAAL'S 2

Bedford-based Paandal Marketing Ltd have announced two new products for the Amiga

The first is a stereo sampling sequencing and tracking package called MEGAsound Next up is the version 2 00 of the DAATAscan Professional package which features a host of user suggested enhancements including a resizing option and a full view of the scanned image

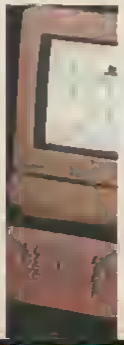
Amiga DAATAscan users will be able to upgrade from version 1 00 to the new version 2 00 and it is claimed any DAATAscan user will be able to use the new software immediately The costs for the two new products are £15 for the Daatascan upgrade and an introductory price of £39 95 for MEGAsound Tel 0234 855666 for details

SYBIL DRIVES THE DISKS

The weirdest sounding product this month is SYBIL a disk drive operating system from Utilities Unlimited

Its major plus is complete compatibility with Readysoft's *Amax II* Macintosh emulator Previously only the B2000 version could read Mac format disks but SYBIL recalibrates the drive to do the job And there s a file transfer program which converts Atari PC and Mac files to any DOS format

SYBIL also features a unique disk compression system which compacts files while retaining the original copy protection The files can then be stored on floppy or hard drive or sent via modems The compression rate is variable as the higher it is the longer it takes to compact and expand

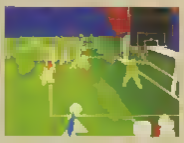


SYBIL can read and format high density disks This allows up to 1 12MB of data to stored on HD disks and any standard drive can read them SYBIL is due in the country soon and will retail through Bittsoft at £89

Upgrades are expected in the future

GRAEME SOUNESS' VECTOR SOCCER

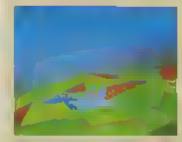
Anfield's finest is the latest footy star to be given the pixel treatment *Graeme Souness Vector Software* features players backdrops and a ball designed entirely from vector graphics Like most 3D games the action can be viewed from several angles six in this case and the amount of objects onscreen can be reduced to speed up the action



The game is based around an International tournament which features eight teams and kicks off in the quarter finals *GSVS* should be in the shops now priced at a sinking £24 99

MiG 29 SUPER FULCRUM

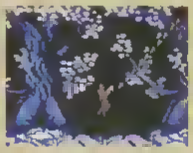
Winging its way from Domark is *Super Fulcrum* sequel to their top ten flight sim *MiG 29*



The game is based around an updated version of the MiG which features improved engines, better avionics and more manoeuvrability The game itself will run faster and has fractally generated mountains This time you re assigned to an international drug busting agency who have been given the unenviable task of wiping out the South American drug cartels The packaging contains a book detailing currently favoured super power war planes and a wipe clean map so you can plan your missions Full review next issue

CAPCOM COLLECTION

In this age of recession and strife and with Christmas knocking on the door compilations are one of the best ways of stretching your money This one features eight of Capcom s biggest games *Strider* has you taking on the Red Army single handed as well as a giant communist gorilla *Forgotten Worlds*, programmed by Tiertex pits you and a mate against Bios God of destruction *Dynasty Wars* gives you a horse some sharp weapons and plenty oriental hack slash and magic Along with these are *UN Squadron Ghouls N Ghosts Strider 2 LED Storm* and *Last Duel* The *Capcom Collection* will be in your shops shortly



FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2

D+H are re releasing a revamped version of their soccer management simulation *Football Director 2* The new game features different teams new players and upgraded statistics The game can be played over 38 seasons and has all the major domestic and overseas competitions Kick off by managing a lowly fourth division club with a salary in double figures From there on build up a squad earn several promotions and add to the silverware collection *FD 2s* release is imminent priced at £24 99

MAXIMUM XTRA

New from US Gold comes a compilation of some of the best shoot em ups ever *Maximum Action Xtra* features *Turrican 2* Rainbows Arts scrolling platform blast *ST Dragon* from Sales Curve which has you riding abreast an alien bashing lizard *Nightshift* from Lucasfilm which casts you as nightwatchman in movie making factory and *Swiv* from Storm which scored a cracking 90% in CU Amiga *MAX* is due out now priced £27 99

FIREFORCE

This game from Electronic Zoo hails back to the days when *Green Beret* was the king of the coin ops Arm yourself to the dental cavities destroy terrorists drug runners and other undesirable elements The game allows you to save out your commando between missions in case anything untoward happens It also boasts more weapons than you could sell to the president of Iraq Coming in December priced at £25 99

BUZZ

TERMINATOR MANIA

With *Terminator 2* just about to hit the shelves CU Amiga can reveal that Arnold Schwarzenegger will most definitely be back on the Amiga

The rights for *Judgment Day The coin-op* are up for grabs and it s believed that several UK software houses are interested Meanwhile the Acclaim console version of the original Terminator is soon to be released through Mirrorsoft and looks likely to be converted to the Amiga Ocean handled the Amiga version of another Acclaim licence The *Simpson's*, although its doubtful whether they ll follow this with Amia considering the mixed reviews Bart and co received

ON THE RIGHT TRACK

If you ve ever wondered what your drive is doing while it s writing or reading a disk *Super Tracker* may help you out.

The unit fits into the last external drive in a system then via a digital display tells you what track and side is currently being read Allegedly this can be useful for pinpointing faults on a disks *Super Tracker* will work with any model Amiga and will carry a £44 95 price tag

WORKBENCH 2 PROBLEMS?

Commodore s new Workbench 2 0 Amigas are failing to work with a considerable amount of software claim sources.

Allegedly, the machines won't run up to 50% of software – but Commodore say that the Amigas were tested on 650 different programs and only failed on four Commodore claim that programmers were briefed on the new specification over 18 months ago – so they had more than enough time to design their software around it.

Similar problems occurred when Commodore upgraded the A500 from 1.2 to 1 3 , and on this occasion, too, the programmers took the blame. Commodore are also accusing a minority of dealers of supplying incorrect software with the machines in order to get them on sale as soon as possible

STEER CRAZY

If you feel that driving down a motorway with an AA Route Map safety pinned to the steering wheel is dangerous you can now plan out how to get from A to B well in advance

The latest *GB Route Plus* can generate up to 25 000 000 routes calculating the shortest fastest and most fuel-efficient ones All major motorways and A and B roads have been included along with cities towns and villages If you can t go for more than a couple of hours at a time without a toilet stop, this will show all the service stations en route – so no more crossed legs or hiding behind bushes The program can also be told to avoid certain locations or to plan out a journey so you can make a stop on your travels

No-one has yet come up with a portable Amiga so fortunately *GB Route* supports colour and mono printers so your journey can outputted and taped to the dashboard

CARTOONING AROUND

The Sales Curve are expanding their operations with the acquisition of UK publishing rights to US-based Hi-Tech Expressions cartoon licenses

Hi Tech hold the rights to more cartoon characters than any other software house Their current stable includes Hanna Barbara stars The Jetsons, The Flintstones and Looney Tunes

along with Gremlins from Warner Brothers and Walt Disney characters such as the Rescue Rangers

Expressions are also responsible for the Sesame Street educational series which stars Cookie Monster in *Me Look For Cookie* and *Growing Up With Sesame Street* They also publish a range of utilities for children such as *The Muppets* and *Looney Tunes Print Kits*

WANTED

BRAVE ADVENTURERS

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

If you've ever pictured yourself as a Brave Adventurer but have been put off by the complexity of Role Playing Adventures, Shadow Sorcerer is the game for you.

Shadow Sorcerer has all the excitement and intrigue of AD&D™ a more complex adventure, and also features the following "gamer friendly" innovations.

Shadow Sorcerer

- 100% "point 'n' click" icon control (no laborious typing)
- 3D [illegible] control on the playing environment
- Control [illegible] of characters in a life or death struggle against [illegible]
- Hexagonal grid map [illegible] planning
- Combat action [illegible]

This new concept in role playing adventurers means that in minutes you could be confronting [illegible] in Shadow Sorcerer, the doom side in that [illegible] minutes you could also be dead!

Note: screenshots are only intended to be illustrative of the game. Screenshots are taken from a game which was still undergoing development. Actual screenshots may differ in appearance and in some cases to the computer specifications.

U.S. GOLD

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

DragonLance

TSR

U.S. GOLD, SHADOW SORCERER, AD&D, DRAGONLANCE and [illegible] are trademarks licensed by [illegible] Advanced Dungeons & Dragons, Shadow Sorcerer, [illegible] Sorcerer [illegible] TSR Strategic Simulations [illegible]

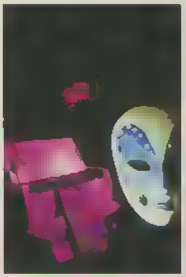
U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2 - 3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX Tel: 021 625 3366.

BUZZ

A2 BRUTE?

Fujitsu have come up with what has to be one of the most versatile and cheap printers available

The DL1200 can print labels on envelopes and on A4 A3 and A2 paper as well as being able to adapt to colour printing via a simple add on It can output at 240 characters per second in six different fonts through its 24 pin head At the moment there s a 13 font pack which costs £75 and a 35 font expansion unit priced at £175 It s also capable of emulating the Epson LQ 2500 and 2550 At only 195mm x 526mm x 250mm it's also extremely small considering its mighty potential



RAM WARS

While Commodore are battering the low-end RAM expansion market by supplying Amigas with 512K upgrades companies are hitting back by slashing the prices of larger chips

Cortex are in the forefront of this cut price consumer war by slashing 10% off their Commodore-approved 2, 4, and 8Mb expansions

FUNSCHOOL GOES CD

Europress publishers are moving into multimedia with a compact disk version of the popular educational package *Funschool 3*

Under 5s and *5-7s* are the first to be converted and feature graphic and sound improvements over their disk based baby brothers Each pack comes with six games on one disk which encompass counting reading art and logic puzzles Also on its way is Fun School for the over sevens which has five games that deal with distances and direction maths, a word search an art package and a spelling punctuation and grammar program All three disks should be in the shops by December

THE LADY IS A VAMP

Elvira is becoming the most marketable little (?) computer person – despite not having been on TV in ages. Following Horrorsoft's Elvira adventures is Flair's *Elvira the Arcade Game*.

This time Elvira has to vanquish a hoard of monsters and demons from the realm of the Wizard King The graphics are all in 32-colour mode, which makes the game mag only. The backdrops are made up from multi-level parallax graphics which move at up to 30 frames a second –and Elvira is made up from an incredible 120 frames of animation She can employ magic as well as brute force to help complete her mission.

Elvira's not on her own though. If she survives long enough she can buy spells and information in a sub-game which features a mysterious and spooky shopkeeper

TELEPHONE HEROES

Most flight sims allow two players to go head-to head so how about one that has twenty times that many human pilots jetting around the skies?

Air Warrior is a modem-based flight sim that can accommodate up to 40 individual players Most of the action takes place from inside the fighter cockpit although if you become bored with that you can become a bomber pilot or tank commander Start the game aligned to a country but there s nothing stopping you going on a solo quest against all-comers

The game originated in America where it s estimated that a total of 250 000 flying hours have been accumulated between its various pilots On-Line Entertainment will be running the network and the cost of logging on is £1 50 an hour That doesn t include the standard phone charge so only healthy bank accounts should apply

On Line are also breathing new life into *MUDS* the multi-user modem RPG Both systems should be up and running now

Knightmare

"You are setting forth into another place, another time, another world," said Treguard, The Dungeon Master. "And what makes you think that you four mere mortals will succeed in the Quest when so many others have failed?"

I understood, at that moment, that our mission was going to take all our endurance, all our collective skill, and, most of all a depth of courage, that I wasn't sure we possessed.

Ever since ITV's award-winning series hit our screens the world has been waiting for a computer game worthy of the name. The wait is over.

Tony Crowther's amazing re-creation has everything.

Using the same game system that made 'Captive' adventure game of the year in 1990, 'Knightmare' makes dungeons and dragons games seem like little kids splashing around in a muddy puddle.

'Knightmare' is a sophisticated role-playing adventure where you are challenged to solve complex puzzles, logic problems and riddles that reveal a rich ever-more rewarding storyline.

Your journey takes you deep into the dungeons of Dunsheim, to a cataclysmic meeting with Lord Fear and the unthinkably horrible FrightKnight.

Whether or not the meeting is terminal is up to you. You will need wisdom, tenacity, alacrity and above all, courage.

But you have all those things, don't you ?

CAPTIVE GAME SYSTEM

BROADSWORD

Available for Amiga & Atari ST

MINDSCAPE

ANGLIA television limited

For your local dealer contact **Mindscape International Ltd** The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel 0444 831 761

BUZZ

OUTSIDE BOOT

External drives are far superior to the humble Amiga DF0 but you couldn't boot from them until now.

Bitsoft's Boot Drive board installs inside the Amiga and tricks it into thinking that the external drive is actually the internal one. It also stops unused drives from clicking. BDB should be available in a couple of weeks priced at £9.95.

WALKING IN THE SHADOWS

US Gold have unveiled the next three games in their AD&D series, one of which is targeted at RPG amateurs.

The first of the three will be called *Citadel Of The Black Sun*. USG have commissioned German team Team Softgold to write the game and come up with a new style of combat system. Following that will be a game based on TSR's World Of Greyhawk D&D module, which will be in the same vein as Origin's *Ultima* series.

Finally, there's *Shadow Sorcerer*, an RPG aimed at people who have no experience with the genre. The design team is made up from Paul Cockburn, who used to work for Dungeons and Dragons publishers TSR, Mike Wilding who's in charge of US Gold's special projects department, and Graham Lilley the son of programmer at Clipper software. They're aiming to produce a play system that cuts out the complicated D&D rules and the huge manuals that come with those epic sorts of game.

POWERMONGER - THE BOOK

Electronic Arts have taken a lead from their US based producers Interplay by producing a tips book in story form.

Their first release is for *Powermonger*, and is based on an account of the battles as witnessed by Pterm gen Burlinboo, Imperial poet laureate (retired). It outlines each of *Powermonger*'s islands with 27 maps and tips on what towns to capture and how to go about achieving absolute power.

Interplay, who wrote the *Bard's Tale* series, has mined this profitable vein by producing several books to outline possible solutions to their role-playing epics. *Annals of Powermonger* will be priced at £7.50 for 80 pages.

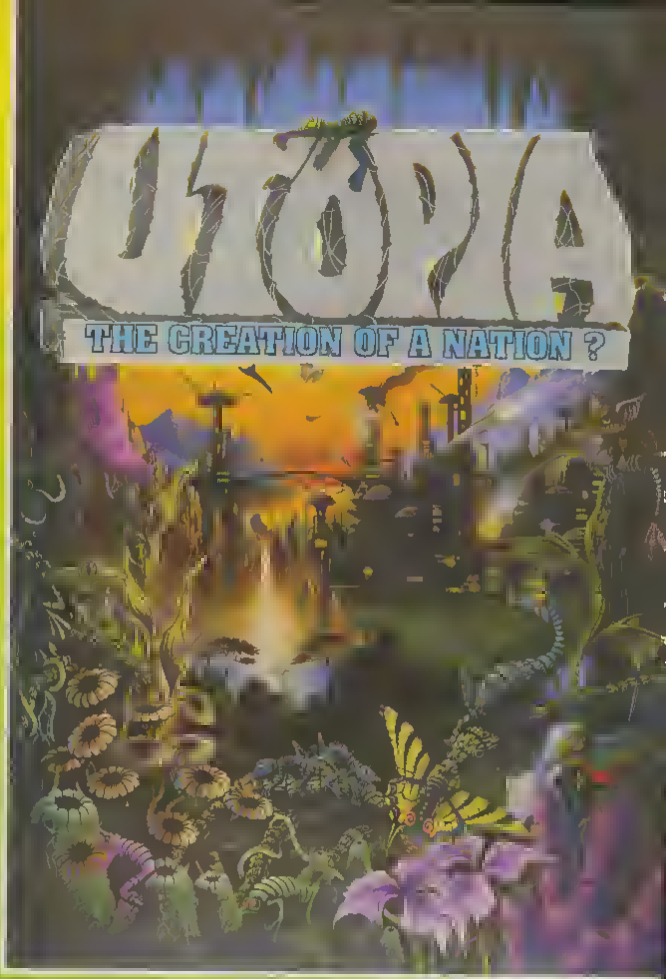
In the meantime, *Powermonger*'s programming team, Bullfrog, have decided to split from Electronic Arts to form their own label. EA still hold the rights to publish Bullfrog's next to games, *Populous 2* and *Bob*, but after that Bullfrog will publish as an independent label.

FOOT CONTROL

Put your foot down and insist that someone buys you Spectravideo's oddball new pedal controller. The foot pedal controller acts as an enhancement to a conventional joystick and comes with three pedals which can be pressed by the foot, in much the same way as the clutch, brake and accelerator in a car. These three pedals can also be programmed to replace any three of the five functions of a conventional joystick, up, down, left, right and fire.

Ideal for race games, perhaps? The Foot Pedal Controller is available, price £24.99.

Screen shots from various formats.



SUPER "The best game Gremlin has ever released." 94%

THE One "A cross between Sim City & Populous." 93%

GAMES-X GAME OF THE WEEK "Utopia is an excellent game."

AMIGA COMPUTING GAMES GOLD 93% "The next Generation in Geelgames"

ACE Ace Rated 920

Can you create Utopia? Now's your chance to find out. Leading a colonising party to a barren planet you aim to create the perfect society, where everyone has a quality of life rating of 100%. Do you spend your money on weapons or social research? Build hospitals or tank factories? The myriad of decisions to be made are yours, and the fact that there are over ten different alien races all bursting for the opportunity to wipe out the colony should speed up the decision making process. An icon driven game with the main playing area presented in isometric 3-D, Utopia breaks new ground in computer entertainment

GREMLIN®

Available on: PC (1992), AMIGA & ATARI ST/STE.

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.

ACTIO
MI

THE WORLD'S MO
CARTRIDGE ING

NOW WITH MAS
A

AM
YOUR

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Meg of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

NEW SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE
new with DEEP trainer - Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level - Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES

VIRUS DETECTION
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment - Works with all presently known viruses.

NEW BURST NIBBLER
Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III - Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key ! no more waiting

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk - Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages - Samples are displayed as screen waveform

NEW PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE.
Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

NEW MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS.
like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc

SLOW MOTION MODE
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace - Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed - Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

RESTART THE PROGRAM
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory - Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens - No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

NEW JOYSTICK HANDLER
allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs

MUSIC SOUND TRACKER
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc and save them to disk - Saves in format suitable for most track player programs - Works with loads of programs!!

AUTOFIRE MARADER
From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 8 to 120% - Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

NEW IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT
Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

DATEL Electronics

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO.....

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE FENTON STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS ENGLAN
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

TION REPLAY
K III

LD MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY
E IS NOW EVEN BETTER!!

STILL ONLY **£59.99**

WITH MASSIVE 256K OPERATING SYSTEM IN ROM OFFERING A WHOLE NEW RANGE OF MK III FEATURES

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM

- **DOS COMMANDS**
  New you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

NEW **FILE REQUESTOR -**
If you enter a command without a filename, then a file requester is displayed.

- **DISK COPY**
  Disk Copy at the press of a button faster than Dos Copy No need to load Workbench available at all times.

- **BOOT SELECTOR**
  Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive

NEW **PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS**
Including Mem Watch Points and Trace

- **DISKCODER**
  With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now tag your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code Very useful for security

NEW **SET MAP**
allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

- **PREFERENCES**
  Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use

- **DISK MONITOR**
  Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

NEW **IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT**
Including compressed/small character command.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING...

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler • Full screen editor • Load/Save block • Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address • Show Ram as text • Show frozen picture • Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag • Calculator • Help command • Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers! • Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync pattern etc • Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX ASCII Assembler, Decimal • Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

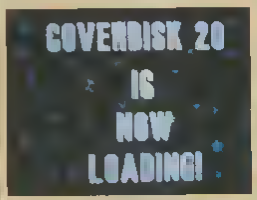
REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR DE-BUGGING OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

AUSTRALIAN DISTRIBUTOR
Micro-Soft
28 Lassock Avenue,
Lockleys, S. A. 5032
Telephone (08) 234 5050
Fax (08) 352 0366

UPGRADE INFORMATION
OWNERS OF AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK II CARTRIDGE CAN UPGRADE TO THE NEW MK III VERSION BY RETURNING THEIR OLD CARTRIDGE PLUS £30.99 INCLUDING POSTAGE PACKAGING AND HANDLING. PLEASE CLEARLY MARK THE OUTSIDE OF YOUR PACKAGE. *"ACTION REPLAY UPGRADE"*

ON YOUR DISKS

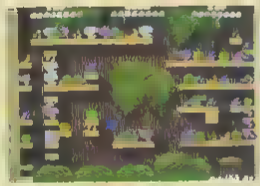
Platform fans are in for a treat with System 3's *Fuzzball* – and you can stretch your grey matter further with our two brain teasers: *Cubulus* and *China Challenge*. Protect your disks from prying eyes with *Dlock*, watch a picture show with *DPslide*, and break down the walls with *H-Bell*. In the meantime, could you survive a nuclear explosion? Find out with *No Nukes*! And finally, stop annoying drive clunks with *No Click*. All this plus the Screen and Tune of the Month.



FUZZBALL

Abandoning the Ninjas and arcade/adventures that made their name, System 3 have opted for a rather neat slice of lunacy starring a little furry blob called Fuzzball. He's been plonked at the start of fifty alien-filled screens, and his only goal is to make his way through them. However, the aliens have got other plans for our rotund hero, and are out to thwart his escape.

For Fuzzball to clear a level, he must collect the fruit and sweets that litter the screen. However, the creatures also share the screen with the food, and won't let it go. Contact with them kills our hero instantly. To his advantage, though, Fuzzball is one of the most manoeuvrable characters ever to star in a computer game, and, using the usual directional controls of the joystick, he can be made to scoot and jump left and right on to the many platforms (and inertia allows him to turn mid-jump), whilst the firebutton prompts him to gob a spit-ball at any oncoming nasties, paralysing them for a few seconds. Once they return to normal they become extremely mad



TUNE OF THE MONTH

This month's tune is called *Total Recoil* and was sent in by M Sheaky of Crewe who wins a year's subscription to CU. If you think that you've got what it takes to write a winning tune, send your entries to Tune of the Month, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Coverdisk space is a rare commodity so try to limit your tunes to 110k.

SCREEN OF THE MONTH

This month's pic is called Dragon and was sent in by Acme of Sweden. His prize of a year's subscription to the magazine is on its way to him. If you think you're a bit of an artist, send your work to Screen of the Month, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

NO CLICK

Does the clicking of an empty external disk drive get on your nerves? Well here's a utility that will put a stop to it. On coverdisk 20 you will find a file called *No Click*. You'll need to copy this file into the root directory of a disk. Once you have the file on a disk you must then add its file name to the startup-sequence. Now, when you load the disk, you should find that the drive(s) won't click they're empty. It's a bit unpredictable sometimes the click stops immediately and other times it takes a little longer. Cheaper than anti-click hardware, and just as effective.

DELUXE PAINT SLIDE SHOW

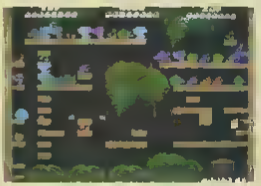
Now you can create your own *DPaint* slide shows with *DPslide*. You can choose the length of time a picture remains on the screen than fade in, pop up or fade out to the next one. You'll need to write a command file (use any text editor) to enable the program to loop through the slides. It should contain the picture name followed by its duration

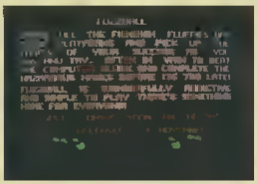
Welcome to CU's Disks 20 and 21 where we bring you two-disk value-for-money yet again. That's twice as much room for games, demos and other useful ufilities.

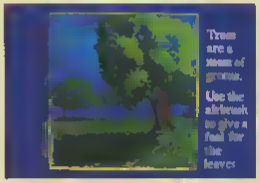
DISK 20 21

and come after our little hero without mercy. So, when a creature is turned into a ball, Fuzzball should run across and punt them into the perilous chasm at the bottom of the screen to end their menace for good. Clever players, though, can repeatedly stun the creatures before killing them as this gains them higher bonuses for the added risk factor

Our demo features three levels taken from assorted stages of the fifty-level game, and will give you a taste of what to expact in the tinished version. System 3 are having trouble categorising *Fuzzball* as it can t really be described as cute, although the main sprite is a jolly-looking fellow, and it can t be described as a puzzle game, although a pattern is needed to complete each stage. However you describe it, though, there's no doubting that *Fuzzball* is one of the most addictive platform romps to appear for ages, so grab a joystick, boot it up and give it a go.



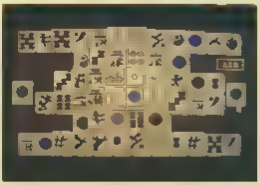




on screen and the effect used to bring in the next shot (0 to pop up a picture, 1 to tade it in and 2 to fade it out) For exam ple Mypic.1 0 0 5 House 0 0 0 7 would display Mypic for 5 seconds using the tade in method and House for 7 sec onds using the pop up method To run the program type= DPslide <command file> The commandfile can be any name that you like Full instructions are on the disk

CHINA CHALLENGE

Mahjong has baffled the Chinese for centuries and now you can find out why they prefer it to chess The object is to remove all 120 tiles from the screen Tiles can only be taken as matching pairs which have no other pieces to their right or left To select a tile click on it with the pointer and if it's free it will be displayed on the left Pick a second tile



if it has the same image and is also free it will be displayed on the right Double click the second Tile to remove the pieces Keep doing this until all the tiles have been paired or you can t find a matching pair Full instructions can be found on the disk.

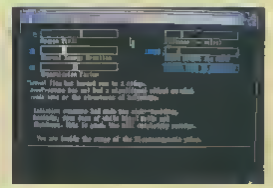
H-BALL

If you enjoy playing games like *Breakout Arkanoid* and *Amegas* then *H-Ball* is for you The game is pretty much self explanatory knock away all the bricks and keep the ball from falling off the bottom of the screen There are 30 different screens featuring extra

strong and exploding bricks Instructions are on the disk

NO NUKES!

This program by Rodger Holmstedt will calculate your chances of surviving Wond War Three *No Nukes* is a



LOADING YOUR DISKS

Both disks boot automatically from the internal drive. Disk 20 starts with a tune and a pic, followed by the menu screen. When it's loaded, kill the tune by pressing the right mouse button then press the function key of your choice to load a program. To load Disk 21's programs just use the function keys.

nuclear weapon effects simulator which uses information based on precise mathematical data You can calculate your post holocaust life expectancy by entering statistics such as thermal transmission, distance from blast height of explosion and Megatonnage

CUBULUS

Cubulus is a mindbending puzzle game written by Tobias Richter There are four levels of play ranging from easy to ridiculously hard It works just like a two-dimensional Rubik's Cube with the object being to rotate sections of each square to make it the same colour throughout. Each level has 1000 different start positions and a timer keeps track as to how long it takes for you to complete a game The icon to the left of the timer pauses the game There s also a handy save/load facility

Won't Load?

In the unlikely event of your CU disk not loading, remove all external cartridges and peripherals and try again If it still won't load, pop the offending disk in an envelope and address it to. CU DISK RETURNS, PC Wise Merthyr Industrial Park, Pontrebach, Mid Glamorgan CF48 4DR

They will then test the disk and send a replacement as soon as possible Ring the PC Wise Helpline for any urgent problems. It's open between 10:30 and 12.30 during weekdays and can be reached on: (0443) 690233 Whilst CU Amiga makes every

which you might need on the more taxing levels Don't try to save a game to the coverdisk because there s no space! If you decide to copy the game onto another disk you will need to make a directory called GAMES Have fun!

DLOCK

This fantastic program is the last word in disk protection systems Never again will you worry about prying eyes peeking at your disks because with *Dlock* you can secure them against all but the cleverest of sneaks

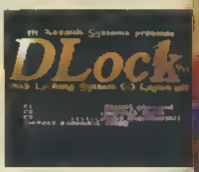
WARNING!!! This program is extremely effective! If you forget your code you could be permanently locked out of your own disks Unless you are absolutely 100% certain of what you re doing do NOT attempt to install Dlock on commercial software It could over write important data and permanently destroy your disks!!!!

A disk installed with *Dlock* appears to be a non-DOS disk, and is therefore unreadable however by holding down the left mouse button you can access your data as easily as ever

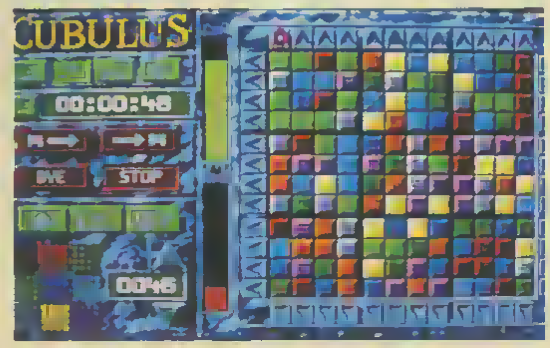
Once *Dlock* has loaded, press F1 to enter a new four-letter password It should appear at the bottom of the screen when you type it in Next, insert the disk that you want to protect in DF0 with the write protect tab off (so that you can t see through the hole)

Press F2 to save *Dlock* to the disk. To complete the installation of your security system you must reset the computer and insert the disk to be protected Hold the left mouse button down whilst the disk is loading and after a few moments, *Dlock* will identify itself at the top of the screen You will be offered the opportunity to lock your disk or not Press the left mousebutton if you want to lock the disk otherwise press the right button to continue

If you selected Lock the disk will now be protected and the computer will tell you to press the mousebutton then enter your code Press the Right mouse button and the screen will go black Type in your four letter code and press Return The computer will now attempt to continue loading but will report an 888 checksum error This is the same error that is generated by faulty and non Amiga disks so to the unprepared it will appear as if your disk is faulty



When loading your disk, ensure that the write protect tab is off and hold the left mousebutton down until *Dlock* identifies itself then press the right button and enter your code as described above This will unlock the disk and you can use it as normal Remember to lock it again when you finish, or it will be vulnerable



TWICE THE FUN...

CAPCOM® USA

...DOUBLE THE TROUBLE

MEGA TWINS™

Available on:
CBM 64/128, Amstrad Cassette & Disk
Spectrum Cassette
Atari ST, Amiga

U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way
Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX
Tel 021 625 3366

HILLSEAR • BRADDONS OF FLAME • SCROLL OF 90 LANCE TEL: 0898 442028
JEWELS OF 90 AZURE BOWS • PEDAL OF RADIANCE CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN TEL: 0898 442036
BLACK BOWES • SECRET OF 90 SILVER BLADES • EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (Wizm Reborn) TEL: 0898 442030
CONTAGION WEALTH • FUTURE WARS • CROSS FOR A LOWER TEL: 0839 654304

NEED HELP? CALL THE
GOLD PHONE
HINTS & TIPS LINE

INDIANA JONES • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES • ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM • SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN TEL: 0839 654123
NEW RELEASES • COMPETITION TEL: 0839 654124

COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH* OF US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.
* At Retail Prices

Service provided by U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX

2 sexy

Even those who never wield a joystick can find pleasure in creating games. And if you're already an enthusiast, why not have a crack at producing your very own title? There are a number of kits which can help you do the job...

What can be more rewarding than observing objects people and animals of your own creation? It's like digital childbirth – no pain no mess no responsibilities And then you can weave all of the strands into a thoughtful adventure – or blow the hell out of them Hereby follows a survey of games-creation kits which will let you do both depending on how constructive or destructive you feel

BARD'S TALE CONSTRUCTION KIT

The neat thing about the system say Interplay is that the user is only limited by their imagination Whereas the *Bard's Tale* games were limited by their scenario the ability to import *DPaint* screens into the Kit allows the player to create adventures of even every day tales of heroism In addition once these details have been entered, the assorted editors will allow you to tailor the many monsters and their behaviour patterns simply by working within a framework of numbers which basically decide what objects the creatures may use and how much damage they can effect with them Similarly these weapons can also be created and their many strengths and weaknesses added to and changed

The size of your games are only limited by your computer's memory size, and can feature huge maps made up of dozens of intricate pathways These walkways are created using a simple

exy 2 play games?

For ease of use, Interplay have come up with a games construction kit that can't be beat.

icon based system where the player creates the game environment by building the walls via a series of blocks. Any creatures can then be placed from another menu and the game will automatically compile the play area for the player to test their newly-created world. This then allows the player to gauge the difficulty level of their masterpiece and iron out any over hard problems or misplaced goodies.

Reaction to the Kit's imminent arrival has already collated great interest from our States side RPGers with stones of huge user-groups teaming together to create awesome adventures that would literally take months to complete. However once the *Construction Kit* is released sometime next Summer where will Interplay go from there? Stones are already rife regarding a *Bard's Tale IV* which uses a much more complex user system over the one in the original trilogy but both Interplay and their distributors Electronic Arts are being extremely tight lipped. Watch this space.

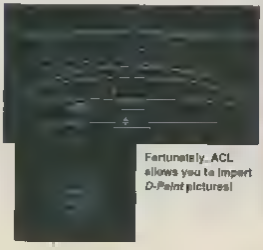
THE ADVENTURE CONSTRUCTION LANGUAGE

Readers who remember the old Commodore 64 and Spectrum days, with wonderful adventure writing programs such as *Quill*, *PAW* and *GAC*, will doubtless be thrilled to learn that there is a similar program available for the Amiga.

It's called *The Adventure Construction Language* (*TACL*). It's extremely similar to the *Graphic Adventure Creator* (*GAC*) on the Spectrum, although it includes numerous sophisticated enhancements. Games are created using a specially designed language which bears some resemblance to Basic. Once written and tested the games are then compiled and encrypted so that other people can't peek at the secrets of your creations.

Unlike *GAC*, *TACL* provides the user with two graphics modes: the first is identical to *GAC* in that graphics are created in a memory saving line format. Simplistic pictures are defined as hundreds of lines and a variety of fill textures. Although memory saving, pictures created in this manner are fairly awful. Fortunately *TACL* also allows you to load *D-Paint* screens so if you want to, you can create graphics up to the limits of your ability.

Music and sound samples can be used to add to the atmosphere. Creaking doors, thunder and manic



Fortunately, ACL allows you to import *D-Paint* pictures!

PAPERLESS BARD

After stunning successes with the *Bard's Tale* trilogy, Interplay and Electronic Arts are set to blow the RPG market away with the release of *The Bard's Tale Construction Kit* – the first of its kind.

The computer medium is perfect for recreating the many intricacies and details of the RPG genre and can handle the countless maps and creature instructions far more capably than any fallible human Dungeon Master. However, despite this potential, it took a surprisingly long time for the RPG to exploit the potential of the home computer. After countless semi RPGs, it took American based Interplay to successfully recreate the game environment in binary form, and their first release was a game which would soon be hailed as a classic – *The Bard's Tale*. Played using a series of menus, *The Bard's Tale* took all the hard work out of Role Playing, with the many dice throws and creature reactions handled by the DM computer. What's more as new, more powerful computers made an appearance, the game was consequently updated to take advantage of each machine's capabilities.

The Bard's Tale was an instant success, and soon spawned two slightly more advanced sequels. This new step, though, has been a major surprise. The team at Interplay reckoned that they had taken the series as far as its user system could possibly go, and started work on the possibility of a construction kit, and two years after this idea, their work is virtually complete. *The Bard's Tale Construction Kit* is a menu driven system which allows the user to create their own massive adventures and add input on virtually every aspect of them. What's more although the system allows the user complete control, Interplay have tried to keep the system as simple as possible and there are a maximum five option screens initially available to them. However each of these unfolds into a further series of sub menus which the would-be DM can access when they feel ready.

2 sexy 2 play games?

laughter could be just the starting point if you use your imagination

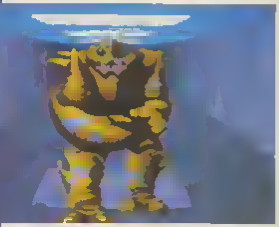
TACL provides you with over 65000 locations and over 65000 objects to scatter where you will Locations can be defined which move around the adventure (vehicles secret rooms etc) and independent characters can be created to populate your fantasy world

Adventures created using *TACL* may be commercially distributed and the program s producers even offer to consider your creations for publication by them Overall a very exciting product which deserves a higher profile than it s had up to now

For details write to Micro Momentum Inc PO Box 372 Washington Depot CT 06794 America

HATRACK II

An alternative to the *Adventure Construction Language* exists in the form of *Hatrack II*, an adventure creating kit which is both simple to use yet capable of some quite outstanding results Developed by Tony Heap of Heyley Software Cheshire the system contains a number of editing cards which can be accessed either by a menu or hot key Once you've worked out a scenario a map of all game locations messages and puzzles it s down to business Maps are created by specifying the room coupled with a description, the number of objects within each room and the various exit locations The vocabulary editor is incredibly flexible and allows a number of synonyms to be assigned for each word to make the parser more user friendly If we've lost you already don t worry as the software comes with an excellent manual which contains a comprehensive tutorial for a complete game! It that s wetted your appetite for more information contact Heyley Software at 27 Winnington Road Marple Cheshire *Hatrack II costs £29 95 plus P&P*

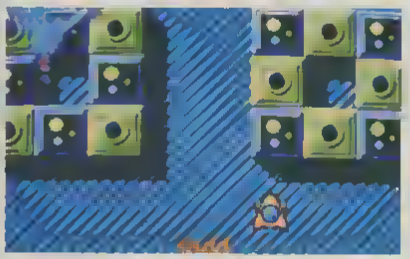


Variety is the spice of life according to games programmer Kevin Cerporation Sulmer But even the most complex game should be easy to control or a lot of playability will be lost'

and in the beginning

The concept of a DIY games package is nothing new and they originated back in the distant days of the humble Spectrum. With a new wave of games designers beavering away in their so-called attic rooms, people who perhaps couldn't be bothered to learn Z80 or 6502 assembly language started to wish that they could perhaps use their machine for something else. By this time, adventure creators had already taken off, but arcade fans had to wait until Melbourne House's *Hurg* appeared before they could access the delights of three-frame animation and the ability to create stunning level using a series of predetermined building blocks. However, to be brutally frank although *Hurg* was the first of its kind, it was extremely limited and restricted the player to the creation of rather dull, monochromatic platform games, games which would have looked primitive two years earlier.

Soon after this, Mirrorsoft took a break from the antics of *Caesar The Cat* and *Dynamite Dan* and created a rather neat sprite editor, but, once again, its uses were limited. While it did aid the creation of sprites, coding knowledge was still needed before its potential could be exploited. And despite a few other smaller packages from the likes of Argus Press, it was generally thought that unless you were willing to mess around with code then you could forget putting together your own game. However, three or four years later, Sensible Software, the team behind *Wizball*, *Oh No!* and *Parallax*, knocked the games-playing world sideways with the advent of Palace's C64 version of the *Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit*. Sensi proved that it was possible to create games relatively easily and with minimum of fuss. Completely menu controlled, *SEUCK* allowed the player to create either vertically-scrolling or static screen shoot 'em ups and put together their own sprites and backdrops, and control everything from the speed of the game to the attack patterns. However, although *SEUCK* was selling well, game construction kits started to disappear again. Until the Amiga and its more potent processing power arrived, that is.



Palace Software's Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit works on a simple design 'n' trace principle. It does, however, produce samey-looking games.

SHOOT EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

Palace Software conversion of their 8-bit smash should have been one of the success stories of the decade. After all, everyone seems to enjoy pointless violence and unprovoked destruction, so why shouldn't a product that lets you build your ideal blaster shift by the dozen? *Shoot Em Up Construction Kit* or *SEUCK*, is a bundle of pre-prepared software routines linked by a series of hierarchical menus that allows the user to model a still or vertically scrolling shoot 'em up, using custom-made sound FX, attack waves, level designs and thought processes. It does this very well. In fact the user-interface is incredibly friendly.

However, the creation has an extremely limited use. The end result will always be the most basic and mindless blaster. It doesn't take a genius to see that the only real difference between two games produced on this system are the graphics.

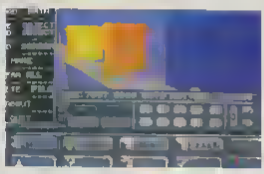
The only progressive element that can be utilized is spacing a design over multiple levels. Strangely enough, the scrolling and sprite maneuvering, which is really what this game is based upon, is jerky in places. All in all, a rather poor utility.

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT

Incentive couldn't have released their creator at a better time. 3D Polygon games are ripe at the moment, and what with all the hullabaloo concerning virtual reality at the moment, launching a three-dimensional environment creator using the renowned Freescape system seems like a logical step forward.

As with SEUCK, the *3D Construction Kit* is a collection of routines utilized by a simple programming language and an even simpler icon-selection system. One major point in its favour is the complete lack of any complicated mathmatics present. There are no angles to calculate, no hidden line commands and absolutely no geometry needed whatsoever. What the package lets you do is build a series of connected locations with as many objects, relevant or decorational, as you wish. Objects can be set to perform certain functions, such as opening a door when shot and this allows you to create puzzles and traps. Once the locations have been created the player is free to roam around from a first person perspective.

All shapes are selected from a menu of half-a-dozen geometric shapes (cube, pyramid, 2D square, 2D triangle etc) but the degree of reshaping does seem a little inade-



• Play in one or two player mode

• Appeals to all levels, beginner to expert
• More strategy than chess

• 32 unique levels. 16 maps for one player mode, another 16 maps for two player mode plus two secret map mass one!

• Wide variety of units to control from infantryman to aircraft carriers
• Each vehicle in battle has detailed stamina and abilities

• Combat powers against varying types of offensive vehicle speed reactions and defensive abilities are all taken into consideration

AIR-LAND-SEA

BATTLE ISLE

STRATEGY

Available on AG-ST-PC

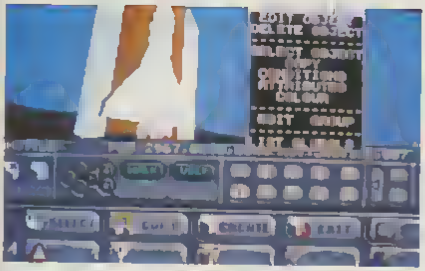
You are the chief of your military staff and you have complete control to mobilise your armies to attack the enemy occupied islands
"Not only does the superb presentation put this game far above most others of its genre, it has been designed with the general gamesplayer in mind and is very accessible and highly playable"
Laurence Scotford *The One*
Battle Isle is one of the highest quality strategy games available

UBI SOFT

Entertainment Software

Saddlers House - 100 Reading Rd - Yateley - CAMBERLEY - SURREY - GU17 7HX Tel: (0252) 860 299

2 sexy 2 play games?



Opposite 3D Construction Kit's unsophisticated charm. All you have to do is to think along the lines of childrens building blocks such as Duplex.

Below Characters can be composed of interchangeable sprites. This allows for a quick update while keeping the visual looking good

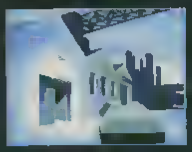
quate. Take a cube for example. The faces can be stretched and squashed to your heart's content, but the angles always remain at a constant 90 degrees. Rotate or flip an object, and it rotates or flips about its axis in 90 degree steps. Perhaps *AMOS 3D* has made this constraint the more frustrating (see page 189 for review). However *3D Construction Kit* is an excellently produced and presented package and well worth getting hold of if you fancy taking a quick and easy step into the world of so called Virtual Reality

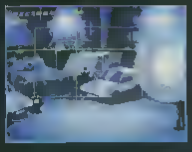
THE PRICE IS SPRITE!

Although they may not look much, those little chaps scurrying across your screen, blasting the alien legions or leaping from ledge to ledge are actually complex little so and-so's. Although we take them for granted, a hell of a lot of work goes into the creation of computer game sprites. Take *Supercars II*, for instance. To make those little cars wobble and bank realistically, programmer Shaun Southern needed to create over eighty individual frames per car – and that means that each overall movement must be drawn from scratch or at least changed slightly. In addition, for a game graphically more complex – say *M+* or *Helmet*, for instance – even more frames may be needed, and the larger the sprites, the more memory-intensive they become. To combat this, though, programmers have long relied on Sprite Editors.

Basically, these devices give the user a overall grid to work on and a palette of the necessary colours. From this grid, the game characters can then be built up, changed slightly and viewed in their early stages of animation. What's more, using this system also ensures that valuable memory can be saved as the sprites can be broken up into their component parts and placed together using the Editor. Within the realms of professional game design, the ST version of OCP's *Art Studio* reigns supreme, thanks to its flexible animation techniques, but of late Amiga coders are tending to wave over to the near-popular *DPaint* and its power animation capabilities

BRINGS YOU A TOTALLY **UNIQUE** AND **ORIGINAL** MOVIE TIE-IN. IT IS A **FAST 3D POLYGON GAME**, FEATURING A CAR CHASE, **ALLEYWAY SHOOT OUTS**, CLOSE COMBAT WITH **NINJA ROBOTS**, JET-PACK FLYING MISSIONS AND MUCH MORE - ALL IN A **STAGGERING 3-DIMENSIONAL ENVIRONMENT.**





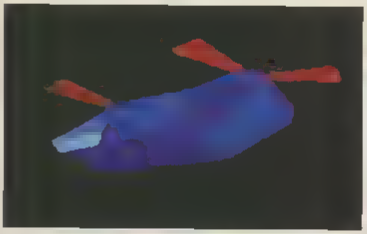
AMIGA
ATARI ST
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER M2 5NS · TEL. 061 832 6633 · FAX. 061 834 0650

2 scary 2 play games?

aliens better red than dead

Demo making kits, like games creators, are extremely flexible programmes. Mat Broomfield takes a look at the extras available for RSI's *Demo Maker*, one of the most comprehensive and professional 'free' kits on the market.



Until recently the ability to create professional quality demos was the exclusive domain of those people who could program in machine code C or at the very least had a good knowledge of Basic

Last month we gave away the RSI *Demo Maker* a superb demo writing package which allows even the least experienced of users to quickly start creating their own high quality demos The package allows the user to easily create vector balls and tilled vector objects as well as including animated bobs sprites and a variety of scroll types Music from most packages can also be included and a variety of fonts and bitmapped images can even be incorporated to produce truly fantastic demos

This month we re going to take a look at a couple of the accessories disks which are available from Off the Wall PD and which you can use to personalise your demos even further

TSB VECTOR DESIGNER

The two most interesting features of the RSI *Demo Maker* are its ability to handle bob and vector objects *The TSB* (The Special Brothers) *Vector Designer* is not designed exclusively for use with the *Demo Maker* but it includes a special save format which will save your objects so that they ll be compatible

It includes a comprehensive it somewhat unfriendly vector design section which is primarily controlled using the function keys and the mouse Use it to design solid or wireframe vectors

Objects are designed by moving and connecting points in two dimensional space By rotating the object under design it s then possible to work in the third (Z) axis thus creating objects in true 3D perspective Although time consuming this method of working is still considerably faster and more user-friendly than commercial packages such as *Sculpt 4D* Once a series of points have been linked to create an enclosed area, the area is recognised by the computer as a face or surface Faces are edited seperately from points and may be moved and linked as a single unit rather than the collection of points which actually comprise them

TSB advise you not to create objects which are too large or the computer may crash Obviously this product is not as polished as it may have been but as it s virtually free I guess one can I really complain!

RSI VECTOR BALLS EDITOR

This handy utility allows you to define Bob objects (Bobjects?!) These are the type of objects that are created (usually) entirely out of balls

Because it's been designed by RSI it features the same user friendly interface that was used in their *Demo Maker* It allows the user to load a variety of bob graphics and then to position them to create 3D objects Rotate them move them and then save them ready for use in the *Demo Maker*

Because the bobs don't actually rotate – they always present the viewer with the same face – the objects arn't truly 3D But once included as part of a demo most people will barely notice that little inconsistency

To inspire you there are tons of sample graphics and objects provided on the disk, so you can experiment to your heart s content

UTILITIES

For people who are interested in creating more objects and graphics Off the Wall can provide you with a disk called RSI *Demo Maker Utilities*. Along with additional tunes and graphics it contains specifications for all of the relevant visuals Including the logos which many people have trouble creating

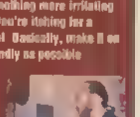
SO WHAT MAKES A GOOD GAME?

Of course, this isn't an easy question as we'd be literally swamped with perfect games all the time but CU asked some of the country s top game designers what they feel makes the difference between a good game and a stunning game

DAVID JONES – DMA Design (*Lemmings, Blood Money Menace*).

Obviously playability has the highest priority over everything else Also, I believe in keeping the levels as short as possible to keep the player s attention The player should also be rewarded as often as possible and there should be a quick turn-around so that the player can get started again straight after the loss of a life There's nothing more irritating that dull music when you're dying for a another crack at a level Basically, make it as playable and user-friendly as possible

KEVIN BULMER – Demonia (*Terminator II Corporation*).



Variety, without a doubt Actually the sort of games I like fall into two distinct but opposite camps. I really like simple games where you can get straight into them with minimum fuss, but I also like in-depth games where there is a lot to do I still think that the more complex game should be easy to control, though, as a lot of playability is lost through dodgy controls.'

STEVE SCREECH – (*Blue Ox II, Tip Top*).

The controls have get to feel right as they are probably the most important aspect of a game after all, if your game looks good but is awful to control, then you ve got real trouble. Also, I feel atmospheric sound is fairly important and to a much lesser extent, the graphics should 'add to the atmosphere, too.'

PETE TATTERSALL – Twilight (*Video Kid, Wizard, Magic Twins*).

Your main sprite and getting him moving right is probably THE key factor to a playable game He's got to move when you want him to none of this messing about with controls that don t move him when you want to Also, the aliens have got to play fair, too There should never be a "no-win situation" where death is the only way out.'

pixel painting

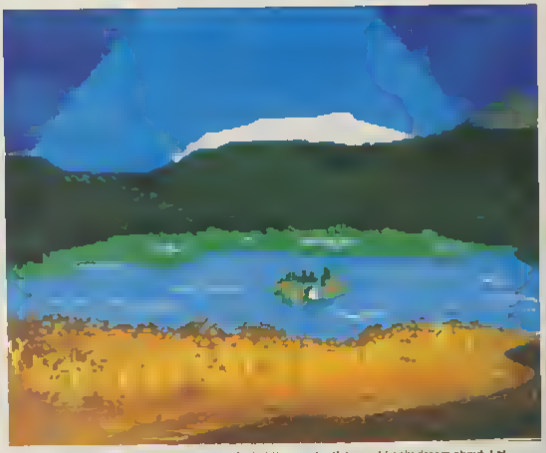
Don't wender lonely as e cloud – come on a netural history jaunt with Peter Lee end pick up a bunch of veluable tips on landscape techniques.

Forget the smudges smells and smears of traditional artwork – here s a way to create images on your Amiga which are just as beautiful without getting your hands dirty

Constable wouldn't have been arrested by it, Van Gough would have been deaf to the arguments..and Botticelli well let s not go any further with that one Truth is the Old Masters would most probably have turned their noses up at computer art

Even today if you were to canvass opinion about the relative ments of computer art compared to traditional art – the paint and brush kind – you would still find either dumb ignorance or out right snobbery

So what if normal artists think the grass is greener on their side of the fence – anyone with an Amiga can duplicate it thanks to the Amiga s range of thousands of colours I m here to show you how easy it is to give the art snobs a run for their money focusing on one of their sacred cows the landscape



Your Amiga provides you with painting tools that the great artists could only dream about. Let your imagination run riot – you may be surprised at the results!

ROOM WITH A VIEW

So what is a landscape? It s not just the kind of picture you get on dinner tablemats or b rthday cards from your gran Landscapes can be anything from a close-up view of a couple of trees in the snow to a vast expanse of farmland overshadowed by threatening skies There are urban landscapes dotted with man-made structures or ones where nature is the only builder

FIELDS OF DREAMS

The Old Masters saw the landscape for what it is a living thing of power and beauty They would paint one just to evoke a mood and hopefully pass this on to the person looking at the picture But generally we Amiga artists use landscapes in a wider context – a means to an end

WHY BOTHER?

While computer artwork can be striking in its own right it s even more rewarding to use the power the Amiga offers to get some extra mileage out of it In the case of landscapes they can provide excellent backdrops for animations or title sequences But like another kind of traditional artist the portrait painter you cannot skimp on them just because they re not the main focus of attention Take a look at a picture of Da Vinci s Mona Lisa and (if you can see through the grime of ages) catch sight of the wide plateau and the snaking river over her shoulder

WHOSE LIFE IS IT ANYWAY?

Drawing from real life offers challenges which you can master with practice and

HINTS AND TIPS

1 Landscapes don't have to be exact duplicates of what's really out in the wide world. As an artist, you're interpreting the view – improvise!

2 To begin with, choose a real location from a magazine or book, and work on that, then after practice you can invent your own original scenes.

3 All landscapes should have a focal point – it could be a pool of light emerging from behind clouds or a tree in the foreground. Simply drawing a swathe of green, blue and brown wouldn't hold a gnat's interest.

4 Simplicity pays dividends. Suggest rather than impose. Spray a line airbrush of coloured pixels to represent a bed of flowers; you don't have to draw each foot to get over the impression you're striving for.

5 Don't use objects which halve your screen either horizontally or vertically, put things off-centre; if it's a foreground rock or object, move it to the left or right. In the case of the sky, unless it's the main feature you're after, don't give it more than a third of the screen space.

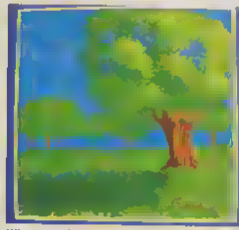
6 Randomness is a big help in making a landscape look interesting. It's easy to cut out a brush of a tree, hush or cloud and then hang it down repeatedly; but think ahead – before using it as a brush, alter it a little; reduce the size of the object, flip it around, stretch it – just don't have six trees looking if they're part of a horrible cloning experiment!

7 The landscape can be the major feature in your work, or a secondary item which provides the background for something else – a ship at sea, for instance, could take up better than 70% of your screen, but the background still matters, whether it's tranquil, or littered with ice in the case of HMS Titanic.

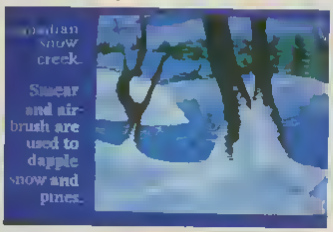
a good art package thanks to the Amiga which is a very forgiving tool The best way to get started is to draw from landscape illustrations in books or magazines then when you've mastered the techniques draw scenes from your imagination

HUE AND CRY

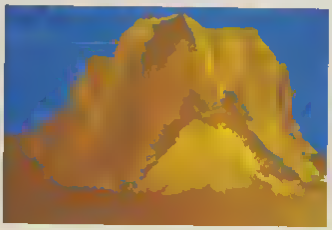
The first stage in creating an Amiga masterpiece landscape is to work out the main colours of your palette It may seem redundant to mention something so apparent but even in 32 colour mode you need to be strict with your colour allocation A range of fan greens may look promising but if you've got sky wood stones clouds and flowers to add you will soon regret not having used fewer greens Halfbrite mode (the one with 64 colours) is an excellent starting mode giving you the option for easy shadows HAM, one of the new additions in *Deluxe Paint IV* allows the kind of transparency modes which are great for creating mists and pastel shades Unless you are an expert with a palette avoid high resolution which restricts your palette severely



Why struggle with trees when you can let the airbrush do all the difficult work for you?



It's the airbrush to the rescue yet again It's ideal for subtle blending and textured fills.



LANDSCAPE SLIDES

On the coverdisk you'll find a program called *DP Slide* If you run it, you'll be able to see a selection of Peter Lee's superb landscape artwork which helps show just what can be achieved with a little forethought and planning. Incidentally, you can use *DP Slide* to display your own screens. Turn to the CU Collection pages for further useful information.

DISK FEATURE

WHERE ON EARTH...

There's no need to stick with the British landscape, rich though it is deserts and massive volcanic mountains can look really dramatic and so can alien landscapes where the colours could be made to behave strangely - imagine the deep ruby shadows on the Martian soil or the eerie glow which must be cast from Saturn on its moons Landscapes needn't mean earthscapes

CLOUDING THE ISSUE

A few tips on techniques should help overcome early problems Simple clouds can be drawn using four or five colours ranging from a bluish grey to white The sun will strike the cloud either at the top or at its forward edges so draw a cloud shape in the lightest colour and then using the airbrush tool with a medium sized round brush use the range of colours to splatter the cloud Then smear the colours a little to get rid of the brush shape Now for the fluffy touch – use the smooth option to blend in the colours add a few pixels worth of added bright highlights, and a cloud is born

GREEN FINGERED

It's best to avoid bright colours for grass sticking instead to a range of three darkening greens If the

pixel painting

greenery is a long way away then again like the sky one colour should predominate with the darker hues being used for shadows cast by objects or clouds If the grass is in the foreground a series of straight strokes using your different greens will give the impression of blades of grass when picked up as a brush and airbrushed randomly

TREES

If the tree is in the foreground then the more colours you can devote to it the better Again avoid bright colours and using the fine airbrush tool draw the outline of the foliage in the lightest colour, adding the darker ones in the same way (always remembering which direction the light is coming from) Some branches will need to be drawn within the foliage to add realism and you should also be able to see through the sky here and there (you can create this effect by using the sky colour on the airbrush to wipe away portions of greenery) Bark although intricate and full of nooks and crannies only needs to be suggested by adding a highlight and shadow colour to an otherwise dark brown base colour Remember the tree will cast a shadow on the ground or nearby objects

WATER

Water is almost always on the move, either flowing or making waves and ripples when caught by the wind This movement is represented by using highlights sparingly In the case of a river the water nearest the banks picks up most highlights Waves on a lake are best suggested by quite broad but short swathes of a lighter blue than the main body of water White can also be used to give the extra twinkle that the sun sometimes picks out But remember, when defining your spread of colours do not be tempted to make the first colour too bright.

SNOW

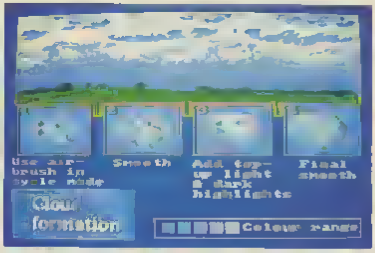
Snow may be gleaming white when it falls but once on the ground it picks up all kinds of shadows and colours which makes it a very interesting subject You can use a series of greys to show high lights if the sky is leaden but I prefer powder blues to pick out shadows on drifts with the promise of a blue sky When snow falls on something like a tree or hill it does not leave a clean edge so smear the snowline in the form of a mini-drift

ROCKS

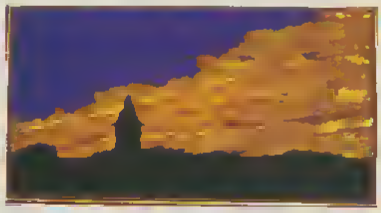
I prefer to draw rocks on a spare screen then when they're finished copy them over and paint them down Instead you might like to fix your background so any errors do not spoil what you've already done Rocks have many facets, and so long as you keep the light source in the same direction are random enough to let you to draw from memory Shadows will be of varying intensity so allow at least four colours for the effect Smoothing shadow areas afterwards will give an acrylic paint look to your work but sharp edges give more of an oil painting texture

FINALLY...

Landscapes convey moods and offer a great deal of potential to the Amiga artist – just take a look at any Turner or Constable They are ideal for backdrops for animation but even on their own Amiga pictures can convey just as much as a work of art created using more traditional methods Here's to the power of computer animation



Looking at clouds from all sides now – simple stages to get the good old British cloud formation into your scene. Add rain to taste



The stark silhouette of a townscape adds drama to an already moody sunset, which is aflame with the dying light of the sun.

A simple picture using few colours which still conveys a sense of tranquility The hills are a solid colour and the sun's reflection is smeared horizontally across the water

CUTTING CORNERS If you want to take some of the hard work out of landscape work, you could try a landscape generator like *Vista*, or *Vista Pro* This generates a scene based on information you input, and gives some stunning results But it would be pointless sticking with the picture generated by the computer – where's the artistic satisfaction in that? Better to use the image as the basis for your own work Use it as a background and add your own middle-distance hills, rivers and rocks Shrink it flip it add trees, clouds and snow – make it YOUR image

There's also an intriguing public domain landscape generator called *Mandelbrot Mountains*, which will generate beautiful fractal landscapes which appear solid Again, capitalise on the images it generates by cutting them to your own ends Once the scene is complete you can add your own animations, or maybe use pre-drawn ones, such as the *Real Things* series

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES™

THE COIN-OP!

THE RETURN OF THE AWESOME FOURSOME!

Now two dudes or dudettes can join forces and double team Shredder™ and his Turtle terminators in a bid to save April™ and Splinter™. Take control of your favourite Turtle in this turtley awesome version of the Konami® coin op.

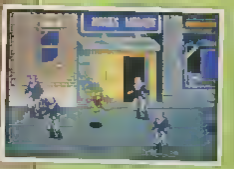


IMAGE WORKS™

KONAMI

Image Works Irwin House 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Tel 071-928 1454 Fax 071 583 3494

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

A veritable mixture of game-styles as CU takes a gander at games just appearing on the release horizon.

APOCALYPSE

Apocalypse now as Mirrorsoft blow the opposition away

THE GAMEPLAY Anyone familiar with thef old coin-op classic *Choplifter* will recognise the bare bones of Mirrorsoft s new shoot em up Instantly Sporting markedly improved graphics which depict large jungle areas the player is given control over a large helicopter sprite as it patrols the area looking for POWs As the chopper moves across the two-way horizontally scrolling play area the enemy take pot shots and these must be taken out before a landing can be effected Once down though the POWs bundle in and must then be taken out of the warzone and to safety

PLUS POINTS The most striking feature of *Apocalypse* are the graphics The jungles feature large bold trees which occasionally give way to equally well-drawn villages and weapon bases In addition in a bizarre twist to the old *Choplifter* theme a wider range of weaponry is available to the player, including Napalm which sends anyone in its path legging it across the screen as they burn to death

BEHIND THE SCENES There s been very little noise from Mirrorsoft about *Apocalypse*, which is surprising as it s a very nice-looking game Although it s hardly original Strangeway have looked back to the old days of gameplay and whilst making the game look like the ultimate Amiga blaster, have kept the straightforward gameplay of the old 8-bit classics

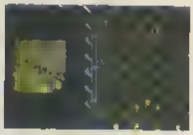
FIRST IMPRESSIONS With many of the recent ground breaking games having been in the RPG or arcade adventure mould it's nice to see a decent shoot 'em up *Apocalypse* has all the features which make a blaster fun and addictive It's fast and easy to play, and the game s learning curve is pitted so that genuine skill is needed to reach the later levels Fans of *Choplifter* will be extremely impressed and it certainly looks like Mirrorsoft and Strangeway have one of the better shoot em ups of the year here

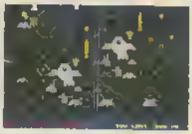
INDY HEAT

Storm's souped-up conversion revs up
THE GAMEPLAY The arcade follow up to *Ivan Stewart's Super Off Road Racer* *Indy Heat* is more of the same with busier and more winding tracks and revamped graphics and presentation Played over fourteen circuits one to four players can compete for wealth and add-ons In a mad scramble to complete a series of laps first However contusing the matter are several chicanes oil slicks, water hazards and coupled with the ever present problem of limited fuel this makes for a mad cap chase for pole position Between laps and depending on your finances extra fuel nitros and improved tyres and engines can be added to improve your chances next time round
PLUS POINTS As with *Super Off Road Racer*, *Indy Heat's* biggest assets are its playability and the ability for a number of players to participate With graphics taken directly from the coin-op and retouched by Ned Langham the conversion looks identical to its arcade parent. In addition the tracks are larger and more intricate than *Off Road's* requiring the player to refuel mid-way through a race adding a slight strategic element to the gameplay
BEHIND THE SCENES With the graphics taken from the coin op the actual coding has fallen to Storm's in house lads Using an Amiga as his development machine the conversion has been in progress for nearly two months now The very basics of the gameplay are up and running with the cars performing as they should and the pits section complete but there is still a lot of refining to do before its Winter release
FIRST IMPRESSIONS *Off Road Racer* was very playable and if Storm can recreate the same addictive race action then *Indy Heat* should secure the title as the best *Super Sprint* variant to date The tracks are nicely detailed and ease the player into the finer points of the gameplay admirably but there is still a lot of ground work to do and ideas to add before the game is complete

BATTLE ISLAND

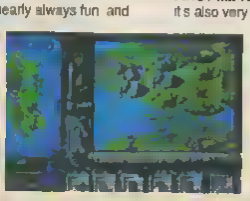
Isle be damned UBI Soft get serious
GAMEPLAY Two opposing armies are facing off for one final battle Each side starts with a factory an airport a port an HQ and a huge army The objective is to utilise all your resources to annihilate the enemy – a well worn theme A typical army is composed of aircraft, ships soldiers tanks anti aircraft artillery mine layers transports and artillery and each unit has its own strength and experience ratings Strength is rated from one to five and is depleted every time a unit is hit with zero indicating that everyone in the squad is now pushing up daisies The more troops a unit kills the higher its experience will be and additionally, the higher a unit's experience, the more accurate its fire will be
PLUS POINTS *Battle Isle's* split-screen two-player mode is a major asset. The players take it in turns to move and fire and the game design means it's impossible to evade enemy fire simply by watching where weapons are targetted The sheer variety of troop units gives you loads of tactic options In the air there's transport planes bombers fighters and helicopters Similarly on sea there's aircraft carriers destroyers speedboats hovercraft and lifeboats
BEHIND THE SCENES The game is being put together by various members of UBI Soft's in-house team The game has been in development for over six months now with most of the groundwork taken up by perfecting the game's logic Everything has been checked and double checked to ensure that no quirks occur between the many vehicles and soldiers and that everything behaves realistically
FIRST IMPRESSIONS This is definitely a wargame with a twist The action is fast and graphic sequences keep the game from becoming stale All the commands are accessible with the joystick and there's nothing that would make this game too complicated for the beginner – making it the perfect entry point for the genre



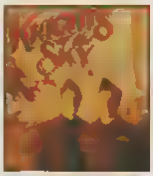


CELTIC LEGENDS

Och aye it's UBI's bonnie wizard wars
GAMEPLAY *Celtic Legends* is the second head-to-head strategy game from UBI Soft. This time it's not army against army though instead it's wizard against wizard Both wizards start off with a meagre spell arsenal which can only be increased when ever they slay opponents To aid their battles each wizard is also capable of summoning creatures into existence and these range from lowly knights and foot soldiers to devils demons and ogres On the island are a number of pentacles where the wizard can recharge his power and summon creatures prolonging your wizard's slaying power
PLUS POINTS Two-player games are nearly always fun and this seems to be no exception Spells range from simple fireballs to death and disease all of which are guaranteed to cause more than a headache to the opposition Wizards are the most powerful characters in the game Most have the ability to teleport which can keep them clear of slower moving characters It takes a lot of experimenting to find the right combination of fast strong and magical characters to form an army
BEHIND THE SCENES *Celtic Legends* is another in house project Parts of the game are being designed on the PC then downloaded onto the Amiga There's nothing too complicated about this game the graphics are nice and simple as is the gameplay and the sound There doesn't appear to be anything that can go drastically wrong between the time we saw it and its release
FIRST IMPRESSIONS *Celtic Legends* is a very playable game it's also very simple There are plenty of humorous effects when spells go wrong or when characters turn up their toes Another benefit is that it can be played in a variety of ways for instance the player can establish a power-base and create many armies or send top e wizard with a few body guards in to deal with the enemy man-to man This variety in the gameplay is the key to its success



What will you cha



Knights of the Sky

Daring Duels and Dogfights

- Become a WWI flying ace dogfighting with the greatest combat pilots ever
- Help the Allies win the war in an accurate re-creation of the battle for control of the skies of Europe

MicroProse Golf

So accurate it will improve your game!

- The greens and fairways are brought to life by stunning 3-D technology viewed from numerous TV camera positions
- Change club, stance, foot position and swing to see accurately modelled results on any of six courses

Formula One Grand Prix

Crashing gears, smoke, roaring engines and burning rubber

- Race on all 16 Grand Prix circuits for any of the current teams in an attempt to be Formula One champion
- Study the track, fine tune your car and strap on your seat belt for the most realistic racing simulation short of driving a real F1 car

Covert Action

Solve the mysteries of international espionage

- Tap phone lines, crack complex codes and break into buildings around the globe
- Piece together the clues as a top special agent to outfox worldwide criminal plots from today's headlines

MicroProse Simulation Software - Yu

hange into tonight?

MicroProse Designer Software.

From a wardrobe brimming with classics it can be difficult to make a choice. You can slip into something different every night.

Produced to the highest quality with rigorous attention to detail, the MicroProse software collection gives you experience after experience, time after time.

Become a World War I Ace, a world class golfer, a Formula One champion, and an undercover espionage agent. Worlds of opportunity, adventure and excitement.

Get into MicroProse software tonight and bring your computer to life.

For details of your local dealer or a free brochure write to:
MicroProse Unit 1 Hampton Road Industrial Estate Tetbury, Glos.
GL8 8LD Tel 0666 504326

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

- You're not properly dressed without it.

WWF WREST

Larger than life, and the latest craze to sweep Britain, WWF is big business. So, with Hulk Hogan and Sergeant Slaughter set to appear on the Amiga, Steve 'Grunt'n'Groan' Merrett was there to meet them.

GETTING ON LIKE Wrestling has come a long way since the days of Big Daddy Giant Haystacks and Pat Auf Wiedersehen Pet Roach Gone are the rows of handbag swinging old biddies ready to pounce on anyone who leaves the ring and gone are the seedy halls and the tiny rings within Instead, wrestling is now big business with an army of Super Wrestlers all fighting to take the most coveted crown the sport can offer – the WWF World Heavyweight Belt And with this new wave of popularity came a glitzier image with the old-style leotards and crewcuts replaced by spangly suits and flowing tresses Naturally with larger-than life stars including Hulk Hogan The Bushwhackers, and Sergeant Slaughter these stars were ripe for inclusion in a computer game based on their over acted antics

ROUND ONE Twilight's Mark Mason is in charge of the project and is handling the coding duties with his trusty 286PC and *Snasm* system 'I started by looking at the *WWF* coin-op,' says Mark, but I wanted to include more moves and action so the game sort of expanded from there The similarities between the Ocean game and the coin op are mainly to do with the game's presentation The game's ring is depicted as a large eight way scrolling play area in forced perspective 'For a wrestling game to succeed, he continues, 'the characters have got to be able to have a free reign of the ring so I have made the sprites as large as I possibly can and incorporated as many of the possible moves - both inside and out of the ring as memory would permit Thus after much coding, Mark has now got *WWF's* beefcakes running slamming climbing the ropes and performing all manner of special moves and routines

GOOD VS BAD Before he started Mark took a look at wrestling games already available, and came away far from impressed Consequently, he prepared a series of notes of ideas he wanted to incorporate and a list of the stars the game would feature *WWF* features a good against evil battle as The British Bulldog (alias ex World Of Sport wrestler Dave Boy' Smith) Hulk Hogan and The Ultimate Warrior prepare to body slam the likes of The Mounty Warlord Mr Perfect Ted Dibase before a final confrontation against belt holder Sergeant Slaughter The main problem I've had so far, says Mark, is with the memory that all the necessary animations take up I've managed to counter it slightly by breaking

STLEMANIA

the

To save memory and ensure the characters move realistically and smoothly *WWF's* sprites are split into smaller component parts These ers then pieced together and moved separately This routine is also used to effect the realistic bowing of the ring s ropes

HOLD ON TIGHT For the most part, *WWF's* many moves are universal for each fighter and include flying kicks and punches which are effected depending on the proximity to your opponent All moves are made via the joystick and the firebutton and Mark has even included a 'grapple' feature where a stalemate occurs between the two opponents and the player must waggle the joystick like crazy to get their opponent on the floor I've made the moves as flexible as I can,' says Mark, and I want whole set pieces to be available so that the player can follow a slam with another throw or a kick to the head I don't think that this has been achieved in a beat em up until now, and it will make the game more realistic and enjoyable

each of the wrestlers into a series of smaller sprites When these sprites are combined Mark's characters weigh in at a staggering 80x48 pixels high and are probably the closest anyone has got to recreating the action within the ring Games like Epyx's *Championship Wrestling* are OK but to get the realistic feel needed, you have to have large characters and realistic moves that can be linked into set patterns Hopefully I've managed to master this

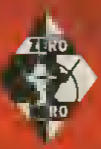
ONE A TWO A With the WWF craze spreading rapidly throughout kid dom at the moment the onus is on Ocean and Twilight to produce a game that lives up to its larger than life TV counterpart Has there been more pressure than usual on the relatively new company?

'The main pressure has been on the time front' Mark says It's a Christmas release and bound to be popular so there's no way we can be late with it Apart from that, though we seem to be coping and Ocean are pleased with what they've seen Reserve your ringside seat now!

Available from 2nd October — see the demo inside this issue of CTW

REAL HA[illegible] IS TIMELESS

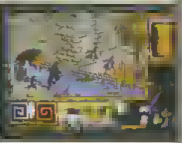
LAST NINJA 3



Ninja 3 is here and ready [illegible] explode onto your screen [illegible] the most glorious display [illegible] graphics and animated fig[illegible] sequences ever seen in th[illegible] type of game

With a massive introductio[illegible] sequence incredibly detaile[illegible] 3D background graphics an[illegible] a more than generous helpi[illegible] of all out action Ninja 3 dis[illegible]plays a degree of excellenc[illegible] never before experienced b[illegible] even the most seasoned Nin[illegible] fan Ninja 3 – A game of epi[illegible] proportions.

Feel the realism allow yourse[illegible] to witness the magical world[illegible] Ninjitsu spiritualism expe[illegible]ence the mystical atmosphe[illegible] of the Tibetan Temple[illegible] Remember always remain [illegible] control of your stealth [illegible] cunning as you do battle a[illegible] again with the most tree[illegible]ereus purveyor of [illegible] Kunitoki.



ACTUAL AMIGA SCREENS

Regarded as a licence within itself, the highly acclaimed Last Ninja series reaches an unequalled pinnacle of excellence with the arrival of Ninja 3. Seldom has a series of games won as many awards worldwide as The Last Ninja.

NEVER HAS SUCH A SERIES OF GAMES JUST GOT BETTER AND BETTER...

Available on Cartridge for C64 Computers and the C64GS Console. Also for the Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC Computers.

SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE
18 Peterborough Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2BQ
Tel 081 864 8212 Fax 081 864 4857

S Y S T E M

PROJECT X

Psygnosis' games have always been praised for their top-notch presentation, and the *Shadow Of The Beast* games have won them particular acclaim. So, when development team, Reflections, started work on their new arcade/adventure Steve 'Beastly' Merrett just had to go and see...

The main sprite in all its animated glory

X MARKS THE SPOT Yes, we know it's a crap title but as of yet, this pseudo-sequel to Psygnosis' *Shadow Of The Beast* games is untitled. Also, X marks the return of those Beast le Boys who make up Reflections. Martin Edmunson and Paul Howarth. After *Beast II* we still thought we could take the concept a little further,' reflected Paul. 'We were fairly happy with *Beast II* but it still wasn't entirely what we wanted. After it was finished we wanted a break, so we wrote *Awesome* and during its development we came up with a load more ideas and routines. Hailed as a master piece, the hype over the original *Beast* was absolutely incredible, even more so when you consider that it was Reflection's first game. However, it didn't take the keenest eye to notice that behind *Beast's* stunning thirty-two levels of parallax lurked... well, very little actu ally. With *Beast* we just went for the look,' admits Paul. 'It was my first game, and I basically wanted to push the machine as far as possible. But any mis takes we made in the first two, we've attempted to rectify in this one.

CLASSIC HEROISM So far, *X* exists as a series of unrelated stages, with the main sprite running and jumping around in true *Beast* fashion. The basics of the game seem pretty much identical to *Beast II*, with the same stunning graph ics and parallax scrolling used to good effect. However, at present, the actual *Beast* sprite has been replaced by a Fedora wearing hero reminiscent of a certain Doctor Jones. 'We wanted to get away from the *Beast* style scenario,' continues Paul, and between us we came up with the idea for mythical cre atures within a fantasy realm that the adventurer has stumbled across. Thus, as he makes his way across the huge landscape, the brave fortune hunter encounters tribes of Golems, reptilian assailants and dragons. And it also allows the team to create more of the stunning sprites that they have per fected. In addition, the puzzle element from the second game has been kept and refined, so that the would-be hero must use his brain as well as brawn in a series of object related puzzles. 'We thought that *Beast II*'s puzzles worked

PROJECT X

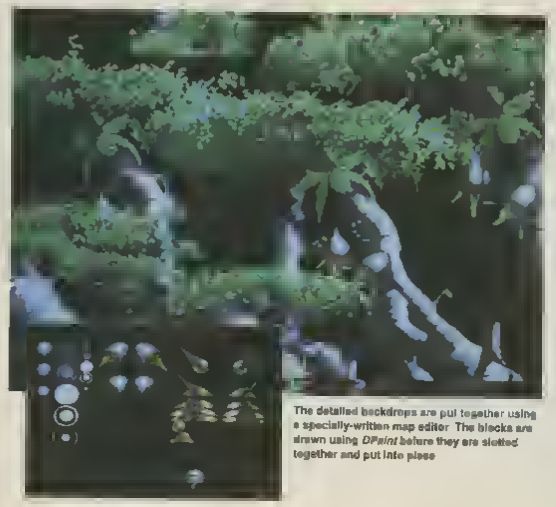
quite well says Paul but they were rather spread out and the player tended to lose track as they went from one area to another So basically the puzzles are more contained and must be solved before access to another zone will be permitted This keeps the game flowing, and it also cuts down on unnecessary disk accessing

PAUL PRESCOTT All of Reflections games are famed for their graphical finesse whether it is the dank catacombs of the *Beast* games or the impressive spacescapes of *Awesome* but surely they must gobble up valuable memory? It does a bit but we now use a system where we piece the levels together as a series of blocks and create the maps that way Paul continues

Awaiting your attentions at the end of each of the game's six stages is a large guardian who must be killed before you may pass. However, equally large creatures also inhabit the middle of the later stages.

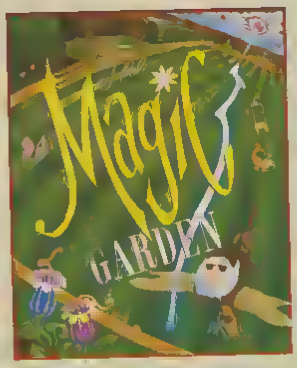
ON REFLECTION

Comprising of Martin, Paul and Awesome coder, Paul Macc, Reflections were formed just before the release of *Shadow Of The Beast*. Paul and Martin met through a neighbour; they both shared an interest in the BBC Micro and were some of the first people to actually get to grips with Acorn's 32K machine Between them, they started knocking out a game a week for fun and Martin eventually had three of his released: *Codename Droid*, *Sevenskull*, and the Electron version of Stryker's Run. From here, their interest expanded into the new wave of 16-bit machines, and after tinkering with the Amiga's facilities they came away very impressed. As a result, *Shadow Of The Beast* was born, and Reflections hit the scene amidst immense hype



The detailed backdrops are put together using a specially-written map editor The blocks are drawn using *DPaint* before they are slotted together and put into place

Each of the game's maps spans a massive three-hundred scrolling screens spread over the game's four levels and takes the player through rocky mountain ranges and lush green areas all of which are inhabited by creatures and play host to the puzzles and some larger guardians Most of the coding is being written on a PC running the PDS2 assembly kit by Paul with Martin ploughing away with *DPaint III* to supply the sixteen colour graphics which are split to create hundreds onscreen at once We put the screens together using blocks of backdrops and this saves us loads of memory Mind you things are still getting tight and while we still want to push it as far as possible in the animation department I think we're going to have to restrain ourselves Work started in October and *X* is currently scheduled for a Christmas release So what next when this particular beast is laid to rest? Well I'd like to tackle another arcade/adventure says Paul but I don't think I'd get away with it Apart from that I'd like to eventually get to grips with the Famicom but I've got an idea for one more Amiga game before that



THE MAGIC GARDEN

Magically Different Simply Addictive

Help Grobble the Gnome keep the Gnome King happy. In a magic garden it's harder than it seems with flowers that grow in minutes, vegetables that keep disappearing and naughty gnomes who seem intent on spoiling everything.

- Solve the mysteries of the underground caverns
- Find the naughty gnome's home
- Catch the goldfish in the pond
- Plant magic flowers and vegetables

Available October ST/Amiga/PC Price £25.99

CARDIAXX

Life in the fast lane

The year is 3151. Have you the combat skill and reflexes to handle the new breed of Starfighter?

- The fastest scrolling 'shoot 'em up' to date
- Interactive digitised speech warning you of your enemy's location
- Fight your way into the heart of the multi chambered Cardiaxx empire and defeat the end of level guardians
- Shoot your way through the enemy forces accompanied by a mammoth rock soundtrack.

Available October ST/Amiga/PC Price £25.99

LOOK OUT FOR THESE WILD M

ELECTRONIC ZOO

ELECTRONIC ZOO Ltd

FIREFORCE

Promoted to the ranks of the Special United Forces, your training has enabled you to tackle any mission anywhere against any odds _ or has it?

- Fight by day and night in varying terrains including swamp jungle desert and urban areas
- Master a large arsenal of weapons from knives M16s AK47s to time bombs and grenades
- Search and destroy look out towers, h deouts vehicle check points and bridges
- Blast your way into enemy buildings to capture much needed supplies

Available November ST/Amiga Price £25 99

UNDER PRESSURE

When your beautiful android girlfriend has been kidnapped there is only one course of action left - boil on your metal armour and remember hell hath no fury like a robot scorned !

- Take on the meanest, ugliest set of monsters you re ever likely to meet
- Encounter teleports gravity lifts, and fleming volcanoes as you pass through the various worlds
- Weird and wonderful alien landscapes combined with screen-filling sprites make for a visually stunning game

Available November ST/Amiga Price £25 99

Shy.
Sensitive.
Law-abiding.
Polite.
Respectful.

BRUCE WILLIS
HUDSON HAWK

...I don't think so

Now...
steal in on the game.

ocean®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED 6 CENTRAL STREET MANCHESTER M2 5NS . TEL 061 832 6633 . FAX. 061 834 0650

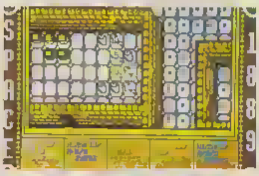
LOOK, WHO'S STEALING THE SHOW

American-based Paragon Software are developing a clutch of new titles. Steve 'hang 'em high' James rode into town to see what they were doing...

Your starter for six What do the following have in common a graphics artist who lives like a bat a lady games tester who s – shall we say – no spring chicken Spiderman creator Stan Lee and a couple of baseball-loving, games-playing businessmen who launched their careers selling software to mushroom farmers? They re all part of Pittsburgh-based Paragon Software All except, if the truth be told for Stan Lee who s feedback was nonetheless instrumental in bringing Paragon early success with their Marvel licenses

These days the company are far better known for the *MegaTraveller* series which is distributed here in the UK by Entertainment International *MegaTraveller 2 Quest for the Ancients* which is the next in line will be preceded on the Amiga by a Victorian sci fi RPG *Space 1889* and then followed by a post-holocaust wargame *Twilight 2000* and a futuristic epic called *Mantis* Each one represents a commercial step forward in the process of mass marketing the role-playing genre – a process that appears to be uppermost in the minds of DMs – or should that be MDs? – the world over be it manifested in EA s forthcoming *Black Crypt* Mirrorsoft's chess-like *Legend* Mindscape s *Knightmare* or the next SSI game *Shadow Sorcerer*

Paragon co-founders Mark Seremet and F J Lennon observe what s loosely been termed the TV dinner society People in general have short attention spans they need to be rewarded constantly they want to make their own choices yet have to be led Games like *Wing Commander* may be a bit stop and start but the public like to be passively entertained claims Seremet It sounds a bit drab but do these things and people will feel more involved and more likely to get stuck into an in depth game that gives them value for money or so the theory goes



Above top Paragon s Space 1889 Select your character points from this Victorian-looking options screen *Directly above* Beam into swordfrye and jump a hex or two in MegaTraveller 2 Quest for the Ancients

To this end, the next brace of Paragon releases incorporate the complex character generation systems of their Games Designer's Workshop tabletop counterparts along with the intricate rules of engagement – but the idea is that the player can ignore the minute detail and round by-round combat and concentrate on the gameplay instead Colour-coded buildings and opponents self reminding help cues options windows and graphical and musical rewards called milestones have been coded in to nudge the player along his or her merry way

[redacted] Paragon stripped away all but GDW s rule system when designing *Space 1889* The main plot and the numerous sub-plots were by F J and fellow Paragon man Don Wuenschell

The class of '89 and all of the other over eighties in her Brittanic majesty's government have decided to thrash the German Hun plus the Martians for good measure and off goes the hero on a quest to find the kidnapped Thomas Edison The Inventor it transpires has created ether based space travel as well as the more familar light bulb En route are a number of sub plots involving among other things the tomb of Tutankhamen and the Californian gold rush

The gameplay will progress via a series of fairground styled menus which come complete with victorian ornamen

tation The player will be able to use the skill points that are alloted as building blocks to his character You can work top down selecting a career and then alloting skill points or you can start with the basics and work up

F J stresses that *Space 1889* will be aimed at the gamer who wants the minimum of fuss Some people like complication he claims but we've made the decision to aim wider and to catch all of those who just don't want to know about intricacies

MEGA TRAVELLER 2 *MegaTraveller 2* will extend and re-shape this notion of user friendliness Artificial Intelligence on the Amiga doesn't exist Even the talked-about *Eliza* analysis program is no more than a collection of good guesses and simulated thinking Paragon's own PAL system is yet another approximation of AI but it allows the player to rest while his characters do the thinking As Mark Seremet explained Instead of having to pause and nominate a character or to have the weird situation where one character acts as if he were the minds of the whole group some guy will pop up and say "look I'm the best gambler" or something similar This will mean that the game progresses far more smoothly

In brief the aim is to make *Traveller 2* as open-ended as possible Alien gunge is threatening the ancient landmarks of the universe And while the player is finding out why he is constantly coming up against the corrupt corporation The player may if he wants join the evil doers, ignore the main thrust of the game and build an empire instead This game is much larger than its predecessor explains F J *MegaTraveller 1* had around 700 characters this has 1, 025

PARAGONS OF VIRTUE

Did you know

– Mark Seremat and F J once formed a company called Microsphere?

– They used to sell a Commodore 128K accounts program to American mushroom farmers?

– That Quinno Martin, their designer – he who a name sounds a bit like Quinn Martin, maker of rubbishy tv programs – likes to spend off of his days working in the dark?

– That Paragon once released a text adventure called Guardians of Infinity in which the player had to work out who actually did kill President Kennedy? (*What about an updated version?*)

– That Pittsburgh is no longer the dirty, steel town that was depicted in The Deerhunter and that it is, in fact a high-tech and go-ahead sort of place that derives much of its income from the lucrative defence contracts given to the famous Carnegie-Mellon University?

LOOK, WHO'S STEALING THE SHOW

of which only 200 are non-player characters Each world has its own profile and there'll be a series of zoom in, zoom out maps that will show you where the bad guys are hiding they'll be in red and useful characters will be green You'll get a help option to remind you of the next thing to do so we think that it'll be pretty helpful

MegaTraveller 2's graphics man is Quinno Martin Previously he was a lay out artist and this is his first ever game

THAT'S ENTERTAINMENT

Paragon's products are distributed in the UK through Entertainment International F.J met El boss, Ian Higgins, at the 1988 CES We've always had a good relation ship ' he says our companies are roughly the same age, same size and we both went to be movers and shakers'

I'm pretty much self taught he admits It was pretty easy doing the original designs but the tough part has been the revisions I've used a lot of different brushes for each stage pasting different heads onto different bodies "redoing" things straight onto screen The atmo spheric intro sequence is a grabbed and coloursed video screen of a tabletop model shot from an ultra-low angle in front of some trees Quinno also used the fabulous Video Toaster to provide the titling for the game It allows you to stretch, roll and render a frame with a very fast scaling routine

TWILIGHT AND MANTIS It's claimed that *Twilight 2000* another GDW license will take the PAL system further Jackdaw like in the way that it has collected from recent glittering successes *Twilight 2000* will switch between fully sentient combat, old fashioned round-by round fighting *Cadaver* style isometric sequences for the puzzle sections and *Midwinter*ish 3D polygons for the tank battles Colour coding will once again be deployed this time for friendly and occu pied buildings There will be a management map which calculates the outcome if a player decides to cut cor ners The older the characters get the 'wiser' yet physically feebler they get The computer will only declare war once it decides that you are ready

If the plot to *Mantis* sounds familiar that's because it is Unusually Paragon have licensed the scenario to Glyn William's *Warhead* released in the UK through the Activision label

A horde of individually dim insects have massed in space to form a gigan tic intelligent mass that threatens the Earth I put it to F J and Mark Seremet that after years of doing licenses they were fighting shy of doing so-called ori ginal product Could *Mantis* perhaps be the bridgehead between the two? Both men refuted the claim

Only the intro sequence exists at the moment but Paragon are promising a *Wing Commander* style graphics-domi nant RPG that employs all of the usual cinematic trickery such as a letter-box playing area and lots of digitised sequences

But Paragon are adamant that they will avoid some of the sombre excesses of the genre As F J puts it Two-hun-dred hours of gameplay can be really intense you've got to lighten up The universe is a diverse place and if you can't be humourous well

TIP OFF

The sheer pace of the game, end to end action and tactical game play is the core of TIP OFF, a basketball simulation -

A SIMULATION WHICH IS GREAT FUN TO PLAY

Players' skills, attributes and fitness together with the astute substitution of players and change of tactics banks by the coach, holds the key to success in basket ball TIP OFF, therefore includes some managerial aspects of the game The main features are -

- Multi directional scrolling screen
- Five skill levels Skill level of both teams can be set independently
- 1 to 4 players option Option to play against the computer or another player or team up with another player against the computer or another player or two players
- Facility to practice skills and tactics
- Facility to create a team at all skill levels and design tactics
- Instinctive Joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot or do a dummy There are two running speeds, two types of dribbling and passing and five types of shots at the basket (Jump shot, Hook shot, Skyhook, Running Jump shot and Slam Dunk)
- Each player on the court is an individual with a unique mixture of attributes (Age, Height, Flair, Pace, Stamina and Composure) and skills (Passing Dribbling Stealing, Shooting and Jumping)
- Two types of leagues Action Replay at 3 speeds
- Extra moves are available using two independent button joysticks using the EXORLENCE System

AMIGA, ATARI ST
(ATARI D/S DISC ONLY)
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
PRICE - £25 99

Amiga Screenshots Shown

EASY TO PLAY - HARD TO MASTER

ANCO Software Ltd

7 Millside Industrial Estate Lawson Road Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Tel. 0322 [illegible] Fax. 0322 293422


WHEELS OF FIRE 7.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK 9.99
CORP + MISSION 9.99
BEAST 2 + SHIRT 12.99
COMPUTER 3.99
TEENAGE QUEEN 7.99
DUNGEON MASTER 10.99
ELITE 9.99
MURDER 7.99
FIR FALCON 12.99
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT 6.99
MARB BRAWN R 8.99
SWIV 9.99
LEMMINGS 13.99
MEGATRAVELLER R 11.99
MIDWINTER 11.99
PLAYER MANAGER 7.99
POWERMONT 3.99
POWERMONGER 44.99
TRIAD 2 7.99
TURRICAN 2 8.49
TURRICAN 6.99
WINGS 9.99
WORLDWORTH 79.99
F-19 STEALTH 12.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 19.99
6.99
32.99
9.99
10.99
Amiga Software
COMPETITION PRO 500 WHITE 6.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION 9.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK CLEAR BASE WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION 13.49
COMPETITION PRO STAR EXTRA 12.99
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER 13.99
QUICKSHOT 118A TURBO 2 5.99
STARFIGHTER REMOT WITH TWO NEPA-RED JOYPADS 29.99
QUICKSHOT 30F PYTHON 9.99
QUICKSHOT 136F MAVERICK 12.99
ST NOPAY HANDHELD JOYSTICK 13.99
TOP STAR 19.99
SQUIK MOUSE 15.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR
LEATHERNECKS GAUNTLET 2 & SPIRITS BASKETBALL
0279 600204

50,000 Members

No obligation to buy
FREE CATALOGUE
PHONE
0279 600204

Special Reserve
Games Club

Game Gear 99.99
FREE Mains adaptor
FREE Special Reserve membership

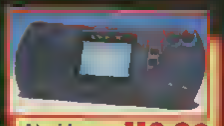
AUTUMN POKER	
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	
SPACE HARRIER	
PHOENIX	

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
FREE Gamegight
FREE Membership
69.99

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
FREE Holsters and Belt
FREE Membership
69.99

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead,
PLUS choose any game listed at under £20
FREE Gamegight
FREE Holsters and Belt
FREE Membership
89.99

STEREO BELT & GAME HOLDER	6 99
LIGHT (FOR DARK OR DIM LIGHT)	6 99
PROVIDES STEREO SOUND	11 99
TWICE MAGNIFICATION	8 99
(FLEXIBLE BATTERY)	
	23 49



Atari Lynx 112.99
With California Games
FREE Mains adaptor
FREE Comlynx multi player cable
FREE Membership

RAMPAGE	
PIT FIGHTER	
PAPERBOY	
RIBBIT SQUASH	
RYGAR	
STUN RUNNER	
SCRAPYARD DOG	
SHANGHAI	
S. NEWORLD	
TOURNAMENT	
CYBERBALL	
TURBO CHAIN	
ULTIMATE CHESS	
EXTENDER	
VINDICATORS	
HARRIER	
ARM WRESTLING	
XB EXPANDER	
PING	
BLODE MEEEEE	

NRG colour mag with Cybertech

Bi-monthly to members. Don't miss it.

Biggest and Best.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts.
Huge stocks. Huge staff.
Huge membership
Biggest Value, Best Service
No obligation to buy

Free Colour Catalogue
Just phone our sales team on
0279 600204

Open to 8pm Weekdays
and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00
We only supply members but you can order as you join.

Amiga A500 Cartoon Pack

1 MEG RAM LEMMINGS THE SIMPSONS
CAPTAIN PLANET DELUXE PAINT 3
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

369.99

Philips CM8833 Mk 2 Monitor
FREE MEMBERSHIP
239.99
MONITOR LEAD AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 9 99

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK + LABEL
59p each or 22.99 for 50

CITIZEN 120D+
80 COLUMN 9 PIN
144 CPS/25NLQ
24 MTH WARRANTY
FREE MEMBERSHIP
149.99

PRINTER 80 COLUMN	
24 MTH WARRANTY	
KIT (LIMITED STOCKS)	
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP	199 99

ZEN SWIFT 24 PRINTER 80 COLUMN
PIN 192 CPS 24 MTH WARRANTY
FREE COLOUR KIT (LIMITED STOCKS)
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP 299 99

PRINTER LEAD AMIGA/PC/BBM PC	6 99
RIBBON COLOUR FOR SWIFT 9 OR 24	15 99
RIBBON BLACK FOR SWIFT 24	6 99
RIBBON BLACK FOR SWIFT 9	6 99

20 MEG HARD DISK FOR AMIGA (AUTOBOOT WITH 4 SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM 3CS INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION)	279 99
AMIGA TO SCART LEAD GIVES MONITOR QUALITY ON TV WITH SCART (RGB INPUT)	8 99

A501 (WITH BART) AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION TO 1 MEG GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK
FREE SIMPSON GAME 49 99

3" LABELED SONY DISK LABELS 50p each	
PACK OF 100 SONY DS/DD DISK WITH LABELS	2 99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	3 99
DISK BOX 3.5" 10 (CAPACITY)	1 99
DISK BOX 3.5" 100 DIVIDERS LOCKABLE	9 99
DISK BOX 3.5" (40) LOCKABLE DIVIDERS	7 99
DISK BOX 3.5" (80) LOCKABLE DIVIDERS	9 99

DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80) LOCKABLE DIVIDERS
10.99

ROCTEC 3.5" EXTERNAL AMIGA DISK DRIVE
54.99

ROCTEC AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	9 99
DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER CLEAR PVC	4 99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA (CLEAR PVC)	4 99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC)	4 99
ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA	12 99
NAKSHA AMIGA/ST MOUSE + OPERATION STEALTH MOUSE MAT	24 99
	4 99

COMMODORE CDTV MACHINE INFRA RED CONTROL PAD WELCOME DISK HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND LEMMINGS

FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP
559.99

XS NRG

costs £9.99 extra but saves you up to £120

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just *£9 99* for Special Reserve members only. The price includes *6 demonstration disks* of pre-release or latest titles, *6 sets of £20 money off coupons* redeemable against top items bought from Special Reserve, *6 issues of XS NRG* colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of games and utilities.

Please enter XS NRG and pay £9 00 UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

INEVITABLY SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE AVAILABLE

Win a CDTV and 2 Game Gears
Members only. See catalogue for details

WE WILL ATTEMPT TO SUPPLY GAME DEMO ORDER PLEASE PRINT CU 17

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Postcode _____
Telephone _____ Machine type _____
Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World
item _____
item _____
item _____
item _____
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/PO/Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa
Credit card expiry date _____ Switch issue Number _____
Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
Overseas Orders EEC software orders no extra charge. World software orders please add £1 00 per item. Non-software items please add 10% EEC + 25% World. *Overseas orders must be paid by credit card*

Image Power

Atari/Amiga Handheld Scanner

Available for the Commodore Amiga and the Atari ST range of computers the Naksha A500 Scanner features switchable resolution between 200 and 400dpi 32 grey shades and adjustable contrast

Every Scanner comes complete with Expresse IT! Software an image utility which allows you to save images in formats which suit your favourite packages

£99 or less inc VAT
from all good computer shops

The ultimate games machine deserves the ultimate mouse.

The Naksha Upgrade Mouse is silky smooth operating at a high 280dpi resolution Supplied with Mouse Mat, Pocket and *FREE* Operation Stealth No cables no fuss Simply plug in and go

Naksha

Naksha (Uk) Ltd 29 The Wharf Warrington WA1 2HT
Tel (0925) 56398 Fax (0925) 574375

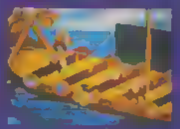
SCREEN SCENE

Welcome to Screen Scene. Our reviews aretimed to coincide with the release dates of the games themselves, so you won't find any out of date reviews her, only up to the minute information.

Ninety-three percent and a game's worth a superstar. We hardly throw these around — but if a game dis plays ninety superior qualities, it's at least might be in with a chance

The CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-90%. If a Screen Star is awarded then you can be sure that the product will have reached a high standard in gameplay, sound and graphics, and that it will have long lasting appeal.

GRAND PRIX, page 80



HEIMDALL, page 64

ROBOCOP, page 72

TERMINATOR, page 66

SOUND Four channel samples stereo rock or a Blade, Alliset and Waterman drum track? The higher the rating the higher you run the volume.

GRAPHICS Not just overall prettiness, but an motion, style design and the way the visuals fit in. So it doesn't have to be the prettiest game in the world in order high here.

PLAYABILITY This rating lets you into how easy it is to get into a game, and ensures you start playing whether it's addictive or unintimidating dross.

LASTABILITY Speaks for itself. The higher the rating the longer you'll be loading it up. Ties in closely with the playability rating.

OVERALL The most important of the lot. And here's CU's rough guide to ratings:-

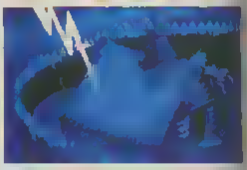
0- 29%	Man, this stinks.
30-39%	Phew weak.
40-49%	Below par
50-59%	Worth checking out if you're a fan of the game style
60-69%	Above average, but with room for improvement.
70-84%	Good but flawed.
85-89%	Screenstar recommended.
90%+	Super Star, our highest accolade. Do not miss.

AMIGA SPEC Watch out for this addition to our reviews. The Amiga is the finest home computer that money can buy, and if we really feel that a game is pushing the boundaries of the machine we'll tell you how and why. Each and every Amiga spec will be tailored to the review. Some of the ratings are objective – eg number of onscreen colours, levels etc; others, such as an assessment of the scrolling speed, are based upon the considered opinions of the CU Amiga team. All such subjective ratings are marked out of ten.

AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	K
SCROLL SPEED	6
COLLISION DETECTION	4
COLOURS ON SCREEN	2
LEVELS	1
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	6
HOURS TO COMPLETE	7
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	4
GRAPHICS STYLE	
SOUND + COIN-OP SAMPLES	

Each island is split into a series of scrolling isometric rooms, all of which are based on individual themes.



The intro sequence details Heimdall's birth through the intervention of the Gods.

Is Core's epic Nordic arcade adventure a gift from the Gods? Steve 'Thor Thumb' Merrett strapped on his chest wig and took a look.

HEIMDA

The word classic is bandied around for virtually every new game that someone thinks is particularly good for its genre and as a result has lost some of its meaning. *Heimdall* on the other hand has every right to claim the title and represents a major move forward in the realms of game design. The gap between cartoon quality graphics and involving game play is diminishing all the time, but *Heimdall* is responsible for the greatest shrinkage yet. Imagine if you will the graphical and animation quality of the Sullivan-Bluth games coupled with playability to match the likes of such classic arcade/RPG games as *The Immortal* and the Ultimate series. This in part sums up Core's massive arcade/adventure. It's been a while since a game has got me as excited as *Heimdall* – in fact, it hasn't been since *Kick Off II* and before that the original *Impossible Mission* – but as far as I'm concerned this is brilliant stuff.

Detailing the adventures of the titular hero the game preludes the epic Battle Of Ragnarok – a battle which would go down in Norse legend as the final fight between good and evil. The devious evil God, Loki has attempted to swing the odds in the favour of the dark forces by stealing three key weapons – Thor's hammer, Odin's sword and Frey's spear – from the good side's arsenal. And, once in possession of the weapons he secreted them on Earth, ensuring that the other Gods couldn't break their cardinal rule and mix with mortal men to search for them. Using their limited resources, though the good forces impregnated a young virgin with a child who will eventually fulfil the prophecy of a mortal redressing the balance – the boychild Heimdall. Thus it is several years after these events that we first encounter our young hero.

The main bulk of *Heimdall* is played over a series of isometric screens as our hero searches for the

LET THE BATTLE BEGIN... The tales of Norse mythology are even more complex than those of the Greeks. Stories regarding Loki, Frey, Odin and probably the most famous of all, Thor have been passed through generations of Danes and Swedes, and their names still have a bearing in the countries, many village and town names. Legend has it that these Gods created the Earth and the surrounding planets as playthings... and they could tinkle and guide the people. To this extent the Vikings were created. *Helmdall* is set towards the end of their reign, and precedes the events before the Battle Of Ragnarok, the climactic battle which saw the demise of the supposedly immortal race.

Apparently, all the Nordic legends were born to give explanation to sightings and happenings the primitive Vikings couldn't work out, and the story of Ragnarok is believed to detail the loss of belief in these Gods. In these convoluted tales there were three key figures on the side of good, Frey, Odin, and Thor, whilst evil was covered by the utterly ruthless Loki. Details of the Gods are recorded in Snorri Sturluson's definitive poem, The Poetic Edda, which recounts the battle and the stories surrounding it and describes its many characters.

All the puzzles are object-related and normally require the player to retrieve an item and return it to its rightful owner.

lost armaments. However, before our hero can accumulate the wisdom and stamina necessary for the journey, he must first undergo tests of his skill, agility and speed. Of all the scenes, the axe throwing is perhaps the most (m)famous. An unfortunate girl has her head wedged through the hole in the centre of a round table, and her pig tails apparently secured to its perimeter. Whilst a horde of drunken Vikings leap around in the background, the player must position a moving cursor over each of the pigtails and pressing fire sends an axe spinning in from its off-screen throwing point. In all, there are six pigtails to cut, and the original version's death scene has now been replaced by the girl pulling her head out in the nick of time – revealing the pigtails as takes glued to her head! Following that, Helmdall must then attempt to wrestle a greased Boar to the ground before leaping across the bow of a longboat and using his swordsmanship to KO the assailants on board.

Once all three sub-games have been completed (or skipped if you so wish), Helmdall can then recruit for the all important mission. In all there are thirty villagers to choose from, ranging from worldly wizards to weathered warriors, and each has their own particular skills and weaknesses – for instance, whilst a warrior can handle himself in the heat of battle, their magical prowess is rather limited, and vice versa for the wizard. However, the number of villagers actually willing to join you will depend on your success during the sub-games, so it may be a case of taking what's available. Once your choices have been made, though, the real task begins with a quick recce of the surrounding islands on one of three rather crumpled maps – the only clue to the weapons, where abouts. There are thirty five islands to explore, split over three levels, each of which is inhabited by all manner of ➤

Deep within the Land Of The Giants, the party find the bookshelf which holds the key to the completion of the second world.

Floor switches are used either as traps or to open secret rooms.

Although Core weren't sure whether memory space would allow them to incorporate it, night now falls in the world of *Helmdall*.

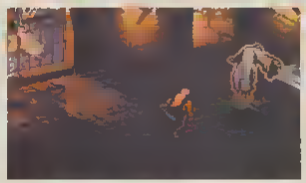
creatures and people and contains the many spells and goodies needed to prolong the mission

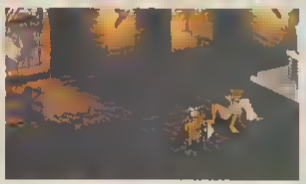
Heimdall's party begins with enough provisions to last them six days and before the more distant islands can be accessed they must stop off and explore for further stocks – either that or die trying Thus before they can reach the furthermost points of the map, the nearest islands should be scoured first Each of the islands is represented as a series of incredibly detailed isometric rooms within which Heimdall can move freely As in past 3D games these rooms feature doorways to other areas and also play host to all manner of traps goodies and mysterious creatures and people However unlike the afore mentioned Ultimate games *Heimdall's* rooms are huge detailed affairs which occupy more than one screen and scroll in the customary eight directions with the Heimdall sprite kept central When the party come up against an armed adversary though the screen swaps to a first person perspective surrounded by a series of control icons

Core have opted to play these scenes in real-time so the player is thrown straight in at the deep end On either side of the battle screen both your party's and the enemy's energy bar By selecting the requisite icon punches can be thrown spells cast and whatever weapon you have to hand used until one of you eventually stays down However whilst this sounds unwieldy the moves are easily accessible and the enemy fighters extremely intelligent

As mentioned along the way Heimdall and his party can add to their already swelling inventories by opening and emptying any chests they find On collecting or receiving extra goodies, the screen switches to that of an inventory screen detailing what each character is presently holding In addition, from here the characters can swap use or drop any collected items and replenish any lost energy by eating any food they have Each character can hold up to eight items

Midway through the first archipelago our hero's party stumble across Thor's massive hammer How can they get it down to a manageable size?





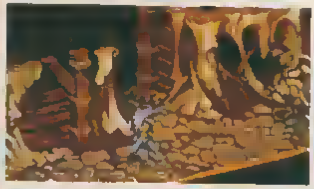
A wizard is held suspended by an age-old curse On searching the large room Heimdall locates a mysterious chalice which holds the key to the old man's freedom and a useful pass by way of gratitude.

The fighting takes place within real-time, with the player affecting moves via a series of icons. From these punches can be thrown spells cast and energy replenished In addition, the inventory screen with its many options, is accessed via the same system

YE GODS! Thor was the most respected deity who was a Sky and Storm-God The overseer of law and justice Thor was a mountain of a man Stories of Thor detailed his battles against giants and even the destruction of Loki's evil-spawned World Snake However defeating this creature (whilst fishing no least) won him the accolade of 'Mankind's Champion Odin was a more complex character whose personality was split into three mannerisms with traits taken from a warrior a seer and a poet Just as Thor wielded a hammer Odin's spear is his champion and he also differed from Thor in that he actually toyed with the humans they created Odin was reputed to tip the balance in the many wars on Earth's surface giving chosen mortals special weapons before eventually leaving them in the lurch After several years of doing this though Odin was branded the God of death and the gatesman to Valhalla – the Viking equivalent of Hell

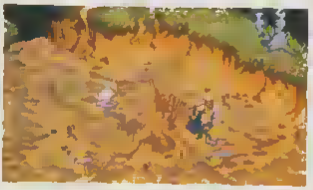
Frey was the God of fertility which the Vikings used to explain the growing of crops Frey's stories aren't as well documented as those of Thor Odin and Loki But it is written that Freya the love Goddess was his sister and Njord the God of sea-faring and wealth his father Frey was the only God to fall in love with a mortal and is supposed to have fallen for the charms of a female Giant called Gerd who he lived with within her underworld domain Finally Loki was the main reason for the Battle Of Ragnarok and had a hand in Odin's death On killing Odin though the other Gods took revenge and bound Loki with the guts of his children A central figure in Norse mythology Loki fathered the World Snake (an evil sea beast) and Fenrir The Wolf Both of whom fought by his side before and during Ragnarok He was also the father of Hel – the Mistress of the dead He met his match as did the others during Ragnarok which the big gods saw as their variant on the Armageddon theme with all the Gods meeting for a final Battle and dying in the process For further adventures why not seek out copies of Marvels superb Thor comic book?

Using an on-screen cursor for targetting, axes must be thrown at each of the girl's six pigtails to sever them. Only ten axes are at your disposal though, so care and accuracy are essential.



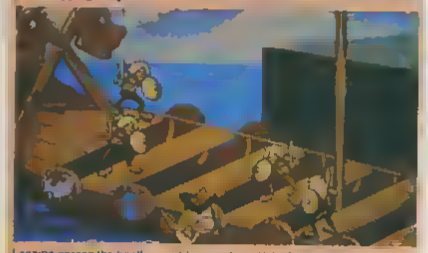
On meeting an enemy the party can opt to fight it or run away. The latter is always possible, though.

Chasing and catching a greased pig is harder than it looks. Played within a large scrolling arena, Heimdall must leap onto the parker's back and stop it from wriggling away.



Following a hint from an earlier puzzle, the party must position a series of special objects before they can progress.

Not all the exits are shown at once, and others are often secreted via magic. Switches can be used to reveal these, though.



Leaping across the boat's precarious surface, Heimdall must knock his opponents over the side using his trusty sword, whilst ensuring that he keeps his footing and doesn't come a cropper.

The first of the game's three maps. Each level features between ten and fifteen islands, with at least two days travel between them.

but care must be taken not to waste any collected spells as further supplies are scarce. And it is from these easy-to-use screens that the game's many object-related puzzles can be solved.

Everything about *Heimdall* is geared towards ease of use, and despite any reservations a novice to the RPG genre may have, *Heimdall* is the perfect entry point. The large map area of the game allows a free reign of the play area, yet the limited supplies ensure that it isn't a doddle to wander through. Additionally the 3D sequences require as much skill as a conventional arcade game, and the incorporation of a series of switches and puzzles keep the player on their toes and expand the basic adventure greatly. The game's many colourful characters are well implemented too, and everything seems to flow both logically and easily. As I have already said, there is no doubting that *Heimdall* is an instant classic. It has style, depth and some of the most astounding graphics you are ever likely to see, easily up to the standard of the likes of *Dragon's Lair* and *Space Ace*. The attention to detail is nothing short of amazing with a variety of worlds ranging from a land of giants to a island of the dead, and these are inhabited by creatures worthy of a Don Bluth or Disney cartoon. Even the backdrops are stunning, with stone floors broken up by clumps of moss and shingle. In fact, coupled with its massive and varied game task, I'd go as far to say that *Heimdall* is probably the most ground-breaking game since Ultimate released *Knight Lore* and Epyx completed work on *Impossible Mission* and *Pitstop II*, and that's the highest commendation I can give.

Steve Merrett

CORE DESIGN £30.99

'The ultimate in arcade adventures – brilliant!'

GRAPHICS	96%
SOUND	95%
LASTABILITY	95%
PLAYABILITY	94%
OVERALL	**96%**

MOONSTONE
A HARD DAYS KNIGHT

SO MUCH FUN ~YOU'LL DIE!

Moonstone - a remarkable combination of fast, aggressive combat action and subtle role-play set in a fantasy world, that uniquely challenges your brain and your reflexes - while covering you in gore

Oh, by the way, if the sight of so much blood upsets you, don't worry The blood is an option!

Moonstone features nearly 1,000 frames of incredible animation in 2 Megabytes of monsters and creatures, over 60 beautifully painted backdrops and detailed scenery Sound effects are high quality digital samples and includes a full musical score and stunning full screen animated introductory and game complete sequences

12

Moonstone contains scenes of strong graphic imagery with particular colour. Although these scenes are optional, this product is voluntarily rated 12 Parental Guidance is recommended for younger players, however this is not a legal requirement

MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer contact Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel 0444 831 761

TERMINATOR 2

JUDGMENT DAY

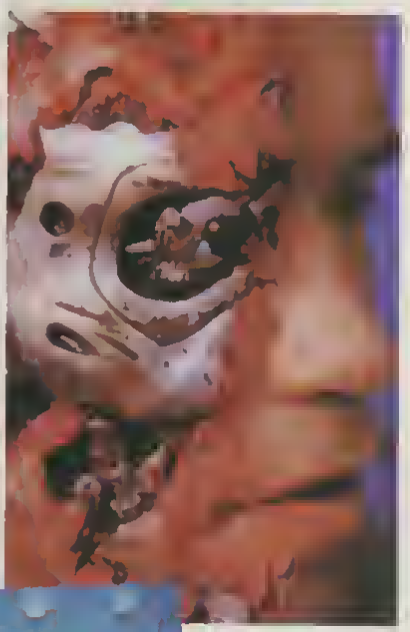
It may have taken seven years but as he promised the Terminator is back We all know that the film is one of the most expensive ever (with almost a quarter of its budget going out to people who had to be paid off before filming could even begin) but for those of you who haven t seen it yet allow me to completely ruin the plot for you

Ten years after the events of the first film Sarah Connor has been banged away in a high-security institution for her insistance that she knows when the world will end Her son John is already showing signs of becoming the genius leader he will eventually mature into and with these details cemented it s time to wheel on Arnie in his T800 Terminator role However this particular Cyborg has in fact been sent back to protect John (by John himself – still with me?) from the unwanted attentions of the more advanced T1000 unit which boasts shape-shifting capabilities and is by far the star of the film What follows is a series of destructive set pieces which includes the trashing of all manner of buildings cars and helicopters as the two Terminators battle over young John

Starting in an arcade that John frequents the game takes the form of a beat em up with the player assuming the role of Arnie as he trades punches with the powerful T1000 Both Arnie and the T1000 are represented by two large sprites both of whom punch and fire their guns at each other However the second Cyborg s shape shifting capabilities also allow him to elongate his neck into a powerful punching device giving him a slight advantage A problem Kevin encountered when he was working on the game s story board was that as both machines are virtually indestructible then creating the breaks between scenes proved especially tricky By stunning the T1000 with a succession of punches though Arnie eventually wins through to a digitised sequence and the next stage

A vertically scrolling chase ensues with Arnie and John escaping the pursuing T1000 who is following in a massive truck This is very simple fare with the player controlling the bike as it weaves past obstacles until the end of the stage and the next level Any lost energy can be replaced in the first of the two puzzle games which recreates the reparation of Arnie s hand in the first film As with the later stage where Arnie s head is in for repair (but who s going to tell him he needs it) the player must solve a sliding block puzzle within a strict time-limit and depending on the percentage solved part of the T800 s health is replenished

After a brief horizontally scrolling session against the combined might of an armed SWAT team and dabbling at the aforementioned face



Starting in the corridor behind the arcade John frequents the T800 and T1000 square up for the first time

Leaping over VWs and avoiding puddles in the chase scene

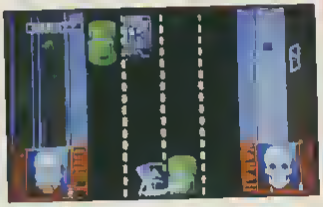
TERMINATOR 2

puzzle Arnie then moves on to another vertically scrolling chase sequence This time the T1000 is in hot pursuit in a helicopter and Arnie steals an armoured van in which to make a quick getaway With Sarah in the back the player must guide the van and keep its movements steady so that Sarah s crosshair can be trained on the pursuing copter However Sarah s aim is ruined whenever the van moves to avoid an obstacle and the T1000 also fires back, depleting our heroine s already low energy Of all the sections this is both the most innovative and playable as guiding the cross hair and keeping Sarah from harm requires a deft hand and good reflexes something which the rest of the game rarely requires

Nowhere is this lack of originality more apparent than in the steelworks section where the final showdown between the two Terminators takes place A visual showcase in the film this is a repeat of the first stage dumped against a glowing steelworks backdrop I really can t help but think that more could have been done here and this scene fails to make use or incorporate any of the film s stunning sequences – surely Arnie could have split the T1000 up more? This sums up *T2 – The Game* really What s there is is really well done but lacking in originality The sub-games are simplistic and dull which are the last two adjectives I would use to describe the film By no means a dire licence but definitely not all it could be

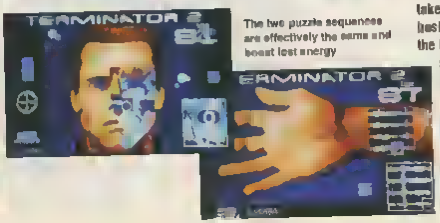
Steve Merrett

After leaving the Cyberdyne building Arnie encounters the awaiting SWAT team for more blasting action.



Everytime the van is moved Sarah s aim on the pursuing T1000 is ruined so a happy medium between weaving and shooting must be found

Culminating in another one-on-one fight at the Steel Mill the T800 and the weakened T1000 battle for John Connor's future – or lack of it!



The two puzzle sequences are effectively the same and boast lost energy

WHERE'D THE MONEY GO?

Terminator II s humongous budget has been the talk of Hollywood as everyone wonders quite how they managed to spend such an amount The sad truth of the matter is that a quarter of the money went on paying off some of the people behind the first film For instance Gale-Anne Hurd Cameron's ex-wife and co-producer of the first film demanded five million dollars before she'd give her permission for a sequel, and other executives from the first film needed paying, too. Cameron himself picked up a cool six million dollars for directing and producing, and, as for Arnie, as well as his well-publicised five million dollar Lear Jet, he also picked up a hefty seven million dollars for repeating the role. Still, at least he uttered at least 700 words in the sequel compared to the 72 in the first film – that's what we call good value-for-money

SUB-GAMES Most of the film's budget went on creating the visually stunning T1000 effects which depict the until turning into virtually any person or object it encounters but the film is also very strong on characterization and plot which are high-on impossible to be squeezed into a credible game In comparison to the brilliant film no matter how hot the game it's still going to come across as a slight disappointment However ignoring any comparisons, the game still isn t all it could be Programmer Kevin Gulmer has taken the sensible option of basing key action sequences of the film and creating a series of sub-games around them Unfortunately although the sub games are technically proficient and for the most part fairly playable the whole package comes across as disjointed and, frankly unimpressive

OCEAN £25.99

"Doesn't capture the film's excitement"

GRAPHICS	79%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	59%
PLAYABILITY	70%
OVERALL	**69%**

MOONFALL

21st CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT

LEANDE

A couple of years back, you couldn't escape the phrase looks good but the gameplay lets it down when ending a review of a Psygnosis game Although they were graphical pioneers with the likes of *Barbarian* and *Obliterator* it's only in the last year that they have started to bridge the gap between playability and quality presentation *Leander* brings them one step closer and whilst it still isn't perfect it is one of the best console style games to appear on the Amiga in a long while

It opens with a coin op quality intro detailing the game s rather stale scenario of a Princess whisked away by the evil Lord Thanatos who is about to drain her very life force And enter stage right our armoured hero (the eponymous Leander) who, initially armed with a sword, must traverse the game s three main levels and thirty odd sub-levels in his attempt to free her Hardly original stuff but then again the same can be said about the gameplay Don't get me wrong though Even if *Leander* won't win any originality awards It s playable stuff and offers a massive challenge

Development team Travellers Tales have deliberately given the game a console feel – the gameplay is both simple and addictive and this also extends to the game s presentation After switching between its three difficulty levels and selecting the number of continues the game begins with our hero standing before an attractive rocky backdrop Leander

Buying extra weaponry from the shops makes life a little easier

ER

himself is a nicely-animated large sprite who, using the usual combinations of the joystick and firebutton can be made to run jump and slash out at any attacking creatures However he also reacts to inertia which makes accuracy all-important As our hero explores his detailed landscape the backdrops and horizon change using some of the smoothest eight-way parallax scrolling you re ever likely to see and inhabiting this visually stunning play area are all manner of energy-sapping mutants and guards

Leander's massive play area is split into two distinct areas, with the main outer area and its tortuous platforms rock faces and trees giving way to vast dark cave systems which literally hold the key to completing each level The path to Thanatos and the end of the game is divided by a series of time-gates which remain inactive until Leander collects the necessary key to pass through them If comparisons must be made, I suppose that *Leander* draws ideas from Capcom's *Strider* – particularly in the athletic nature of the hero – whilst 'borrowing' the graphical finesse of Psygnosis own *Shadow Of The Beast* series Depending on your chosen difficulty level Leander can despatch the marauding nasties with a quick slice or two from his trusty sword which then reveals a health replenishing icon or a coin for exchange at the local weaponry emporium

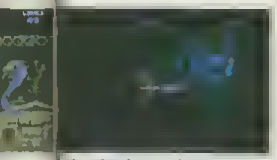
Like the caves shops are entered by pulling down on the joystick and a stereotypical round eyed girly shows you her wares Depending on your skills with the sword your new-found wealth can be spent on a variety of add ons ranging from stronger armour to knife and sword combinations However the loss of a life returns you to your relatively weak state so stealth is still needed if the later stages are to be reached Of all the accessories available to the player armour is probably the most important Initially Leander can sustain three hits from the enemy His armour changes colour to indicate its remaining power and if the number of hits exceeds this then he explodes in a *Strider*esque effect

The only fault I can find with *Leander* is that it doesn't very a great deal and some of the action is a tad repetitive However nice touches include an interesting line in moveable platforms (a horse drawn car raige no less) and the Japanese 'feel' the game has which is even carried down to a smart bomb effect where our hero can sacrifice a life by commiting hari-kari It is little touches like these coupled with the addictive – it sightly repetitive – gameplay that raises *Leander* head and shulders above most other platform games and it is certainly recommended

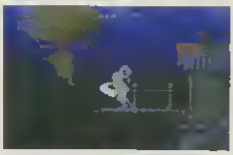
Steve Merrett

Controlling the inertia over Leander is essential and allows for some breath-taking pixel-perfect leaps onto seemingly inaccessible areas

As a last resort Leander can be made to perform the ultimate sacrifice. Turning a lethal shade of red he explodes, killing everything



Leander's foes vary in size and in the number of hits needed to kill them.



As our hero progresses the back drops get progressively bleaker

TURNING JAPANESE...

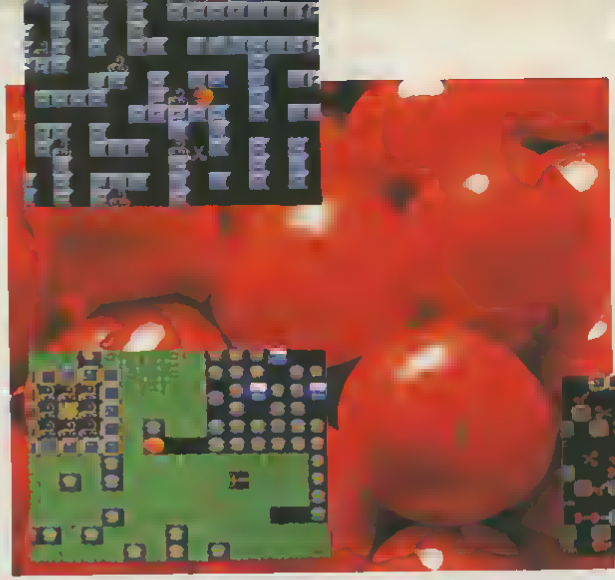
The Japanese have spawned some of the most original and challenging computer and arcade machines ever Starting in the days of *Space Invaders* whilst everyone else started churning out clones and variants, our Eastern friends were looking to the future and the next progression They also took brave steps with new equipment and ideas creating the console boom and CD storage in the process The key to their success with games comes from such little a simplicity *Rainbow Islands New Zealand Story* the *Mario* games, are all regarded as classics and all originated from Japan In addition when they want to avoid the noisy market they can turn their hand to creating some of the fastest and mind-blowing blasters a games player could want – although admittedly overkill often happens as on the Megadrive That said though British development teams are now starting to exceed limitations created by our most popular machines so maybe in the words of Colin Welland The Brits Are Coming '

PSYGNOSIS £24.95

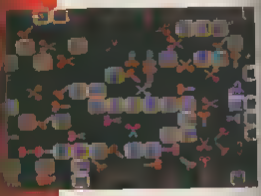
Japanese-style console gameplay works a treat

GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	79%
PLAYABILITY	82%

OVERALL 85%



Although daunting, the maze-like levels can be negotiated providing you have the patience. Remember that some tokens are hidden behind walls



SUPAPLEX

As if being a bright orange blob isn't bad enough poor old tomato-face Murphy has been trapped in the electronic innards of a huge supercomputer and has to fix all the bugs in its many programs To do this our overly plump friend has to whizz around the 111 maze-like levels collecting tokens and solving some of the most taxing and teasing puzzles I have ever had the displeasure to play!

Each level requires the Pacman-like Murphy to collects a certain number of Infotrons and then head for the exit Some of these are easy to reach but others are hidden behind walls or secreted beneath huge columns of boulders which have to be moved out of the way You d think that with so many levels things would become somewhat repetitive but the Swiss-based designers have managed to cram lots of different traps and puzzles into each stage so that things never get boring and there s always a new and perplexing challenge ahead

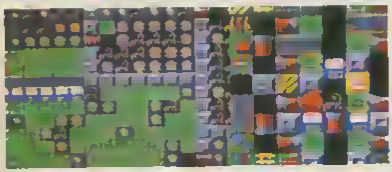
The basic gameplay is akin to that of First Star's *Boulderdash* and its PD cousin *Emerald Mine* Diamonds might have been replaced with Infotrons and boulders by Zonks but they perform the same functions – to collect the Infotrons and keep a watchful eye out for falling Zonks! Of course there s a lot more to it than that as the puzzles have been constructed to test your mental powers to their limit. Computer disks can be used to blow holes in computer walls to grab more of the valuable Infotrons and there are vicious pairs of marauding scissors on the loose wanting to slice and dice poor Murphy into a gooey tomato puree In addition there are also multi-directional transporters to access different parts of each level as well as flashing electrons which need to be crushed by falling boulders to release their stash of Infotrons

There isn t a scoring system as such but Digital Integration have included a timer so that you can keep track of how long it s taken to complete each level and the overall game

Only one life means that some of the more difficult levels have to be attempted repeatedly The lack of a two player mode is disappointing too But the over all feel of the game coupled with the brilliant and well-thought out puzzles, means that *Supaplex* will provide hours of brain-straining fun

Dan Slingsby

ROCKS AWAY For those of you who have never experienced the joys of First Star s brilliant *Boulderdash*, the game involved the player guiding a small brownish grey cave mite around a system of mud-filled caves collecting valuable diamonds The cute mud-shoveller would patiently tap his foot when not in use and dig too close to a precariously balanced pile of boulders and he d be squashed beneath an avalanche of rocks Also on the loose were a variety of nasties who patrolled the networks of caves and some extremely tough puzzles. Widely regarded as the best puzzler ever.



The bugs you'll need to find are scattered – so search out and make a note of the location of the transporters

DREAM FACTORY £19.95

"Brilliant puzzler in the Boulderdash tradition"

GRAPHICS	74%
SOUND	50%
LASTABILITY	81%
PLAYABILITY	88%
OVERALL	**85%**

GODS

THE BITMAP BROTHERS

"Spankworthy"

Paul Ledbury – Oxon (Registered God)

Have you got what he's got ?

YOU WANT THE BEST?

YOU GOT IT!

GOT A SEGA OR NINTENDO CONSOLE?

HAVEN'T READ MEAN MACHINES YET?

YOU MUST BE A SAD THICKIE IN THAT CASE 'COS...

MEAN MACHINES IS THE GREATEST CONSOLES MAG IN THE WORLD

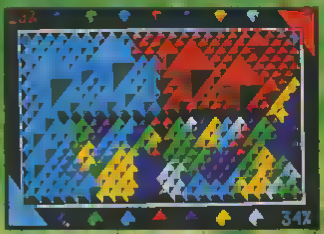
EVERY ISSUE IS STUFFED FULL OF INCREDIBLE...

MEGADRIVE
MASTER SYSTEM
NINTENDO
SUPER FAMICOM
GAMEBOY
AND GAME GEAR

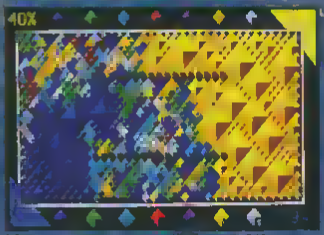
REVIEWS, NEWS, PREVIEWS AND TIPS!

SO DON'T BE A SHAMBOLIC MOCKERY - TAKE A LOOK AND SEE WHAT YOU'RE MISSING. ISSUE 13 IS ON-SALE NOW. ISSUE 14 GOES OUT ON OCTOBER 27TH. BE THERE, OR BE A TURD!

7 COLORS



Your strategy: defensive or agressive as you wish.



Your weapon: an alliance of the colours.

Your aim: to conquer the territory.

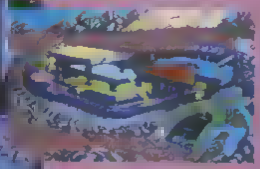
PARTICIPATE IN THE WAR OF COLOURS

"In a terrain composed of a myriad of coloured diamonds, I'll challenge you to conquer most of the territory. You will need strategic skills and quick reflexes to succeed in this thrilling battle. May the best man win!"

- 1 or 2 players
- Screen editor included
- Endless games
- Single or toumament mode
- Network version (on PC only)

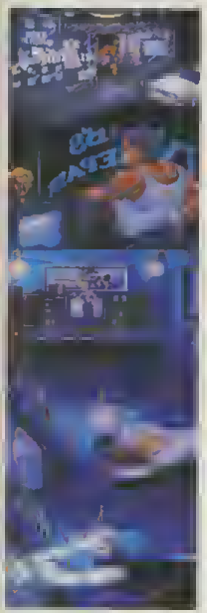
Available on
ATARI ST & STE
AMIGA
PC & COMPATIBLES

INFOGRAMES



Altered Destiny looks and plays a lot like the Sierra *Space Quest* games. What it lacks is speed

ALTERED DESTINY



As with all Accolade games there is a meaty intro sequence to introduce the action.

If time weighs heavily on your hands then *Altered Destiny* might well prove to be the answer to absorbing some empty hours. It's a six-disk graphic adventure with the emphasis on exploration and discovery. Loading alone absorbs several minutes, particularly if you choose to watch the small slow animated introduction that unfolds across several screens.

There's nothing wrong with games which take plenty of time to play of course – far too many have the longevity of a stick of gum – and *Altered Destiny* has a multitude of locations to explore, objects to examine, and plenty of sticky puzzles to solve.

The plot revolves around PJ Barrett, a businessman who settles down for a quiet night in front of the TV with his girlfriend only to switch on the recently fixed set and find himself sucked inside, popcorn and all! It's hardly an astoundingly original plot, particularly for an author of bona fide sci-fi novels and nor is the tale which unfolds in the fantasy world within. No TRON type hi-tech scenery or even giant valves and diodes here, just a typical Terry Pratchett-style world of bizarre creatures and weird locations.

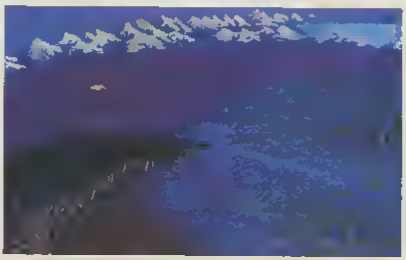
In order to return to the comfort of his living room, Barrett has to find a character called Helmar who has in his possession a jewel with destructive powers that are destroying the universe he is caught up in.

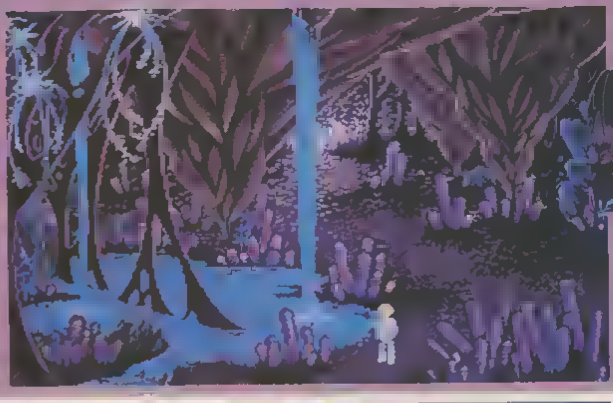
The game begins with PJ in a clearing on the top of a huge floating vine. There are no obvious clues as to what to do or where to go, so exploration is the order of the day. You can control the character from the keyboard and the mouse, though you'll soon find that it can be painfully slow to move him with the latter. It also takes an irritating time to load each screen from disk too, particularly when you shift locations and have to place a different disk in the drive.

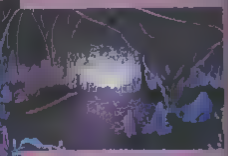
There are plenty of locations too, from bizarre structures, weird multi-coloured woods, a castle, an evil smelling canyon, boiling pits and more. These areas are populated by fantastic creatures which PJ must first ascertain are friendly.

Altered Destiny's game system is based on typing in commands and questions on the keyboard in true adventure style, and this is one of the overriding irritants of the

Four roads lead off to the game's major locations which are populated by a whole host of bizarre-looking creatures.







An extra drive com[illegible] the game take[illegible] up [illegible] he forever swapp[illegible] you've only got the [illegible]

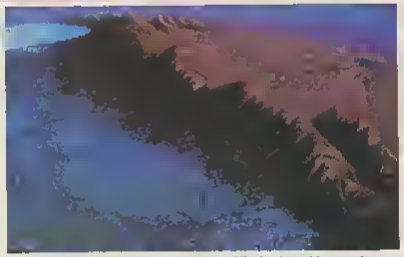
ALTERED DESTINY

game that could well put off players used to more stream lined styles of graphic adventure. The one that comes most readily to mind is Delphine's Cinematique system which can be found on *Cruise For A Corpse* and *Operation Stealth*. A system which works logically (as do the puzzles found therein) and efficiently.

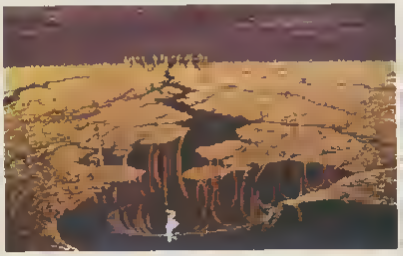
The packaging to *Altered Destiny* also boasts 'Enhanced 32-Colour Graphics' and while you're not going to be put off at the colourful cartoon style locations depicted on each screen, they're far from being airbrushed artworks. Sound too is limited to an extensive series of twee tunes which play through each screen but which do little to add to the atmosphere of the game.

If this sounds like a demolition job it isn't meant to be. *Altered Destiny* has plenty in its favour – the graphics are colourful and the game is strong on flavour and characterisation. It's just difficult to agree that it pushes 'the envelope of adventure gaming' as one quote on the box suggests. If anything this is an old style graphic adventure with enhancements – and for that reason it will only appeal to the type of person who reckons 'they don't make them like they used to'. Others will breathe a sigh of relief.

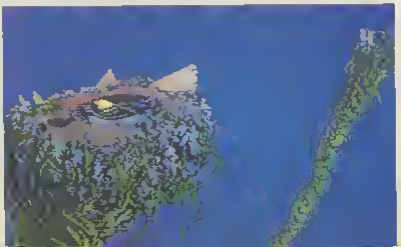
Mike Pattenden



Without a doubt, the game features some of the best graphics ever to have graced the Amiga – absolutely stunning!



Here's the floating island from where you'll start your journey. If you're stuck why not grab a lift from one of the floaters which periodically hover around the screen? Make sure you choose the right one though.



THE AUTHOR

***Altered Destiny* is the work of Michael Berlyn, a former senior designer of highly respected fantasy game designers Infocom. He was responsible for creating *Suspended* and *Infidel* among others, which explains the classic adventure style of his latest game. He is also the author of several sci-fi novels the most recent of which was The Eternal Enemy.**

Tentro, the stretch-headed operator of a huge bio-mechanical contraption

ACCOLADE £29.99

Totally weird out-of-this-world adventure

GRAPHICS	87%
SOUND	79%
LASTABILITY	89%
PLAYABILITY	78%
OVERALL	**80%**

Out of luck in Outer Space

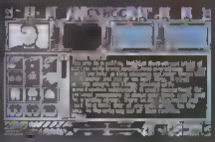
SUSPICIOUS CARGO

Starring JONAH HAYES

When you need something transported in space, and you don't want inquisitive customs folk asking questions or tiresome legal documentation, then 'Lady Luck' is the ship and Jonah Hayes is your man. This time though he's bitten off more than he can chew. His cargo is alive (genetically speaking) dangerous and sought after by a rival company who'll stop at nothing to cripple his dodgy tramp freighter and take over the job!

An interactive adventure game set in the grand cyberpunk tradition with stunning action sequences, excellent animated location graphics and a warped sense of humour thrown in for good measure.

Screenshots from various



AVAILABLE ON AMIGA & ATARI ST.

Designed and Developed by: IMAGITEC

Art by: JULIAN HOLTON

A Gremlin Graphics Production

Programmed by: EXILE DESIGN

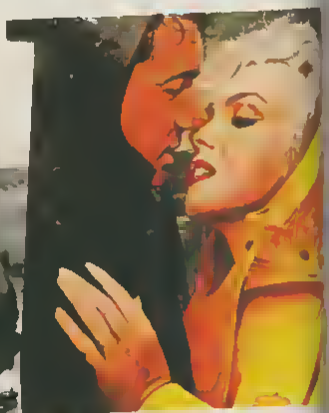
Music and SFX BARRY LEITCH

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS Telephone (0742) 753 423.

GONE, BUT NOT FORGOTTEN..

With so many games released each month, it's not surprising that a few are fated never to appear – the Lord Lucans of the gamesworld. Steve Merrett looks at a few classic cases and the reason for their losses.

It s a fate that has befallen the likes of Freddy Krueger Judge Death and Desperate Dan and one that was only just escaped by Bub and Bob of *Rainbow Islands* fame What is it? The perilous world of unreleased games that's what The reasons for the scrapping of a product after months of development are manifold but the main reasons are often down to lousy time keeping by the programmer or the Soft Co responsible folding No company con sciously wants to lose a product but often certain factors make it impossible to release it and even after thousands of pounds are spent on add support the plug may still be pulled on a product.

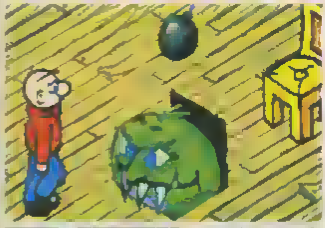


Oh dear, neither James nor Marilyn made it A shame, as ol' Jimmy had such potential as a car game.

One area where software houses strive not to lose out though is in the lucrative world of licencing However despite a series of major successes and dismal failures this sub-genre has still seen a series of hot potential licences fall by the wayside A classic example is U S Gold s signing of horror's greatest icon Freddy Krueger for a game based on his exploits in the Nightmare On Elm Street series of films After releasing details of the licence and aiming for a September '90 release, interest at the U.S Gold camp promptly died out and the project was eventually scrapped Quite why nobody is sure and in the States Nintendo s NES sports a rather nifty platform romp starring the razor taloned killer so what went wrong? According to a U S Gold spokesperson they didn t want to get involved in a game based on a child killer but fictitious Freddy hardly rates alongside Peter Sutcliffe or Charles Manson

What s more another potentially hot U S G licence this time based on those perennial rockers Iron Maiden was announced and promptly shelved too Once again this was supposed to enter the realms of the unknown and was to star the band s mascot Eddie in a series of sub-games as he fought for the side of bad Alas his binary debut is put on hold – permanently

Almost ranking with licences in the money losing department are the games which were advertised as out now but which sadly never quite made it Late in 1989 Telecomsoft started a series of monochromatic ads for the likes of *Tyger Tyger* *Weird Dreams* *Blazing Barrels* and *Savage* Of these only *Weird Dreams* and *Savage* eventually turned up courtesy of Microprose However one of the casualties lost during Microprose s buy out of the many Telecomsoft labels was due to other more personal reasons *Dick Special* was set to revolutionise the (then) fledging Amiga games market and mark the return of *3D Ant Attack* coder Sandy White However it wasn t a



Lost for love Sandy Wills a stunning-looking *Dick Special* had genuine promise.

It's coming out. No it's not. Then again. Ah forget it! Gremlin's *Ramrod*.

Set in an ant colony with the player trapped, *Terranium* obviously got lost in its own maze

X-pected but never to appear The Edge's rarely-seen *X-Men* licence

reluctance to meet deadlines or the ensuing loss of the company instead it was women troubles that killed off Dick. Sandy's beloved's running off with the game's development manager sent the part time sculptor into a massive depression and, eventually, out of the industry altogether A pity as this 3D arcade/adventure promised cartoon-quality graphics and animation long before Readysoft came on the scene

Close behind Telecomsoft in the lost cause department are Mirrorsoft who announced a succession of original and interesting titles Among these were the likes of *Dynamite Debugger* *Terranium* and the much-hyped Jason Kingsley adventure *Palladin* And you've guessed it with the exception of Palladin (which was reviewed last month under its new moniker of *Blade Warrior*) the other two never made it It's really annoying says Mirrorsoft's Cathy Campos 'we spend a lot of money developing these thing only to be let down by the programmer After a while and in the case of *Dynamite Debugger* we just get cheesed off After all, there's only so much money we can pump into a project before it stops becoming financially viable On the other hand it must be said that it is often the programmer who gets stuffed Take Greftgold's Andrew Braybrook for instance For nine months he slaved away producing *Paradroid '90*, even going to the extent of taking the game round to the mags himself The game was a real corker deserving all the success its 8-bit counter part attained but with the collapse of Hewson the game's release was bodged and Braybrook and Co never made the money they should have earned

The list of lost games is endless and is a veritable who's who of software houses On the licence front casualties included comic heroes Including *Judge Death* (a corking licence it ever there was one) *The X Men* (apparently the programmer decked The Edge's Tim Langdell before storming out) and The Dandy's many characters The latter which was due to appear courtesy of Grandslam actually had promise too Starring Brassneck, Desperate Dan and Corky The Cat it was to be a series of arcade sub games including Brassneck in a manic kitchen and Corky solving picture puzzles but it just faded away Ocean were set to recreate a vast number of popular 8-bit coin-op hits at one point, too including *Combat School* *Renegade* and *Gryzor* but although they were advertised *Renegade* was the only one that made it and that was for export overseas only and Ocean's Gary Bracey admits that *Combat School* and *Gryzor* were never turned out

Unreleased games are nothing new and each new machine will have a series of coming soons that don't Although the problem is still there though it's by no means as severe as when the Amiga was launched However it's still interesting to think of some of the games that sank without a trace

THE A-Z OF UNRELEASED GAMES

Ace Attackers – *Activision*
A Nightmare On Elm Street *U S Gold*
Aquaventura – *Psygnosis*
Astounding Astral Adventures – *Palace*
Atomic Lunch – *Herman Serrano*
Bamboo – *Thalamus*
Blazing Barrels – *Firebird*
Broadsword – *Rainbird*
Charlie Chaplin – *U S Gold*
Combat School– Ocean
Creepy Crawly – *Audiogenic*
Crime Town Depths *Mirrorsoft*
Delta – *Thalamus*
Dick Special – *Firebird*
Die Hard 2 – *Grandslam*
Driftlands – *Activision*
Dynamic Debugger *Mirrorsoft*
EPT (AKA STAR and Frontier) – *Firebird*
Exodus – *Activision*
Gore – *Psygnosis*
Gryzor – *Ocean*
Guerilla War – *Ocean*
HEL – *Thalamus*
Hunter's Moon – *Thalamus*
Insectivore – *Binary Design*
Iron Maiden – *U S Gold*
James Dean – *U S Gold*
Judge Death – *Piranha*
Lock On – *Activision*
Lone Wolf – *Audiogenic*
Marilyn Monroe – *U S Gold*
Mars Cops – *Arcana*
Monster Museum – *Palace*
Ramrod – *Gremlin*
Raston Saga – *Ocean*
Renegade Trilogy – *Ocean*
Rimrunner – *Palace*
Sanxion – *Thalamus*
Secret Of Sharla – *Thalamus*
Siege On London – *CRL*
Skeltor (Paul Wookes) – *Novagen*
Slam Dunk – *Virgin*
Superthief – *Palace*
Terranium – *Mirrorsoft*
The Abyss – *Activision*
The Bobby Yazz Show – *Big Apple*
The Dandy – *Grandslam*
Vaux – *The Software Business*
WEC Le Mans – *Ocean*
X-Men – *The Edge*

A BIT ON THE SIDE (A.B.O.T.S)

Dept. C 8 Thorold Place Kirk Sandall Doncaster DN3 1NU Fax No 0302 887332

Order 11+ DISKS @ 95p EACH

SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN

We Are Now in Our Second Year of Business

Call Our P D Hotline On (0302) 887332 All Credit Card Orders Received Before 3 30 Will Have Their Orders Sent Out The Same Day By First Class Post

1 – 10 DISKS @ £1 25 EACH

DEMOS

AMOS P.D.

Priced as normal P D. All titles run without A.M.O.S

APD52	FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED •
APD62	ARCADIA - great breakout game
APD65	SNAKES & LADDERS • - no need to explain
APD110	CROSSFIRE • - good game for children
APD115	BALLOONACY • good game for young
APD130	WOODEN BALL • futuristic football
APD138	SPANISH TUTOR - learn Spanish
APD146	FRUIT MACHINE - very good simulation
APD153	MISSILE COMMAND looks easy
APD230	ASTEROIDS • 4 versions on this
APD271	WIZARDS DOMAIN •
APD292	THE HISTORY OF ARKOS •
APD293	GRAND PRIX SIM •

MUSIC

MEMORY MONSTERS

MEGA 1	STATION AT KHERNE (3 disks) 2 Meg
MEGA 2	LOST IN SPACE (3 disks) 2 Meg
MEGA 5	BLIZZED (3 disks) 2 Meg
MEGA	VAUXHALLER (2 disks) 2 5 Meg
MEGA 8	ANTI LEMMINGS (2 disks) 2 Meg
MEGA 9	AUTOMATED LIGHT (4 disks) 3 Meg
MEGA 16	HEADKICK (4 disks) 4 Meg
MEGA+	THE DATING GAME (3 disks) 3 5 Meg
MEGA 8	LANDING (4 disks) 4 Meg

SLIDESHOWS

	MURDEY Jobs 11 in Key
	INVISIBLE WORLD see bugs in magnified
	THE PRISONER remember these series
	LAUREL & HARDY WAY OUT WEST
	WATCHFINDER GENERAL • office & search
	ANDY JONES EAST CHUSADE (2)
	TEENAGE TURTLES goodies deshew
	AEIEN • (10 DISKS) 3 SURVIVES
	EORIS DOEN PEANUT • (2 DISKS) 3 SURVIVES
	TRACIAE S DESH •
	TERMINATOR • K DIVE

ANIMATIONS

	LIGHTCYCLES •
	BATMAN THE CAVE •
	AACATRON ANIMATION 37 •
	FRANKENSTEIN 11Y •
	COYOTE SHAKE BACK •
	STEALTH ANIMATIONS •
	ARMY VS WALKER •
	LATENIGHT TERMINATE •
	BAJADE BALE PEAVEH •
	ANTHOU EEW •
	MR POTATO HEAD •
	FASTIdea Ray Tracer 1
	VIRTUAL WORLD Eric Schwartz

GAMES

	MERA •
	TAP TREK •
	RETURN TO EARTH •
	QUEST HOLY GRAIL •
	TRANSCONSTRUCTION build your own
	TENNIS • with sampled sounds
	FORGIVEN SD
	TREASURE SEARCH
	LEARN & PLAY (2) for the young
	GOLDEN FLEECE •
	FRANTIC FREDDY remember Donkey Kong
	YELP •
	WIZZY'S QUEST •
	ZEUS good puzzle game
	MEGABALL excellent breakout
	DEST NATION MOONBASE good 1
	DOWNHILL CHALLENGE
	MENTAL IMAGE 3 excellent games
	CUBULUS puzzle game in 3 dimensions
	ASSASSINS 4 8 games included
	MECH FIGHT role-playing game
	NO ONE MINE 7 more Boulderdash
	POM POM GUNNER • shoot 'em up
	PETERS QUEST •
	BATTLE PONG •
	ALCATAZ •
	PICK OUT
	NO MANS LAND •
	SKATE TRIBE •
	ESCAPE •

ADULT TITLES AVAILABLE ON CATALOGUE

THE BIGGEST ROCKPILE EVER!

If you like Boulderdash games then this package is for you, Contains 'No Mine 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8' also Eat Mine I, II and III, Recycled Minds.

12 disks for the incredible price of £10 – that's just over 83p/disk

'Coming Soon'

The Missionary

watch this space

- ★ Top quality branded disks
- ★ 1st class post included
- ★ All disks virus checked
- ★ No minimum order
- ★ Catalogue disk sent free if you order 5 or more disks or priced at £1 25 on its own

UTILITIES

	NEW SUPERTIDERS
	SUPERWORKBENCH
	DESKBENCH VERSION
	ST Cat EMULATORS •
	SPECTRUM EMULATOR •
	AMIGABASE 1 6 •
	PRINTER DRIVERS •
	600 BUSINESS LETTERS
	MESSSID
	EASY TOP PUBLISHER Ed Sh
	SKNAMETE ON S
	ANIMATE POINTERS
	EE TROCAD •
	KERNEL METALLION TE
	CONS

DEJA VU

This is not PD but is priced at £3 50 per disk as lead down by AMOS PD library

LPD1	COLOURING BOOK - for very young
LPD3	GALLEONS • - combat between sailing ships
LPD4	THINGAMIJIG jigsaws for young & old
LPD5	JUNGLE BUNGLE - an icon driven adventure for children
LPD8	WORK & PLAY • 3 great educational games
LPD10	THE WORLD FACTORY • - helps kids to spell
LPD14	PLAY IT SAFE • - teach children safety at home
LPD27	QUINGO • excellent trivia quiz game
LPD28	BIG TOP FUN • top quality educational program
LPD34	INVOICE PRINTER great for small businesses
LPD43	LAZERZONE - Jaff Minter classic
LPD44	FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE • car racing
LPD47	DIRTY MONEY • superb fruit machine

This is a small selection We stock the full collection

BEST SELLERS

1	1282	CUBULOUS
2	1281	MENTAL IMAGE GAMES DISK
3	1323	AMIBASE 3.76
4	1482	TEAMINATOR 2 (2 DISKS) •
5	1488	KEFRENS METALLION UTILS •
6	1481	SKATE TRIBE •
7	1481	FRACTAL SLIDESHOW •
8	1485	VIETNAM CONFLICT •
9	1317	ASSASSINS GAMES PACK 4
10	1279	VIRTUAL WORLD •

IF YOU CANNOT SEE THE TITLE YOU ARE AFTER PLEASE GIVE US A RING IF WE DO NOT HAVE THE REQUIRED TITLE WE WILL HAPPILY SUGGEST ANOTHER P D LIBRARY THAT MAY HAVE IT IN STOCK

OVERSEAS ORDERS ARE WELCOME

PRICES (PLEASE SEND PAYMENT WITH ORDER)

E E C COUNTRIES	£2 00 per disk (Min 5 Disks)
Non E E C	£2 50 per disk (Min 5 Disks)

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO 'A BIT ON THE SIDE' OR 'A B O T S'

THANK YOU

SUPER STAR

Each room must be tackled in order, and the interiors each boast a special theme. Working his way through Toy World, and into a Cake Land, James eventually encounters a Soapy World, complete with bubbles and baths.

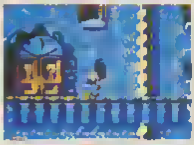
ROBOCOD

Although it can be argued that consoles are holding back the development of more advanced games and ideas their big plus point is that they have forced game developers to pay as much attention to gameplay as aesthetic appeal. However, whilst many Amiga titles aspire to such playability only Millenium's sequel to *James Pond* can truly claim the crown. Completely ignoring the arcade/adventure precedent set by the first game, *Robocod* combines the speedy scrolling of *Sonic The Hedgehog*, the countless quirks and add ons of *Super Mario World*, and the most appealing computer game hero since Gremlin pensioned off Thing On A Spring.

Starring a bionically re-engineered version of our aquatic agent, with a new telescopic inset implanted into his midriff, *Robocod* is set within Santa's Toy Factory (PLC) where St Nick is being held by the evil Doctor Maybe – returning after the humiliation he suffered in the first game – and marks a new pinnacle in platform games.

After boarding Santa's up in one of the factory's many rooms, Maybe is awaiting Pond's arrival deep in the heart of the building. So starting in the wintry wastes surrounding the complex's many entrances, James is all set to do battle and ensure that Christmas won't be disrupted after all (hurrah!).

Santa's factory is split into a number of attractive themed levels, which includes cake rooms whipped up from icing and a toy room built up from Lego. However our fishy spy can only access these rooms in a specific order so each must be tackled as he comes across them. Each section is made up of a series of eight way scrolling rooms, which vary in size, and are patrolled by a number of evil creatures. The production of these nasties ties in rather neatly with the scenario as they are made by a series of toy making machines which have been reprogrammed by Maybe to secure the area – a nice touch of consistency. Despite his genial appearance, Pond is armed with the ultimate in weapons – his backside – and by pulling down on the



Guardians await our fishy friend at the end of each world, and must be destroyed by bouncing on them. By a pulling down on the joystick, James is compacted into a ball to stun or kill anything unfortunate enough to be beneath him.

ROBOCOD

joystick whilst he is mid-jump, our hero points his rear downwards and rolls himself into a ball to protect himself from damage

Each of the rooms is made up of a series of platforms upon which he the key to the completion of each stage -- Penguins And if you re wondering about the relevance of these birds to Santa s grotto, it's simply because Millenium have secured a promotional deal with Rowntrees to promote the game via their biccies -- perhaps John West would have been more appropriate.

Getting back to the point, though by hook or by crook (and by plentiful use of his elongating torso and jumping ability) James can make his way across the colourful platforms and collect the assorted extra lives and bonuses which are generously scattered upon them all the time avoiding contact with the marauding toy soldiers snakes draughts-pieces and other level related baddies To make this considerable task slightly easier though certain levels arm James with assorted Cars Planes floating bathtubs (!) and a pair of *Mario*esque wings for those hard to reach corners Using these devices to his advantage, James must hunt down the aforementioned Penguins and knock them from their perches and when this is done a small beacon lights up indicating the exit- Beware though for on later stages false beacons have been left to send the poor agent back to the starting point.

It s not just the incredible playability that makes *Robocod* so much fun, it's the variety of things to see and do Rather than sticking to the same linear platform formula there are bonus rooms to be found, end-of-level guardians and literally thousands of goodies to be collected The good news doesn t end there either The game is a real peach to look at, with the intricate foreground graphics lit by bright but not gaudy backdrops offsetting the game's bold look perfectly The look, the playability, the control over Pond himself – make *Robocod* one of the best games I have ever played As far I'm concerned you can stuff your *Magic Pockets* this is the ultimate in platform playability and quite simply the best game to arrive from the Millenium stable to date

Steve Merrett

James can collect and use many neat modes of transport along the way Most common are a pair of *Mario*-style wings to reach the upper parts of the level but there are also cars, planes and baths to be driven or flown. However, touching a nasty while in these, dislodges our blanic hero

SQUIDS IN...

With Robocod about to hit the streets, already software houses are starting to realise the potential of fishy main sprites. Here a few to expect:

The Codfather (U.S. Gold)
The Shrimpsons (Ocean)
Lotus Turbot Esprit (Gremlin)
Cods (Renegade)
Alien Prawn (U.S. Gold)
Video Squid (Gremlin)
Sharkman (Ocean)
Mega Fina (U.S. Gold)
Wrath Of The Bream-on (Readysoft)
Billy The Squid (Ocean)
Battle Squidron (Ionenprize)
Cruise For A Carp-se (Dolphin-e)

In a tribute to the original game James once again takes to the seas to solve a series of puzzles. Running into a rather familiar yellow submarine along the way

MILLENIUM £24.99

"Hellbut this for the best in platform adventure?"

GRAPHICS	90%
SOUND	85%
LASTABILITY	87%
PLAYABILITY	93%
OVERALL	**93%**

GUIDING LIGHT COMPUTER HELPLINES

FOR CHEATS, TIPS AND POKES ON ALL COMPUTER AND CONSOLE GAMES RING :-

DIAL A TIP CHEATLINE	0898 101 234
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE	0898 299 390
NEWS TRICKS, TIPS FOR AMIGA	0898 299 385
AMIGA GAMESTIPS	0898 299 388
ATARI S T GAMESTIPS	0898 299 387
MEGATIP GAMESLINE	0898 299 388
CONSOLE GAMESTIPS	0898 299 380
SAM COUPE HOTLINE	0898 299 380
MEL CROUCHER'S FUNLINE	0898 299 399
ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS NEWSLINE	0898 299 389
IRELAND DIAL A TIP	03000 445 904
INFERNO ADVENTURE GAME	0898 442 777

HELP ON SPECIFIC GAMES ALSO AVAILABLE:-

SHADOW OF THE BEAST II	0898 442 022
HEROES OF THE LANCE	0898 442 025
EYE OF BEHOLDER/SILVER BLADES	0898 442 030
POOL OF RADIANCE/AZURE BONDS/KRYNN	0898 442 026
FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF SERVICES RING	0898 445 904

ALL MESSAGES CHANGED WEEKLY!

PROPRIETOR: "PROGRESSIVE WRIGHT" P O BOX 54, S W MANCHESTER M15 4LS

CALLS CHARGED AT 30 p PER MIN 'CHEAP RATE' AND 40p PER MIN AT ALL OTHER TIMES

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you the best disks available at the most competitive prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS FROM 31p INC VAT LABELS For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @ 33p each, 250+ @ 30p each, 500+ @ 28p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5"DSDD 35p
5.25" DSDD 21P
5.25" DSDD 26p

10 Capacity Disc Box	4.25	50 Capacity Disk Box	3.50
Mouse Pockets	1.75	Mouse Mat	2.25
Printer Stand	4.25	Amiga/Atari Dust Cover	2.95
Mouse Box	15.95	3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit	1.95

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 24.95
Amiga / Atari External Drive (ZYDEC) 54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 X 100 CAP BOX **66.95**

Please add £3.25 P&P / next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to
ZYDEC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (DepICU)
Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs STA 4EY

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

The CAPCOM COLLECTION Captures Eight of the all time CAPCOM CLASSICS' on what has got to be The 'ULTIMATE COIN-OP COMPILATION... CAPCOM-GIANT of the video games industry


Strider II™


Strider™


Ghouls n' Ghosts™


L.E.D. Storm™

"It's a mutin, tootin, slashin smashin bashin em up and it's darn well proud to be that 'Way! YOUR COMMODORE 89%..(C64)

"As a full blooded shoot em up, U N Squadron does make the grade!" ST USER

"Spiced with plenty of action U S Gold have done the biz" AMIGA FORMAT

One of the classiest conversions around one of the arcade conversions of the year. ZZAP (C64).

Impressive frustrating enemies atmospheric graphics. You can't help coming back for more! ST ACTION

In-game graphics are packed with detail compact soldiers milling around and realistic looking players. High playability novel scenario and neat graphics" 80% TGM JUNE 1990 ATARI ST.

most addictive and playable racing games ever" ZZAP SIZZLER (C64)

"A great shoot em-up Brilliant detail and addictive gameplay ZZAP (C64).


U.N Squadron™

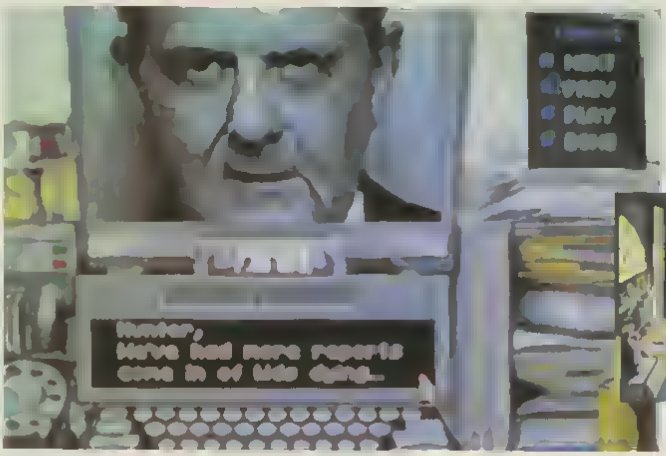

Forgotten Worlds™


Dynasty Wars™

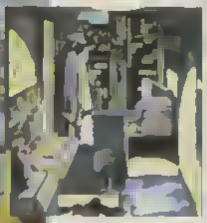

Last Duel™

Available on
Amstrad & C64/128 Cassette & disk
Spectrum cassette Atari ST & Amiga.

U.S. Gold Ltd Units 2/3 Holford Way Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX Tel 021-625 3366



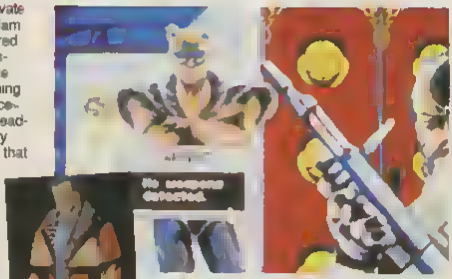
Blade's cramped apartment contains a vid-phone which he can use to speak to the Mayor and assorted girlies



RISE OF THE DRAGON

You're a dick. A private eye name of William Blade' Hunter hired by Mayor Vincenzi to discover the truth behind his daughter's death Grabbing your gun and ID, you race-out of your apartment, heading for the street. It's only when the cops grab you that you realise your one mistake – you forgot to get dressed Damn you mutter as they lead you away, 'I really haven't got the hang of this new icon system yet

Rise of the Dragon draws its inspiration from Ridley Scott s Blade Runner and William Gibson'e Neuromancer, a dark, unpleasant future world in which the jaded population live in high tech slums, getting their kicks from electronic devices and chemical stimulants Brutal murders are common, which provides an excuse for touting vicious self protection (Blade carries a Pulse Particle-Beam gun) The city locations vary from the plush mayorial offices to seedy nightclubs and dark alleys, as Blade tracks down the killers while trying to avoid a fatal dose of lead poisoning



Tough bouncers make Blade's life difficult, especially if he s packing a gun

Converting a game from 256 colours (its original incarnation on the PC) to 32 on the Amiga usually means sacrificing good graphics, but *ROTG* looks splendid with the Amiga s palette Dynamix are affiliated to Sierra and it shows lovely backdrops complement the digitised and animated faces in the game making this one of those look what this computer can do games so beloved of kids trying to convince parents of the educational value of an Amiga Of course there s a price to pay for such impressive visuals. and in this case it s loading time This is a perfect game to play while painting the hall while the game s ponderously loading the next screen you can nip out to watch the paint dry for a couple of minutes This seriously effects the gameplay as it s hard to maintain the atmosphere of a moody murder mystery while listening to the drive whirr for ages, and in conjunction with

The streets of the city contain many colourful characters some of whom know important information while others are out for your blood.

Above left One of Blade's lady friends works at the records office. *Above right* The bad guys discuss their operations.

the disk swapping, makes the game a major cow to play smoothly

People may have thought that disk stillness had reached its peak with *King's Quest V*'s record of eight disks but I'm afraid not. *Rise of the Dragon* weighs in with an unbelievable TEN disks It had me climbing the walls with frustration after half an hour or so and that was with a two drive system one floppy drive would turn me into a suitable candidate for a rubber room in minutes The seemingly random swapping between the stack of disks combined with the painfully slow decompression of the graphics renders atmosphere and enjoyability virtually non-existent, and means that travelling to a location takes five times as long as it should The music, while fairly pleasant becomes irritating if only because so often you get to hear silence between screens

ROTD was designed for hard drive installation and without one Amiga owners are going to find this hard going In fairness Dynamix do point this out on the box alerting punters to the Recommended use of hard drives and second floppy drives and although the game isn't unplayable without a hard disk, it is slow and cumbersome

That aside, the game has a complex plot with plenty of locations to visit In Blade's search for the truth behind the death Dynamix's system for interrogating suspects is excellent – a list of potential questions or statements appears on screen with the player choosing what he or she thinks is best Each character Blade meets has to be approached differently as they all have their own personalities and history Sometimes saying the wrong thing means that the subject clams up and refuses to sing – or even tries to kill Blade Luckily there's no right way to complete the adventure, and some people will take different routes than others

The icon system is a vast improvement over rival systems with the cursor changing to reflect possible actions For example, putting the pointer over an individual changes it into a speech bubble put it over the videophone and a magnifier appears to allow closer examination This avoids either tedious typing or cycling through potential icons and ignores irrelevant items or people

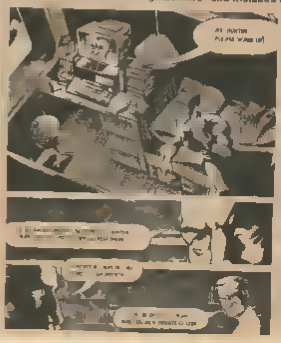
The inventory actually comes in two parts The quick inventory shows all the items Blade is carting around while the main one (which takes quite a time to come up after clicking) shows a picture of Blade himself necessary for options such as putting on his raincoat etc To move an object into the inventory all you have to do is drag it across (by holding down the left mouse button) to the small figure of Blade in the corner of the screen

Rise of the Dragon is an above-average adventure and uses a novel interface to interact with the world For hard drive owners this is a must for the rest of us the disk-swapping and access times could make it more hassle than it's worth

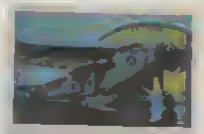
Matt Regan

COMIC ASIDES

Packaged with the game comes a comic billed as a Blade Hunter Graphic Mystery This sets the scene for the game proves that Blade is one tough hombre and includes a guide to investigation techniques that's invaluable for completing the game – it even describes how to tap a videophone The best thing about the comic though, is the presence of adverts that are accurate parodies of those found in real comics down to the 204-piece World War III action set – complete with dead civilians!

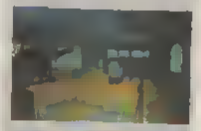


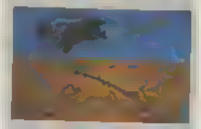
SCREEN SCENE

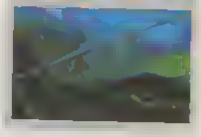


CHINA IN YOUR HANDS

The next game from Dynamix will be *Heart of China* which uses the same system as *Rise of the Dragon* – and features even more outstanding graphics This time the inspiration comes from another Harrison Ford film – Indiana Jones Set in thirties China the hero this time is Lucky an 'importer' of various goods who is hired by Lomax (an important financier) to find his daughter Sound familiar? Despite these broad similarities with *ROTD* *Heart of China* introduces a sidekick Chi and the player switches between characters to complete the story, as in *Leisure Suit Larry III* Contemporary music helps set the scene and this promises to be something of an event upon release – although there's a good chance it may come on even more disks than *Rise of the Dragon*!







DYNAMIX £39.99

"Blade Runner-inspired adventure worth a look"

GRAPHICS	90%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	82%
PLAYABILITY	62%
OVERALL	**79%**

GRAND FORMULA ONE

INTO GEAR **Ever since the rubber-keyed Speccy played host to Psion's *Chequered Flag*, Formula One race games have been big business. And the Amiga, with its vastly superior capabilities has played host to some of the better ones. Although we don't have anything quite as playable as the C64 all-time classic, *Pitstop II*, Electronic Art's *Indy 500*, with its multiple viewpoints, easy controls and, best of all, its stunning crash sequences is well worth a look. Conversely, though, the machine's early days saw the usual plethora of crap racers, from such illuminaries as Lankhor, and other long-forgotten companies.**

Before tackling each track, a detailed map gives a sneak preview of the upcoming course, together with a battery of statistics such as the fastest lap times and course records.

The first division of the motor racing world isn't a place for faint-hearts or lilly livered Reliant Robin drivers. Today's supercharged Formula One racing cars are capable of reaching speeds in excess of 200mph and drivers regularly lose more than a stone in weight during the course of a gruelling two hour race. Decked out in three layers of fire-resistant clothing and strapped into a tiny bucket seat in front of an engine capable of 800bhp, drivers regularly pull up to 6G as they hurtle round corners and experience the kind of pressures only test pilots regularly encounter.

Racing in such conditions is a far from pleasant experience and few drivers make the grade. But now YOU can experience the thrills of sitting behind the wheel of a state-of-the-art Formula One racing car, courtesy of sim specialists Microprose. Enlisting the coding skills of Geoff Crammond, the man behind such games as *Revs* and *Stunt Car Racer*, the firm is confident that their new sim will be the bench mark by which all subsequent racing games are judged.

After a stunning intro sequence which shows a Formula One car being bolted together, the game begins with an animated commentator welcoming you to the start of a new season. From there a point-and-click menu system takes you through the many in-game options. You can choose to take charge of any of the 35 drivers who started the 1990/91 season or create your own driver complete with team name and racing colours. A Championship season takes place on all 16 official Grand Prix courses, each track being a faithful recreation of the original. Each course is previewed with a detailed map and lap records and other statistics give an indication as to how the circuit performs and what times to aim for. The game's manual also offers a wealth of additional info, such as the recommended gears for most of the corners and straights, as well as valuable hints and tips for each course.

Grand Prix races usually

As in the real thing pitstops are essential to change tyres to suit the prevailing weather conditions. Be careful to drive into the correct pit though!

SUPER STAR

PRIX

last for just under 200 miles or a maximum time limit of two hours but Microprose concede it s unlikely that many players will want to carry on for that long Instead a player can choose to drive a percentage of a race and reduce the number of laps down to 10 per cent of the original course. To get an idea how a Formula One racing car handles a player can either take one out for a test spin with no opposition or try a practice race After that, you can compete in single races or a full season with points going towards the Drivers and Constructors' Championships.

After having selected your car, it s possible to fine tune it to best serve both your own needs and that of the upcoming course It you re a complete novice it s best to plump for automatic brakes and gears as the manual options take some time to master There s also a spin correction option which tosses you back onto the track facing the right way and prevents you from careering up the track in the wrong direction – a fate that befell me more than once! A no-crash feature means you're practically indestructible and can emerge from a multiple pile-up without a scratch

There s even a best line indicator which conveniently places a dotted line on the road to indicate the right path to take when tackling dangerous bends and hairpins After you've got a few races under your belt and become more proficient at handling the car the computer will gradually close down the options available until you re driving unaided

There's also a choice of six tyre compounds for the different driving conditions you ll meet and an option to adjust the downforce on the car by altering the wing angles This helps the car grip the road more effectively especially round corners

Once you've waded through the myriad options it's time for a race As in the real thing drivers have to compete in timed qualifying sessions to establish their position on the starting grid Obviously pole position is the one to aim for, but with 25 computer controlled opponents on the track competition is going to be tough It you re tempted to skip the qualifying rounds you'll automatically be placed at the back of the grid This might kill off any chances of clinching that particular race but it makes for a brilliant game as you attempt to move up through the field The joystick controls are extremely responsive and simple to pick up Moving the joystick from side to side moves the car to the left or right hitting the fire button changes the gears and up and down movements cause the car to accelerate or brake respectively

The game offers a behind the-wheel view of the race but it's possible to skip about from car to car to get an idea of exactly where an opponent is at any particular time While doing this, the computer takes charge of your own car so there's no danger of careering off the track, piling into the main grandstand and mutilating countless hundreds of spectators There s also a number of external camera angles from which to view the action – these are especially useful when replaying multiple pile-ups or when you pull of a spectacular passing manoeuvre on a 90° bend The only thing missing is an overhead view which would have added yet another dimension ➤

A variety of animated sequences and static screens help add immensely to the action, but can be turned off if you get bored with them. A number of in-game graphical touches such as the skidmarks left behind on the road and the different colours and markings of each team, also add to the overall feel of the game and help make it a classic.

GRAND PRIX
FORMULA ONE

to the gameplay

The graphics are a combination of bitmaps for the dashboard and vectors for the course and scenery and are probably the best you'll see on the Amiga. All 16 tracks have been modelled on their real life counterparts and the level of detail is quite astonishing. Each tree, billboard, grandstand, bend and straight have been faithfully recreated in their exact location. Videos were shot of each course and extensive notes and diagrams made to aid the graphics artists in replicating the courses in minute detail. The effect is stunning... I've never seen such realistic detail in a vector-based racing game. There's an option to decrease the level of detail to make the game run slightly faster, but the game runs incredibly fast already and the extra detail merely adds to the enjoyment and atmosphere. Even the sound is superb, ranging from a snazzy intro tune to sampled sound effects of an actual Formula One engine going through its paces and a car skidding across the tracks.

There are lots of animation sequences throughout the game (which can be turned off if you get bored with them) and special crash screens which show how much damage you've managed to cause to your multi million pound car. Look out for skidmarks left behind as a driver takes a corner too fast and the darkened sky when a down pour is about to start. The car's dashboard is authentic in every detail and the side mirrors actually work and are handy for a quick check on approaching cars. If a multiple pile up or crash occurs and the vehicle is stranded on the track, officials push the car off the course or use a crane to hoist the car to safety. It's little touches like these that put *Grand Prix* in a class of its own.

If the courses weren't tough enough already, there are also five levels of difficulty to chose from as well as an option to define the realistic driving abilities of all the computer opponents. For instance, all drivers can be given exactly the same abilities or top drivers such as Nigel Mansell or Ayerton Senna made to drive more competitively and make fewer mistakes. There's also a random ability which mixes all the drivers and teams up so that Senna could be behind the wheel of a Minardi sponsored car and would subsequently underperform.

For once, the pre-release hype is certainly justified. So much so, in fact, that *Grand Prix* is hard to fault. The 3D graphics, simple controls, fast update, superb gameplay and overall 'feel' of the game are, in my opinion, unequalled! As the saying goes, if you buy only one game this month...

Dan Slingsby

Above: Tight bends and narrow roads are a feature of Monaco's track. Once you've fallen behind, it's very difficult to find an open stretch of road in which to overtake the opposition.

Left: Here are two shots of the same stretch of road showing the different levels of detail possible within the game. Even with its most detailed, the game is still extremely fast and incredibly realistic.

Below: External cameras relay the action as it happens. Although they offer a different racing perspective, it is not advisable to use them in actual racing conditions as you'll soon total your car.

CRAMMOND IT ALL IN

Geoff Crammond is one of the more private programmers who lets his work do the talking. Geoff has been in the games business for years now, starting on Acorn's BBC Micro and consequently progressing over to the the C64 and then the Amiga. All of his games have been billed as 'the most innovative' of their respective genres, and it was Crammond who pioneered detailed flight sims, with his superb wire framed Bach epic, *Aviator*. The fastest flight-sim of the time, it added more complex controls than its many rivals and featured the first ever attempts at acrobatic flying. Crammond then disappeared for a while, but his next release has since been billed as the most original game ever. *The Sentinel* was a real oddity, which defies description. As a weird polygon shape, the player had to attack, and eventually absorb, the titular Sentinel creature – I did say it was weird. Once again, Crammond 'vanished' and in between other projects he started work on what eventually evolved into *Grand Prix*.

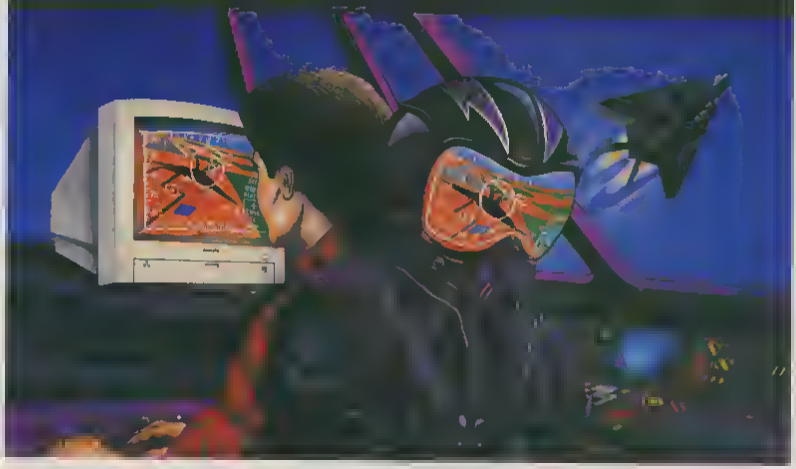
MICROPROSE £34.99

"One of the best games to ever grace the Amiga"

GRAPHICS	98%
SOUND	88%
LASTABILITY	95%
PLAYABILITY	94%
OVERALL	**95%**

PHILIPS

LAND THE F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER FREE WITH THE Nº1 GAMES MONITOR.



The US Air Force F19 Stealth Fighter.

Invisible to rador, and all ordinary defence systems.

Impossible to miss on o Philips 8833/II colour monitor.

Buy the manitor, get the gome free.

Enjoy the world's Na.1 flight simulotor gome on the world's No.1 gomes monitor.

Featuring superb reproduction, stereo sound and hi-definition picture. Suddenly, the best gomes look even better.

PLUS! A CHANCE TO PILOT A REAL 737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR!

Ask your 8833/II monitor stockist* for details – toke off now!

*Participating outlets only

Offer ends 31-12-1991.

FOOTBALL CRAZY

3 OF SOCCERS GREATEST HITS!

PLUS WORLD CUP '90'

KICK OFF 2

ST FORMAT	Best footy game to have appeared on any machine
AMIGA USER INT	The best computer game ever
ST FORMAT	What a game! Gem to Play. Magic
ST ACTION	The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest possible I can give
The Age	Brilliant. Buy Buy Buy
The One	Ultimate Soccer simulation

PLAYER MANAGER

ST Action	A stroke of pure genius
The One	Exceptional. Most involved rewarding and playable
Amiga Format	Enthralling and Addictive
ST Format	End rant.

FINAL WHISTLE Data Disk for Kick Off 2

ANCO
7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD
DARTFORD KENT DA1 5BH
TEL: 0322 292513/18 FAX: 0322 283422

AMIGA - £25.99
ATARI ST - £25.99
(DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE ONLY)

HUDSON HAWK

Amidst the many film licences currently doing the rounds *Hudson Hawk* is way above such tawdry efforts as Ocean's own *Darkman* and *T2*. The reason for the game's success is probably its simplicity and whilst it is relatively close to the Bruce Willis film's plot, development team Special FX have wisely opted for playability by taking a general view of Willis's escapades rather than a series of scene-related sub games. Thus donning the hat and bald patch of Willis's alter ego, the titular Hudson Hawk, the player undertakes a quest for a shattered crystal's many parts.

The film tells of two ruthless millionaires who have uncovered long lost plans for a gold-making machine. Created by Leonardo Da Vinci, the machine has since been rebuilt only to find that a series of crystals are needed before it will work. Thus reformed cat burglar Hawk is drafted in to retrieve the shards of crystal in a journey that will take him through a series of pipe complexes, art galleries and eventually into the Vatican. However, mirroring the film's plot and having accumulated huge wealth from the bags of gold and goodies scattered throughout the game's fourteen stages Hawk must eventually enter the building where the machine is held and destroy it.

Hudson can run, jump, lob crates and cross ropes - not to mention crack safes with ease and stun guards with a throw of his baseball. However, death comes in the form of electrocution, falling and loss of energy.

The many levels that Hudson blags his way through are represented by a narrow area at the centre of the screen, which scrolls in the usual eight directions, bringing with it all manner of strange guards and hostiles and while I wasn't exactly impressed by the film, surely I couldn't have fallen asleep and missed the likes of dive-bombing Nuns, bike riding babies, and doddery old security guards. However, patrol the levels they do, and they'll sap the Hawk's limited supply of energy if they come into contact with him. As a

HUDSON HAWK

World class sneak thief Hudson is particularly adept at sneaking past all manner of alarms and guards and this plays a major part in the game's proceedings. As well as the gun toting guards the slavering Dobermans and the mixed bag of assailants each of the level's wells are protected by security cameras and motion-detecting alarms. To avoid detection though Hudson can either jump over or dodge them punch someone out of the way or stun them with a lob of his trusty baseball. What's more the latter also comes in useful for turning inaccessible door switches on and off with a well-aimed throw.

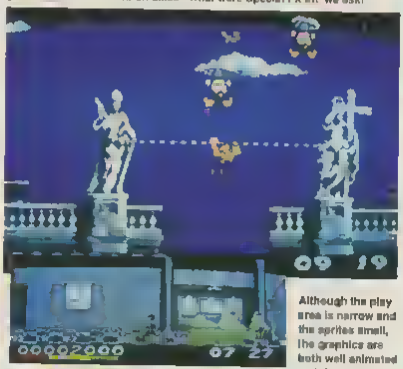
The game warms the player up with a series of simple stages which allows them to get used to the simplistic but finicky controls. Hawk can be made to run, jump, push objects, clamber along ropes and throw his ball all of which follow logical actions from the joystick. However, care is needed as the shades wearing sprite reacts rather too sensitively to inertia and often slides uncontrollably into danger which is annoying but not impossible to master. Also precision is needed... because as mentioned Hawk is called upon to trip a switch from a distance to open a door or safe and the sensitive controls often make this harder than necessary.

Although the basic game style never really changes Hudson Hawk never gets dull. Its platform scenes are horribly addictive with some reaction testing rooms and interspersed with these are a number of brain stretching sub-games including a neat safe-cracking sequence. However the thing that won me over is the sense of humour predominant throughout the game. With flying Nuns dropping on him and Dobermans biting Hawk's bum this can be sicko stuff but when it's this playable who gives a stuff?!

Mark Patterson

Outside the first stage the player is sucked into the game's puzzle element with a small black-related teaser before he can gain access to the building.

Hawk's many adversaries range from flying Nuns and mad Monks to rampant Rhinos and babies on bikes - what were Special FX on, we ask!



Although the play area is narrow and the sprites small, the graphics are both well animated and drawn.

As Hudson gets deeper into the complex the rooms get more intricate with the inclusion of switch-related puzzles. For instance fans and power sources must be disarmed.

TO BALDLY GO

Famed as a sex symbol Bruce Willis is one of a new breed of Chrome Dome baldy actors. Having the 70s baldness was a taboo that Hollywood just couldn't get to grips with. So when such baldy others as Burt Reynolds started to go thin on top, out came the mop-tops and lo and behold a career saved. Nowadays though baldness is more accepted although cultural baddies still refuse to give their laughter up. Ted Danson for instance is reputed to be one of the more famed wig wearers, and heaven forbid if Scotty ever bumped William Shatner down without his! When you think of it, it brings a whole new meaning to the phrase 'keep yer hair on'.

HAWKS A LORDY

The cinematic forays of Hudson Hawk was Bruce Willis's pet project and one he sank over $7 million dollars of his own ratcish into. For Willis then, who shot to fame with Cybill Shepard in Moonlighting, the subsequent flop of the film of the Box Office was a massive disappointment.

The film followed the exploits of amicably reformed burglar Hawk (Willis), who, after his release from jail, is blackmailed into stealing various artifacts, including a hook from the Vatican. Stored within these objects are pieces of a crystal that when fitted together form the contraptions to a gold-making machine invented by Leonardo Da Vinci. As the plot collapses around the actors, Hawk falls in love with a secret agent one, Tangiers who a rich duo out to rule the world, jumps off several buildings and repeatedly fails to get a cup of coffee. Despite a large budget and the occasional joke the best acting came from the coffee, and the and credits were a welcome sight.

OCEAN £24.99

> One of the better film licences of late

GRAPHICS	76%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	82%
OVERALL	**86%**

Cisco Heat

ALL AMERICAN POLICE CAR RACE™

JALECO

LET US BEGIN, AGAIN

It's that time of year again. The centre of the city has been cordoned off in readiness for the annual police race.

Take the wheel of your high powered police car as famous areas of San Francisco flash by with exciting realism . . . The Golden Gate Bridge, Fisherman's Wharf, China Town and many more; as you head for the finishing line at Treasure Island.

With 5 levels to tackle, only the top class drivers can make it – so hit the gas pedal and race for glory.

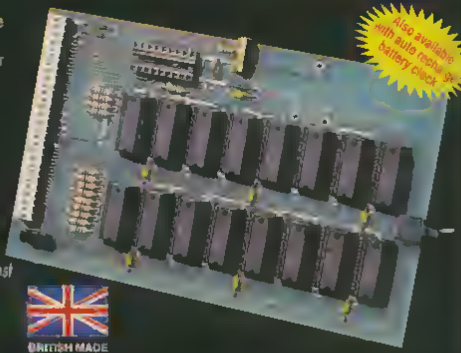
IMAGE WORKS

Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071 928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH ½ MEG UPGRADE

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal ½ megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" – Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!



Also available with auto reset battery clock

£29.00

Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

BRITISH MADE

Send order with payment to:

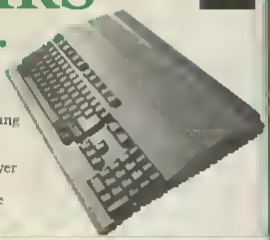
WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

Access

VISA

AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.



- ★ Commodore registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44 95 including parts labour VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description)

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with to an extent beyond reasonable repair

EdLib

The new concept in PD / Shareware

The EdLib collection [illegible] PD compiled by subject save you time [illegible] Full [illegible] Monthly [illegible] £1.50 per disk

Getting Started [illegible]
Boss Utilities [illegible]
Templates Master 1 & 2 [illegible] Disks
The Complete Invoicer [illegible] ANY icon.
AIRMANIA STARTER PACK The above 4 disks for only £5.00
Animator's Delight [illegible] Delight (2 Disks)
[illegible] Disk
All systems [illegible] (save £12.50 on books)
Boss Standalone [illegible] all in one package
Financial Forecasting [illegible]
Financial Calculations 1 [illegible] more other uses
Calculus Automatic [illegible] Automation and many more
A Digital Pet [illegible] ONE Disk
Scientific Calculators 1 [illegible] cycle graph variables
Scientific Calculators 2 [illegible] Mass Assessments & Gravity Includes the amazing Starchart
Classic Games Masterpieces [illegible] Big keg [illegible] and richly traditional board games.
Word Bender [illegible] Hunt [illegible] games [illegible] from terrifying words [illegible] hours
Holiday Home [illegible] tables [illegible] garden design
Our Favourite Games [illegible] Strip and Wolfpack [illegible] classical games on one disk
SPECIAL OFFER GAME PACK The 4 disks above [illegible] the Inter-Mediate Limerick only £5.00
ALSO AVAILABLE [illegible] Basic Course [illegible] up to Mr special prices ARE [illegible]
[illegible] Disk Reader [illegible] Disk [illegible]
NOW AT STOCK [illegible] Making Music [illegible] Science & Chemistry [illegible]
See our catalogue for the full range. The EdLib compilations.

Large stock Tether PD disks only 89p All the Fish disks £ 470
F-85 Mars V [illegible] F-97 TKR [illegible] F-98 [illegible]
F-99 [illegible] F-154 [illegible] F-156-7 [illegible] Works with HAD and even fly Pugsey
F-167 [illegible] F-168 DICE F-168 Netback [illegible]
F-173 [illegible] F-174-4 [illegible] F-177 [illegible] F-188 [illegible]
F-189 [illegible] F-187 Amu vs Wakes F-188 [illegible]
[illegible] DM Dragons Demo F-23 5 [illegible]
[illegible] F-64 Max Stack F-8 Robosoul/Cerebrum
[illegible] Jeff Minter's [illegible] Llamaspin (Shward Gx)*
[illegible] F-12 Zeus F-13 Trex F-63 Minimus Hunky Panky
F-34 [illegible] Beachbally Plutos/Bunnies F-31 Jarre Rey F-186 Master Virus
[illegible] F-142 [illegible] Wilbrecht [illegible] F-144
[illegible] LATEST & BEST [illegible]

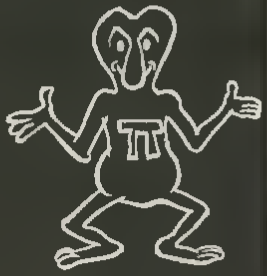
Unbelievable Price 89p

[illegible] Cash [illegible] £1.50 [illegible]

Cheques / Postal Orders - International Money Orders to
EdLib (Dept. CU), Scotland Farm, Stockwood Road, Brislington, Bristol BS4 5LL Tel: 0272 723489

FREE AMIGA SOFTWARE

The Piman says....



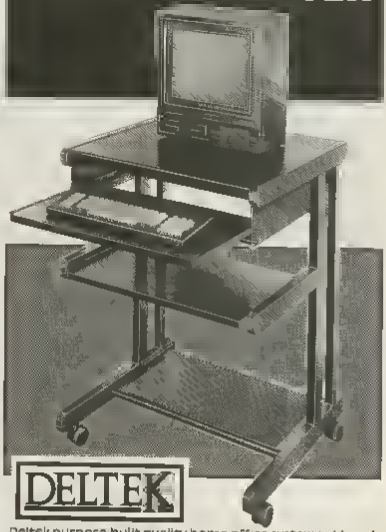
"Send me a blank disk with an S.A.E., and I promise to PUMP THE FUN back into your Amiga - with AIRMANIA !"

Free software from:
ADDWARE Ltd, PO Box 1992
Southampton SO9 XH

Win 2 trips round the world with Addware Prize Game :

0898 555524

YOUR SYSTEM DESERVES DELTEK



DELTEK

Deltek purpose built quality home office systems at keenly competitive prices. There are 7 separate Deltek ranges in a choice of attractive finishes.

DATA COMPUTER WORK STATION

ONLY **£79.99**

OTHER UNITS AVAILABLE IN THE **DATA** RANGES In black ash style or mahogany style.

Desk	Pedestal Unit	3 Drawer Filing Cabinet	Cupboard Unit	Typist Return
ONLY £89.99	ONLY £59.99	ONLY £79.99	ONLY £89.99	ONLY £49.99

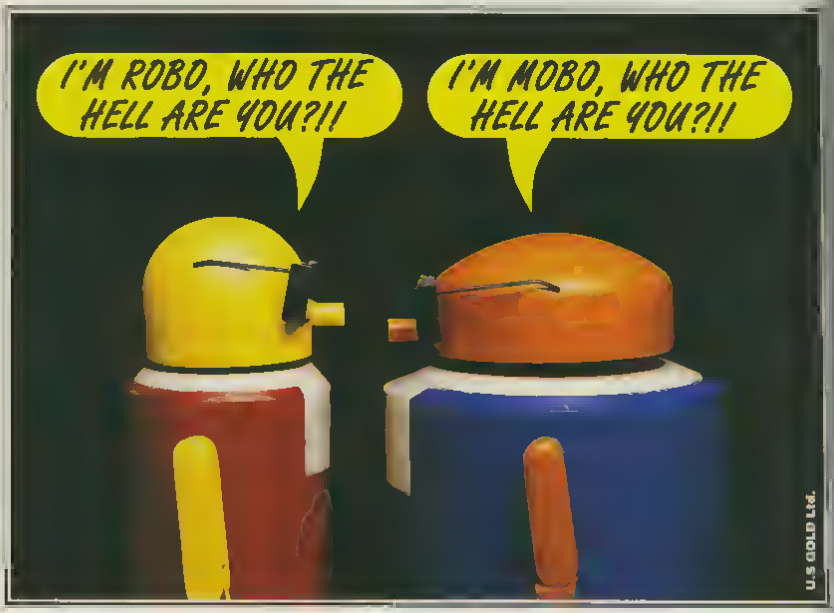
UP TO £2000 INSTANT CREDIT
With Homeplan Account Card Subject to status APR 32.9% variable. Written quotations available on request. MFI are licensed credit brokers.

MFI

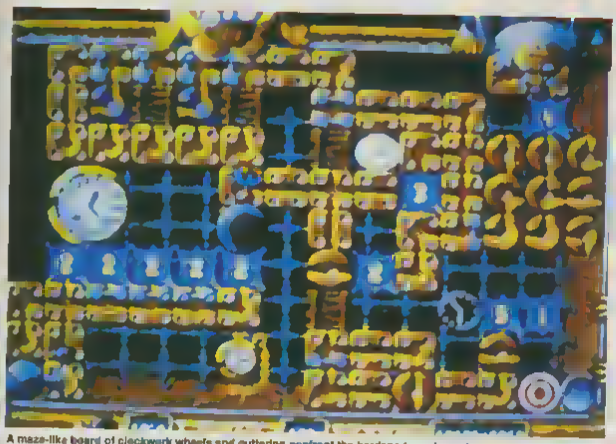
SHOPPING HOURS
MON 10-8
TUES-WED 10-6
THURS FRI 10-8
SAT 9-6
Scottish stores open Sunday 10-5 (Northern Ireland exceptions Mon 10-6 Wed Thurs, Fri 10-5

Prices are for self assembly units and do not include [illegible] ornaments, accessories etc. Some items may not be available in [illegible] stores.

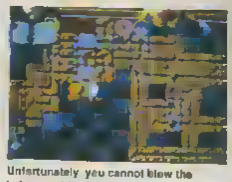
PHONE 081-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE



BOSTON BOMB CLUB



A maze-like board of clockwork wheels and guttering confront the hardened puzzler as he attempts to guide a clutch of bombs through the arena to thier final resting place



Unfortunately you cannot blow the baby up with a bomb!

Watch out for the old gits reading their newspapers

The game really plumbs the depths in toilet humour

I puzzle games usually prove a little too abstract for you with their succession of geometric shapes and monotone screens then *Boston Bomb Club* might be what you re looking for – but only if you re still prepared to deal with a fiendish and addictive teaser

Imagine a game which provides all the frustration of, and even gives itself a passing resemblance to, *Pipemania* but manages to give it a little bit extra in the sense of scene-setting and frills Okay so you don t need a nice plot and some fancy graphic designs in a puzzle game, but why turn them down if they re there?

Boston Bomb Club is the name of a society of Victorian scientists who amuse themselves by constructing giant working puzzles the size of billiard tables from wooden tiles trampolines, guttering, cogs chains and clockwork wheels Think of them as a kind of nineteenth century Intellectual version of Harry Enfield s old gits

There are thirty levels and you can access them at various points by clicking on the batty geriatrics sitting around a bar-room table (shades of *Shufflepuck Café* here) You d be wise to start at the lowest grade though because the tortuous mazes rigged up in later levels are just mind bogglingly hard

The table is divided into a series of grooved tiles, many of which can be swivelled and blocked off (and this is simplifying matters greatly) in order to channel a bomb rolled onto to them into a bucket of water before it ignites

Naturally there is more to it than that Often the tiles disappear after the bomb has rolled across them and there are large voids in the table for it to fall off If that's not enough the old gits lean across the table reading newspapers obscuring crucial areas or sometimes stretch across and twist a tile you've already set and taken your eyes off Add to that a time limit and the likelihood of another bomb appearing within seconds of the first one and you have your hands full playing *Boston Bomb Club*

On later levels, the puzzles become more confusing and bizarre babies crawl across the table and rearrange everything toilets swallow the bombs and flush them out at opposite sides

This all makes for a fiendishly difficult but thoroughly enjoyable piece of brainteasing *Boston Bomb Club* is witty and ingenious – not least for managing to conceal what is a pretty familiar piece of arcade puzzling

Mike Pattenden

PALACE £25.99

'Ingenious puzzler full of explosive traps . . '

GRAPHICS	88%
SOUND	60%
LASTABILITY	87%
PLAYABILITY	86%
OVERALL	**84%**

How dirty do you want your beat 'em ups to be? Gang rumbles, drug wars, alien fights, muggings...? Well, *Pitfighter* is the most low-down, dirty, vile, neanderthal example of mindless violence you can find. It's the world's nastiest sport, an illegal fight masquerading as a pseudo-gladiatorial conflict. Hey, but it's all right kids, the fighters appreciate the risks, and besides they like being beaten senseless with their own limbs.

For all these unpleasant reasons pitfighting is classic gaming material. Domark's conversion includes a neat programme-style insert that opens up a new pitfighting season complete with an introduction from one Dickie Browne, the venerable sport's President, which welcomes fight fans, sets the scene for the coming year and introduces a new bike sponsor, Yahoma, who have kindly provided some hogs - not as prizes, not to ride, but for the fighters to throw at each other.

Piling into the game you find you have a choice of controlling three feisty challengers. Ty, Buzz, and Kato, ambitious youngsters drafted in to replace the previous season's challengers. Each of the new fighters comes from a different background: pro-wrestling, martial arts and kickboxing and each has his own specialist moves from their respective sports like spinkicks, bodyslams and combo punches. Choose one and you're ready to dish out some punishment.

The bouts unfold in the various wrongside of town/dockland backdrops amid crowds of baying punters who surround the fighters. There are no rules and no rounds. Last one standing wins.

The action is suitably violent. The fighters lay into each other with gusto and as you progress various objects litter the screen, shurikens, poles, crates and knives – all of which can be used to advantage. If you win each bout a screen appears depicting your muscleheaded hunk on a fork-lift together with quaint phrases like 'totally studly' and 'awesomely done'. A hefty purse is paid out for winning and a brutality bonus for the degree of violence involved.

Domark have coped well with the digitised figures and much of the game is arcade perfect, but its biggest achievement is also its weakness, because Pitfighter's digitised graphics look good when still, but fail to impress when they're moving. Too few frames of animation mean that the fighters hop around like puppets and perform jerky moves. It's also possible to fight on top of the people dotted around which spoils the otherwise effective sense of depth created.

As a beat 'em up *Pitfighter* is a few ten pences in the arcades, but at £25 pounds it's hard to recommend it.

Mike Pattenden

With no headguards, referees or doctors on hand, you'd better watch out.

Throwing not time during one of the game's many bouts.

PITFIGHTER

THE FIGHTERS

These are the meatheads you'll have to lay out to be champ

THE EXECUTIONER

A slab in a bead. Don't he intimidated. He's slower than a fly in treacle.

SOUTHSIDE JIM

A bearded wonder who fights to pay his mom's medical bills. But who's going to pay his?

ANGEL

No she isn't, but if you like being walked on in high heels you might get a kick from losing.

CC RIDER

A biker who spends his spare time getting into bar brawls. A bit of a handful.

CHAINMAN EDDIE

Ranked number two and only beaten by the champ so you'll have to pull off your meanest moves to waste this mutha.

THE ULTIMATE WARRIOR

Top beast. Numero uno. Truly the pits. Expect to be bounced around the screens for a few seconds before the game concludes rapidly.

Pitfighter takes place in the sleazi-est of venues such as Wharves, basements and bombsites. It's not a night out for the family – the audience perk guns and knives rather than thermos flasks and sarnies.

DOMARK £25.00

Decent conversion of Tengen's okayish coin-op

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	77%
PLAYABILITY	75%
OVERALL	**76%**

THE BEST HAS GOT BETTER

TURBO CHALLENGE-2-

Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge was widely acclaimed as the best driving game of 1990. The best just got better with the release of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.

- Simultaneous play for up to four drivers with computer link.
- One player full screen imagery.
- Hair raising new hazards - rain, lightning, fog, snow, computer traffic, tunnels, bridges and level crossings.
- A chance to race across the USA.
- A choice of the sleek Turbo Esprit or the new stylish Elan saloon.
- 8 death defying stages with over 60 Check Points.

Available on:-
AMIGA/ATARI ST/STE

Approved and licensed product of Group Lotus plc.

GREMLIN

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423.

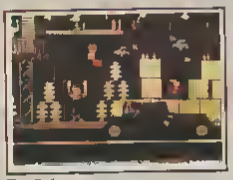
93%

96%

91%

PURE FIREPOWER

TROJAN PHAZER



The Enforcer

Alex

Firestar

Screen shots from Am ga

Enter a new phase of computer entertainment with Trojan Lightphazer Unleash your Imagination takeup the challenge of the two action pac games Included in the pack·

Skeet Shoot: *Travel the world & attempt to complete "The Internatio Skeet Shoot" Try to better your score or compete against a friend in to become World Champion*

Orbital Destroyer *Reach for your Pulse Laser and blast the aliens as to save the planet Earth! Be careful your ammunition supply is limited run out the Earth will be doomed*

Available for the Amiga and Atari ST/STE £ 39 99 r.r.p from all good computer

And the action does nt stop there! .

The Enforcer *An action packed gangster shoot out, featuring diff locations and a bonus level.*

Phazer Only Out now for ST & Amiga at £9 99

Alex *Guerilla Warfare on another world- Blast your way through the and jungle to escape an evil planet*

Phazer Only Out now for Amiga only at £9.99

Firestar: *On space patrol you must guide your craft to hunt down alien and destroy them*

Mouse or Phazer, Out now for ST & Amiga at £9 99

LOOK OUT FOR OTHER PHAZER SOFTWARE TITLES BEING RELEASED CHRISTMAS '91 FROM TROJAN SOFTWARE

TROJAN PRODUCTS

Unit 7, Dafen Park Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 8LX

COMPUTER COMBA
FOR THE NINETIES

SCREENSTAR

the BLUES BROTHERS

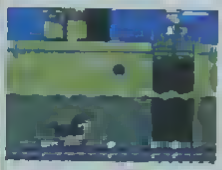
They re back! Ten years after Jake and Elwood Blues packed em in at the Palace Hotel Ballroom the legendary Blues Brothers finally make their home computer debut courtesy of French outfit Titus Unfortunately though the Gallic softco have only picked up the license to the Blues Brothers characters and not the movie license itself So what could have been a brilliant car racing game based on some of the spectacular car chases from the cult movie has turned instead into an action-packed platform affair

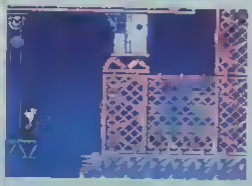
The game begins with Jake and Elwood s release from Calmut County Jail With the urge to sing the blues still as strong as ever, the bluesome twosome have arranged a big comeback gig but someone has swiped their equipment Not to be outdone the boys set off across Chicago to retrieve their stolen instruments and reach the gig on time

Jake indulges in a little balloncy as he attempts to reach those elusive bonus-giving records

The first level involves a bit of window shopping as the boys visit the local shopping mall in search of a missing guitar which is hidden in one of the shops Hazards to watch out for are kamikaze grannies who try and mow you down with their shopping trolleys, trigger-happy security guards who shoot first and ask questions later, and plate-throwing wait resses who think it s fun to wallop you over the head with ceramic trisbees To fend off their attacks you can either leg it in the opposite direction or pick up one of the numerous boxes scattered around each level and hurl them at the oncoming nasties There s also a bit of tree-climbing and cloud hopping involved in the later stages as well as pitch fork carrying yokels who went to punch you full of holes – don't ask me why but it's good fun nonetheless The assorted shops are either stuffed full of energy giving records or patrolled by security guards and villains armed with coshes

Once you've found the requisite item and located the exit it's onto level two which takes place in a chemical factory Patrolling the corridors are Blob-like creatures and more guards as well as the usual platform-packed obstacles to overcome The third level takes place at the State Penitentiary which is patrolled by not police in full body armour ferocious-looking dogs resembling Butch in the Tom & Jerry cartoons, and assorted hoods and villains The fourth level revolves around a building site and is definitely the best with lots of scaffolding to shin up as well as various lifts, overhead gantries and pulleys to access different parts of the stage Watch out for welders who fire white-hot rivetts in all directions and





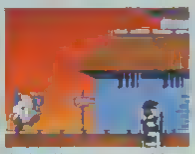
Mario has obviously heavily influenced the game designers with the addition of climbing frames and the use of crates

the BLUES BROTHERS

angry building bosses who runs around in a constant rage This is a huge level packed with all sorts of obstacles including razor sharp girders and swinging cranes all of which are deadly to the touch The penultimate level is set in the local sewage works which is patrolled by underworld creatures and manic miners and is full of tunnels and hidden caves After collecting all the necessary equipment and completing the first five levels it s onto the final stage which involves a mad dash across the city s rooftops to the concert hall and the game s finale

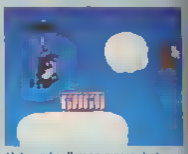
With more than 300 screens the *Blues Brothers* is certainly a large game and thanks to some inspired gameplay it s also a brilliant platform romp You can chose to play either Elwood or Jake the two distinguishable by Jake s bulging waist line or Elwood s lanky stick like figure – Elwood seems slightly faster too Both characters don t have to be on screen at once either which avoids having to wait around for the other player to catch up but means you can t see what's happening to your own character once he s left the screen

You start the game with three lives but every time you come into contact with an enemy sprite you lose a third of your energy After three such encounters a life is lost and you either return to the start of the level or at a point further into the game if you've managed to get quite a way into the level My only quibble here is that some dodgy sprite detection and hazardous traps make it fairly difficult to get very far into the game without coming to grief Still it only adds to the challenge and longevity of the game



Nasties either run at you or lob energy sapping projectiles

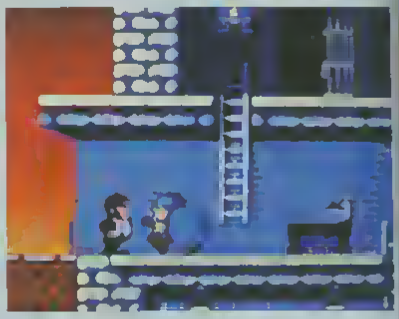
A-ha! Jake stumbles across one of the missing instruments

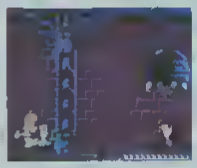


Using a trolley as a parachute Jake makes his through the clouds

More than 40 frames of animation have gone into the design of each character Watch out for Jake holding on to his hat when making a particularly long jump Elwood s mincing walk and the Brothers manic dancing styles when they hit an unexpected dancing bonus which are liberally scattered about each level The levels themselves are also cleverly designed chock full of unexpected traps and bonus rooms as well as numerous records to collect When you've added 100 records to your collection you're rewarded with extra energy, and picking up pork pie hats and shades adds an extra life to your tally

Each level also has an original score taken from either the Blues Brothers movie or some of their more obscure recordings Reproduced by Christophe Fevre the five tunes and betting end score add immeasurably to the overall atmosphere of the game and are a vast improvement over the usual naff in game tunes of sundry other games





Deep within the sewers and not a Ninja Turtle in sight! Plenty of monsters, though

Fans of the Blues Brothers and even those who have never watched the movie or listened to their records will definitely get a kick out of this game One of the best platform romps on the Amiga for a long, long time

Dan Slingsby

WIRED FOR SOUND

Saturday Night Live comedians, John Belushi and Dan Aykroyd, where the brains behind the on-screen personas of Jake and Elwood Blues. After a number of hilarious skits on the aforementioned hit American comedy show, the duo teamed up with director John Landis to film the hilarious musical comedy, The Blues Brothers, in 1980. Although the film did only moderately well at the box office, it has since become a cult video and pulled in millions of dollars

Tragically, John Belushi died of a drug overdose a few years after the film was made so there's little chance of the Blues Brothers making any kind of belated comeback, even though remote persist of Dan Aykroyd teaming up with John's brother, Jim Belushi, to film a sequel. If you're really desperate for more material you could try hunting down the soundtrack of the movie which featured a number of superb cover versions of Rhythm & Blues classics and included the vocal and musical talents of Cab Calloway, James Brown Aretha Franklin and Ray Charles.

TITUS £25.99

"Everybody needs somebody, and a copy of this"

GRAPHICS	87%
SOUND	88%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	88%
OVERALL	**87%**

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

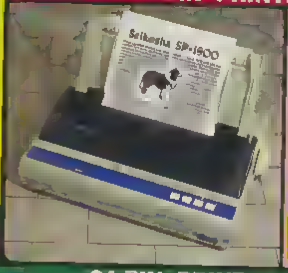
Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at ***NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES*** The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff!)

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica we will give you a Silica PRINTER STARTER KIT (worth £25 inc VAT, £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range complete and return the coupon below. Or if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

- **FREE DELIVERY** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- **FREE STARTER KIT** Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.
- **FREE HELPLINE** Technical helpline during office hours.
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY** With every Seikosha purchase from Silica

Each printer example was produced by the printer it is shown with. Printer speeds are measured in characters per second (cps). S = Draft 5cpi, D = Draft 10cpi, NLQ = Near Letter Quality 10cpi.

9-PIN PRINTER



192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-1900A: 9 pin 80 col
- 192cps Draft 48cps NLQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 144x72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Paper Parking
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SP-1900A: RRP	£179
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£204
SAVING	£105
SILICA PRICE inc VAT	£99

£99

+VAT £115.33 Ref. PR 8190

9-PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2000A: 9 pin 80 col
- 192cps Draft 48cps NLQ
- 2K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution 144x72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

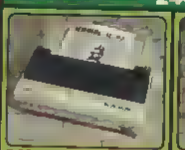
£129

240 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2415A: 9 pin 136 col
- 240cps Sil, 240cps Draft 50cps NLQ
- 16K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Superior Paper Handling
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£209

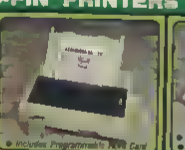
24-PIN PRINTERS



240 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-80AI: 24 pin 80 col
- 240cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 240x360dpi
- Epson Emulation
- Optional Font ROM 7 Fonts
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£189



324 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-310AI: 24 pin 80 col
- 324cps Draft, 108cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

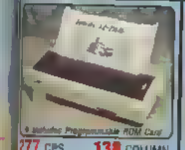
£369

144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha LT-20: 24 pin 80 col
- 144cps SQ, 144cps Draft 36cps LQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 360x180dpi
- IBM Emulation
- Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£249

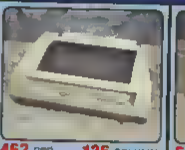
BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)



277 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-230AI: 24 pin 136 col
- 277cps Draft 92cps LQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£449



462 CPS 136 COLUMN

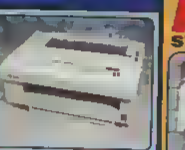
- Seikosha SP-5000AI: 9 pin 136 col
- 462cps Draft 116cps NLQ
- 16K Printer Buffer
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Built Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£999

520 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-5700AI: 18 pin 136 col
- 520cps Sil, 520cps Draft 130cps NLQ
- 16K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Handles 1+6 Multipart Forms
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£1399



800 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha SBP-10AI: 18 pin 136 col
- 800cps Draft, 200cps NLQ
- 64K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

£2499

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit worth £29.38 (£25 +VAT) completely FREE OF CHARGE. It contains all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- 3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Emulator Drivers
- 1.2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 6 Continuous Envelopes (C1 Tractor Feed)

Bonus: owners may order the 5 way Starter Kit (RRP £60) for only £24.38 (£5 off RRP)

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH** We normally match competitors on a "Same product, Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS** Proven track record in professional computer sales
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT** Volume discounts available for large orders
- **SHOWROOMS** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE** All at your requirements from one supplier
- **FREE CATALOGUES** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details
- **PAYMENT** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software or help and advice. And will the company you buy from still be there to assist you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and with our unrivalled experience and expertise we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Tel 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA Tel 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.30pm Late Night Thursday until 8pm Extension: 2914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Tel 081-302 8811
Open Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-308 0608

Silica Systems, Dept CMUS8-1191.58, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms _____ Initials: _____ Surname _____

Company Name (if applicable) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel (Home) _____ Tel (Work) _____

Which computer(s) if any do you own? _____

58C

E&OE Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

K.G. Leisure....

Telephone Orders/Enquiri
0443 862127
Mon - Sat

....we make it easy for you!....

All prices include VAT. All orders sent by 1st class post

The Games Room

the largest room!

Games Market
New release: Sent when available.

3D Construction Kit	£34.99
3D Pool	£7.99
3 Stooges (SALE)	£7.99
1943	£9.99
A10 Tank Killer	£23.99
Advanced Fruit Machine Sim	£9.99
Afterburner	£5.99
Agony	£17.99
Air Support	£7.99
Alien Fused	£11.99
Altered Destiny	£29.49
Annalise	£17.99
AMOS 3D	£24.99
AMOS (Games Creator)	£34.99
Armadeus 2 (Revenge of Drin)	£9.99
Armalyte	£17.49
Armour Geddon	£17.99
Arnhem	£14.49
ATF 2	£7.99
Atomino	£17.49
Australia	£7.99
Barbarian 2	£17.99
Battle Chess	£17.99
Battle Chess 11	£17.99
Beast Busters	£17.99
Big Deal (Gambling Compilation)	£21.99
Birds of Prey	£Phone
Blade Warrior	£17.49
Bloodwych	£7.99
Brigade Commander	£17.99
Cabal	£6.99
Cadaver	£17.49
Cadaver Levels' The Pay Off	£11.99
California Games	£6.99
Captain Planet	£17.99
Carrier Command	£7.99
Casino	£17.99
Castles	£17.99
Champion Of Ra (SALE)	£14.99
Chuck Rock	£17.99
Chuck Rock II	£16.99
Close Head	£17.99
Close Kingdoms	£6.99
Coin Op Hits 2 (Compilation)(SALE)	£17.99
Conflict: Europe	£7.99
Conquerer	£5.99
Corsair Captain	£17.49
Crime Doesn't Pay (SALE)	£15.99
Curse for a Corpse	£19.99
Cybernoid 2 (SALE)	£4.99
Darkman	£17.49
Deadline	£7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£7.99
Demonsgate (1 Meg) (SALE)	£16.99
Desolator	£19.99
Devious Designs	£17.99
Discovery	£17.99
Dragons Breath (SALE)	£4.99
ELF	£11.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£11.49
Enchanter	£8.99
Exile	£17.99
Eye Of The Beholder	£28.99
Eye Of The Beholder Clue Book	£5.99
F15 Strike Eagle 11 (1 Meg)	£24.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£21.49
Fantasy World Dizzy	£8.99
Federation Of Free Traders	£7.99
Final Fight	£17.99
First Samurai	£11.99
Fists Of Fury (Compilation)	£11.99
Flight Of The Intruder	£25.99
Flight Simulator 2	£24.99
Flight Sim 2 Scenery Disks each	£13.99
Flood	£5.99
Floor 13	£19.99
Football Director 2	£14.99
Footballer of the yea	£5.99
Fright Worlds	£4.99

Frenzy	£ [illegible]
Full Contact	£7.[illegible]
Gauntlet 2	£6.99
Gauntlet 3	£Phone
GB Route Plus	£39.99
Geisha	£17.99
Gem X	£16.99
GODS	£7.99
Golden Axe	£17.99
GP Tennis Manager	£7.99
Graham Gooche World Class Cricket	£9.99
Grand Slam (Compilation)	£20.49
Head Over Heels	£7.99
Hero Quest - Return of the Witchlord	£18.99
Hero Quest	£11.99
Hollywood Collection (Cam) (SALE)	£19.99
Hunter	£20.99
Ian Botham's Cricket	£20.99
Impossible Mission 2	£5.99
Indianapolis 500	£17.99
Indiana Jones The Last Crusade	£9.99
International Championship Athletics	£17.49
Iron Lord	£7.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	£21.99
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	£18.99
Jack Nicklaus 1990 Courses	£19.99
Jack Nicklaus 1991 Courses	£19.99
Jack Nicklaus US open Courses	£19.99
James Bond Collection	£17.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£18.99
Kick Off 2	£13.49
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£15.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	£8.99
Kick Off 2 Return to Europe	£8.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	£5.99
Kick Off + Extra Time	£5.99
Kid Gloves	£6.99
King of Chicago	£7.99
Kings Quest 5	£20.99
Knightmare	£19.99
Last Guard	£7.49
Last Ninja 3	£17.99
League Challenge	£8.99
Leander	£19.99
Leisure Suit Larry Hint Books each	£9.99
Lemmings	£17.99
Lemmings Data Disk	£18.99
Life & Death	£17.99
Legend	£14.99
Lord of the Rings	£17.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge 2	£17.99
Magic Pockets	£17.99
Magic Story Book	£26.99
Magnetic Scrolls Collection Vol 1	£20.99
Man Utd Europe Edition	£16.99
Manic Miner	£8.99
Murphy Island	£19.99
Magic Land Dizzy	£20.49
Mawarrior 2	£25.99
Menacing Deluxe	£14.99
Nicklaus Business	£14.99
Microsoccer	£19.99
Mercenary Comp	£22.99
Myth	£17.99
Napoleon	£26.99
Nebulus 2	£17.49
New Zealand Story	£5.99
Ninja Remix (SALE)	£15.99
North and South	£6.99
Onslaught	£7.99
ORK	£17.99
Panza Kick Boxing	£17.49
Passing Shot (SALE)	£5.99
Pegasus	£17.99
PGA Tour Golf	£17.99
Player Manager	£13.99
Populous	£18.99
Populous 2	£19.99
Populous Promised Lands	£9.99
Powermonger	£9.99

Powermonger Data Disk 1	£11.49
Powermonger Strategy/Clue Book	£5.49
Power Up (Compilation)	£20.49
Predator 2 (SALE)	£14.99
Prime Collection (Compilation)	£14.99
Pro Boxing	£9.99
Pro Flight (Mr. Soft)	£26.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	£19.99
Rainbow Collection (Rainbow Island Bubble Bobble - New Zealand Story)	£14.99
RB II Baseball	£20.49
R Type 2	£17.49
Rasputin	£18.99
Robin Hood	£17.99
Robin Smith's Int Cricket	£17.99
Robocizer	£17.99
Rodland	£17.99
Rolling Ronny	£17.99
Rugby World Cup	£7.99
Samurai	£14.99
Secret Of Monkey Island	£17.49
Shadow Dancer (SALE)	£14.99
Shadow of the Beast 1	£7.99
Shinobi (Budget)	£6.99
Shuffle Puck Cafe	£8.99
Silent Service 2	£25.99
Silkworm	£9.99
Sim City Architecture 1 (Future)	£11.99
Sim City Architecture 2 (Ancient)	£11.99
Sim City & Populous (Twin Pack)	£19.99
Simpsons Bart vs The Space Mutants	£16.99
Skweek	£7.99
Skidz	£5.99
Skyblaster	£7.99
Sliders	£17.49
Sorcerer	£8.49
Speedball 1	£7.99
Speedball 2	£17.99
Spell	£14.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£6.99
Star Glider 2	£7.99
Starball (SALE)	£14.99
Stormlord	£14.99
Strike Manager	£17.49
Strip Poker II Data Disk 1	£6.99
Summer Edition	£6.99
Supaplex	£17.99
Super Cars 2	£17.99
Super Hero	£20.99
Super League Soccer	£6.99
Super Space Invaders	£17.99
Swap	£17.99
SWIV	£17.49
Tangram	£17.99
Terminator 2	£17.99
The Addamsfamily	£17.99
The Blue Peoples	£17.99
Thunder Hawk	£20.99
Thunder Jaws	£17.99
Tin Tin on the Moon	£6.99
TOKI	£16.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Turbo Arcade	£18.99
TV Sports (US) Football	£7.99
Vaxine Data Disk	£6.99
Utopia	£19.99
Virtual Reality 1 (Compilation)	£24.99
Virtual Reality 2 (Compilation)	£26.99
Virtual Worlds (Compilation)	£24.49
VIZ	£12.99
Wargames Construction Set	£20.49
Wolfchase	£17.99
Warzone	£14.99
Waterloo	£7.99
Wings of Fury	£8.99
Worldclass Cricket	£9.99
Worldclass Leaderboard	£6.99
Worldclass Rugby	£Phone
Xenon 2	£7.99
Xybots	£8.99
Zone Warrior	£17.49

The Post Room

Before ordering by post please read the notes in The Small Print Room

Please make Cheques/PO payable to "K.G. Leisure"
And remember to add £1 for insurance & packaging (U.K.) You can order using your credit card by telephone or sending the following details to us at our address

Card No. Exp. Date

Name (on card)

Address

Signature Amount 1/91

The Small Print Room

All [illegible] only
Cred[illegible] day of despatch
Please a[illegible] Cheque clearance.
Above p[illegible] Amiga only do not include
Postage & P[illegible] subject to variation without
notic[illegible] FIRST E.S.O.E

(Dept CU), 2 Hengoed Hall Drive,
Cefn Hengoed, Hengoed
Mid Glamorgan, CF8 7JW.

The Study

serious work going on in here

3D Construction Kit Plus FREE Video	£34.99
GB Route Plus	£39.99
Techne Sound Turbo	£26.99
Complete Colour Solution (Rombo)	£164.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	£45.99
Devpac V2.0	£44.99
Lattice /SAS C	£169.99
Scribble (Platinum)	£39.99

The Library

lots of books! [illegible]

Amiga Assembly Language Programming	£13.49
Amiga Basic Inside and Out	£17.99
Amiga C for Beginners	£17.49
Amiga C for Advanced Users	£29.99
The C Programming Language (2nd Edition) (Kernigan / Ritchie) *Excellent*	£24.99
Amiga Disks Drives Inside and Out	£25.99
Amiga DOS Inside and Out	£17.49
Amiga For Beginners	£11.99
Amiga Graphics Inside and Out	£29.99
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual	£23.99
Amiga Machine Language	£13.99
ROM Kernal (Includes + AutoDocs)	£29.99
ROM Kernal (Ref Libs + Devices)	£29.99
Amiga Systems Programmers Guide	£29.99
Amiga Printers Inside & Out + Disk	£31.99
Intuition-Practical Amiga Programming Guide	£16.49
Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 1	£19.99
Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 2	£17.49

The Office

the programs for busy people

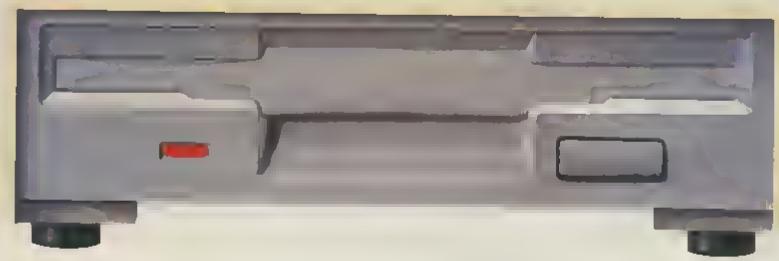
Cashbook Controller	£44.99
Cashbook Combo (Cashbook controller + Final Accounts combined)	£59.99
Day by Day	£23.99
DG Calc (Spreadsheet)	£29.99
Final Accounts	£29.99
Home Accounts 1	£24.99
Home Accounts 2	£39.99
Mailshot Plus (Label Printer)	£39.99
Personal Tax Planner	£39.99
Pretext V5 (Word Processor)	£109.99
System 3 (Stock Cashflow Invoicing)	£44.99
System 3E (Extended version of above)	£59.99
Wordworth (Excellent word processor)	£89.99

The Storage Room

space for everything here!

TDK Branded High Quality 3.5" DSDD Blank Disks. Boxes of 10 with labels	£9.99
Unbranded Disks 3.5" DSDD (with labels)	49p each
Unbranded 3.5" HIGH Density Disks (2S/HD)	Only 89p each
MAC 11 Disk Copier/Back Up System (requires 2nd drive)	£38.95
MAC 11 Utilities Disk for above or £10 if purchased with above	£19.95

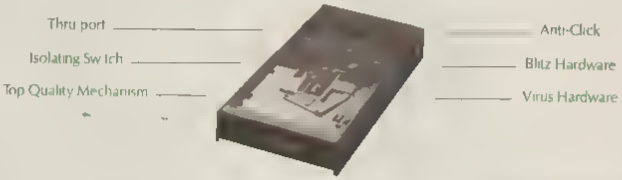
Where you can stick it.



Viruses, disk swapping, clicking drives, disks which won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing of the Amiga user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can stick your disks and worries. In fact we will show you. The slot in this picture belongs to our PC880B, the first intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning speeds using the inbuilt Blitz Amiga hardware, with free software, (even if the disk is Atari or PC) and if your computer has a virus the PC880B will stop it being written to the bootblock of any of your drives, though you can still save files as normal.



When you do not want these features, switch them off and the PC880B will sit quietly, without clicking, pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to introduce Blitz Amiga, the power anti-click device and to combat viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced at just **£65**.

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives are. Perhaps, its your turn to tell people where to stick it.

£65

Only available at

POWER COMPUTING LTD (DEPT CU)
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

Price includes VAT and is subject to change. Specifications, illustrations, etc. where applicable

10 MARKET PLACE
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL1 3DG
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

Hobbyte

THE GALLERY
ARNDALE CENTRE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG
TEL (0582) 457195/411281

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS
10 00AM-4.30PM

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS
10 00AM-4 30PM

AMIGA STARTER PACK

NEW AMIGA

Full Amiga 500 pack, WITHOUT Cartoon Classics/Screen Gems software: KIT WITH
15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killers, the Best Star Trek and other top fun games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, House pack including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database,
10 blank disks, mouse mat, Joystick

512K AMIGA	£299
1 MB AMIGA	£325

AMIGA GAMES PACKS

NEW AMIGA

CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS
Full Amiga 500 pack, **PLUS:** Lemmings, The Simpsons: Bart v The Space Mutants, Captain Planet and the Planeteers, Deluxe Paint III (Deluxe Paint II with 512K Cartoon Classics)
OR Screen Gems software: Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Deluxe Paint II

512K AMIGA	£325
1MB AMIGA	£345
OP III instead of OP II (1MB only) ADD	£29
Screen Gems S/W Pack only	£35
Cartoon Classics S/W Pack only	£35

AMIGA THE LOT!!

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!
CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS GAMES PACK
AS LIFT, PLUS: 10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES
Choose from Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer, Indy Jones Last Crusade, Lemmings, Dragon's Lair II, Indy Jones Fate of Atlantis, Nightbreed, Dragon Breed, Days of Thunder, Back to the Future II, Shadow of the Beast II, Rick Dangerous II
15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Virus Killer, Star Trek Games, Computer Conflict, Blockout and instruction, Mutant and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Games, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the Utilities, House pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database
Dust Cover, 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Turbo Joystick

512K Amiga	£365
1Mb Amiga	£389

WITHOUT CARTOON/SCREEN GEMS S/W DEDUCT £20

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

4-5 YRS

PULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:
POSTMAN PAT, SNAP SHAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO
FUN SCHOOL 2 (specify under 6 years, 6 to 8 years, or 8+ years) AND **FUN SCHOOL 3** (specify under 5 years, 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years)
Stimulating UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and more, that help to develop number, word and other skills. Up to 4 skill levels. Uniform to National Curriculum requirements
HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games, (either according to age group)
HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES,
10 disc pack inc: Joystick Game Hardware

JOYSTICK	
512K AMIGA	£355
1MB AMIGA	£375
ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS S/W PACK	£55

HOBBYTE EXCLUSIVE

AMIGA FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK
FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:
A501 512K RAM expansion
Lets Spell at Home, Music House, Presentation WP, Infofile spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Micro Albums LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 discs, BCs and BCM Tk packs, Resource File, Fun Pack Video, NAPS Pack Ed
HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (certain according to age group)
HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack
Joystick Game Hardware

JOYSTICK	£525
'STOP PRESS—'FIRST STEPS' NOW	£449
OP III instead of OP II ADD	£29
FIRST STEPS SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK	£149

AMIGA 1500/2000

Full UK spec, latest version with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion to 8/2000, manuals and operating discs, modem etc.

A1500/2000 PLUS, 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK
including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek Games, Computer Conflict, Blockout and instruction, Mutant and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Games, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of Utilities, House Pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

	Without monitor	With 8833/CBM monitor
DUAL DRIVE	549	747
00—52 MB QUANTUM HD	999	1207
00—52 MB 00 HD + 2MB	1029	1237
00—100 MB QUTHD	1169	1379

A1500/2000 PLUS: A1500 SOFTWARE PACK including The Works, Platinum database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III
PLUS EITHER: Sim City Populous, Three Finest Hour, Battlechess A-Z of Computer Games, 'Get the most out of your Amiga' **OR:** Pinball, Tetris, Simple Home Accounts, Antique Book
PLUS, 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK AS ABOVE

	Without monitor	With 8833/CBM monitor
DUAL DRIVE	649	859
00—52 MB QUANTUM HD	1069	1279
00—52 MB 00 HD + 2MB	1099	1309
00—100 MB QUHD	1239	1449

A500 TO 1500/2000 TRADE IN
Dual Drive, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack,

but without A1500 software pack or monitor	£429
As above with A1500 S/W pack	£489
As above with A1500 S/W pack plus col. stereo monitor	£699

Single Drive plus 52MB Quantum Hard Drive and controller, with Hobbyte: 15 Disc PD Greats Pack,

but without A1500 software pack or monitor	£699
As above with A1500 S/W pack	£799
As above with 1500 S/W pack plus col. stereo monitor	£999
As above with 1500 S/W + 1950 + Flicker Fixer	£1299

EXTRA RAM (fitted if required)
+2MB £70 +4MB £135 +6MB £200

A500 PROFESSIONAL FAMILY PACK

NEW

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK
PLUS: Cartoon Classics: Lemmings, The Simpsons: Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III
PLUS: The Works Platinum, WP Spreadsheet, Database
PLUS: Their Finest Hour Flight Simulator AND Battlechess
OR ANY Fun School
PLUS. 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick
15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats Pack (see 'The Lot')

1MB Amiga Pack	£449
1MB Amiga Pack PLUS Monitor	£659
1MB Amiga Pack PLUS Citizen Swift 24 Colour Printer and leads	£719

A3000 WITH 1950 MONITOR OFFER

PRICES EX VAT

A3000 25/40 25 MHz, 40 MB HD 2MB RAM, v 2.1 OSW Mouse, keyboard	£1989
A3000 25/130 25 MHz, 130 MB HD, 2MB RAM, v 2.1 OSW Mouse, keyboard	£2199
AMIGA upgrade RAM for A3000 SPECIAL OFFER	POA

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF 1950 OFFER
A3000 trade in price. Please phone.

CBM CDTV

A revolutionary new concept in home entertainment and education. Brings layered with a professional CD system and infrared remote control, (i.e. version of equipment to control and virtually operate, in your living room, and your hi-fi system if you wish) for excellent affordable multimedia sound and graphics album. Any CBM CDTV player.

STANDARD CD AUDIO DISCS
CD GRAPHICS DISCS: Display on screen graphics, as accompaniment to CD audio tracks
CD KARAOKE DISCS: With CD audio backing, the words displayed on the TV screen, plus, pre and stereo microphone, you have your own high quality Karaoke system for a fraction of the normal commercial cost
CD MULTIMEDIA TITLES: Similar to computer games and educational titles but better. As home a massive 540MB storage capacity. Controlled by user via remote control pad

CDTV SYSTEM	£599

INCLUDES: CDTV player, mains and remote control pad with batteries, Multichoice, Encyclopaedia ex 25 MB written 7 000 biographies, 250 articles, Lemmings top selling game, Welcome Disc, for quick normal, video

CDTV KARAOKE

CDTV KARAOKE SYSTEM	£699

As above, complete with Sony Stereo Microphone, Mono Unit, leads, plus any one karaoke disc, containing 16 top favorite titles.

CDTV PROFESSIONAL KARAOKE SYSTEM	£999

As KARAOKE system above,
With only 1MB Karaoke disc, containing 36 top favorite titles,
Includes all high quality Sony Professional Speakers and leads, CDTV mixer and amplifier, ideal system for totally professional sound

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005
Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (FILES: Education and Government bodies only) to: **Dept. CUA, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG.** Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK Mainland (not Highlands)

Small consumables & software items	Guaranteed by post please check charges when ordering
Other items, except boxes	Next day courier service, £10 plus tax
Laser printers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £2.00 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services.

Saturday delivery	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box
7am to 7pm next day	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box
7am next day	Normal rate plus £15 + VAT per box

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

Credit terms at 34.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150 subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses including sole traders and partnerships. Just fill in for written details and application form.

CBM 1084/5011 or PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR, LEADS (WITH ANY PACK) £219
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR, PRINTER, LEADS (WITH ANY PACK) £269

EXTRAS inc VAT

Star LC200 colour printer with leads	£195
Star LC24 200 colour printer with leads	£309
Citizen Swift 9 pin colour printer with leads	£189
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour printer with leads	£274
Amiga/Atari to Philips stereo colour monitor + leads	£220
Internal external 3.5" drive with disconnection through port and disable switch	£42
PC 5.25" internal drive	£53
Also Official CBM 5.25 RAM exp	£39
RAM Expansion Clock	£29
1 MB RAM Board (needs A501)	£75
A500/1500 HD 40MB—2MB	£619
Kitmaster Emulator for A500	£199
Kitmaster 20MB Hard drive	£264
Kitmaster 52MB Hard drive — extra 2MB	£319
Kitmaster 100MB Hard drive	£399
Kitmaster 105MB Hard drive 2MB	£469
Quantum Hard drive 105MB guaranteed with PSU no in box	£6.99
Quantum Hard drive 105MB guaranteed with PSU no	£16.99
Microbotics 8000 Datebook	£145
Kitmaster for 2000/1500	£378
Kitmaster upgrade for 2000/1500	£49
Kitmaster 41 Bridge Board, 4MB, MS DOS 3.3 5.25" drive, for 2000/1500	£399
Kitmaster 3" Bridge Board	£549
A2058 8MB RAM exp board, populated to 2MB, for 2000/1500	£199
A2058 RAM exp board, pop to 8MB for 2000/1500	£399
Microbotics Hidisk Flicker Fixer for 2000/1500	£125
A2091 2MB Quantum Autoboot HD for 2000/1500	£349
A2091 10MB Quantum Autoboot HD for 2000/1500	£499
A1950 high res col monitor for 2000/1500 (needs FF, Fix 2 and 3000)	£399

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte is proudly announce this Highest CBM accolade awarded to only the top few dealers. CBM dealers offering the best in expertise and support. All dealers will not qualify.

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday

All prices exclusive except where stated inclusive VAT E & O E

STRATEGO

Classic boardgames rarely translate into good computer games. Both Virgin's Leisure Genius label and Domark have had a good crack at turning some famous name games into computer variants and failed miserably. In the budget bins at your local software emporium lurk copies of *Cluedo Scrabble Monopoly Trivial Pursuit Pictionary Mastermind* and *Solitaire* to name but a few.

Now Accolade have entered the fray with *Stratego*, the popular strategy game which involves two evenly-matched armies slugging it out on a small enclosed battlefield. Each player is equipped with an army of forty pieces made up of generals, colonels, sergeants and so on. These pieces have to be arranged on one half of the board to best protect your own Flag whilst also allowing you to make aggressive forrays into enemy territory and ultimately capture their Flag and win the game.

It's not that simple, of course, as the exact nature of enemy pieces are hidden until challenged by one of your pieces. Once challenged, the highest ranking piece wins although there are a few occasions when lower ranking pieces, such as a Spy, can knock out top-ranking generals and other valuable pieces.

Board games are usually multi-player affairs and rely for much of their appeal on being able to scream abuse at the other players as they mess up. And computer players rarely answer back!

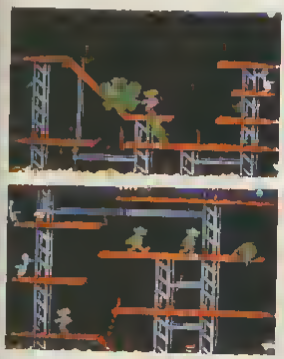
Players take it in turn to move pieces across the board. This is done by clicking on the relevant unit with the mouse pointer and repositioning them on adjacent squares. *Stratego* has been an enormous success as a board game, but the computer version leaves a lot to be desired. The tiny board and even smaller army pieces leave you squinting at the screen trying to decipher the various symbols. The tactile feel of the boardgame is lost, replaced with the sterile atmosphere of the computer screen. The only advantage of playing the computer game is the fact you'll always have someone to play against.

Dan Slingsby

ACCOLADE £25.99

"Adequate conversion of a classic board game..."

GRAPHICS	53%
SOUND	20%
LASTABILITY	65%
PLAYABILITY	60%
OVERALL	**55%**



MONSTER BUSINESS

Does anyone remember Billy Connolly's version of the song 'Tell Laura I Love Her' in which he describes the mess you get when you stick a straw up a frog's bum and blow hard? Well German software house Eclipse have, as it seems to be the central idea behind *Monster Business*.

Monster Business is set in an imaginary world where the building trade's only worries are strange monsters. To combat these nasties and their tool-stealing ways, site owner, Mr Bob, has hired a gun-toting killer to retrieve his gear and eradicate the monsters. Leroy is equipped with a hand-held gas gun which he uses to inflate the many meanies to bursting point, at which stage they will drop all the tools they've stolen and float away to oblivion. Sounds strange? It is! Leroy builds up his score for every monster killed but he must also collect the tools they drop for extra bonuses.

The game is a vertically scrolling platform adventure which involves Leroy climbing the building site's scaffolding to combat increasingly fast and difficult opponents. The only way to get between scaffolds is to jump from bar to bar or climb slippery diagonal bars, slide off these, though, and Leroy will be temporarily vulnerable. Leroy's missions is set against the clock and, as with contact with the monsters failing to complete his mission quickly results in a rather messy death sequence. To avoid this, though, and destroy the creatures, Leroy must be on the same level and less than half a screen away from them before they can be inflated. If there are other monsters on the same scaffold or the next one up it is also possible to push the inflated Meanie at them to knock them out too, and doing this gives Leroy a bonus score.

Overall *Monster Business* is a mildly enjoyable bit of lunacy. There isn't much variety in gameplay, but new monsters and power up icons do add a few challenges. If you've got some cash to spare and fancy a bit of innocent fun that isn't really too taxing, either mentally or physically, *Monster Business* could be the one for you but I can't help thinking that it should be cheaper.

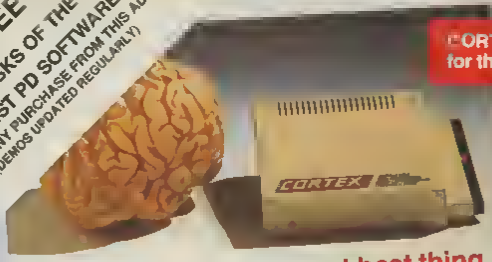
Alan Dykes.

ECLIPSE £25.99

"Innocent fun in an uncomplicated way..."

GRAPHICS	79%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	68%
PLAYABILITY	72%
OVERALL	**68%**

FREE
5 DISKS OF THE LATEST PD SOFTWARE WITH ANY PURCHASE FROM THIS AD* (DEMOS UPDATED REGULARLY)



A Brain . . . . the next best thing

CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A500/A1000

- External fitting Warranty remains intact
- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Fully operational through-bus
- Uses standard 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs
- Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US or EURO)
- Designed with A1000 compatibility in mind
- Zero wait-states
- RAM test software

2Mb-£239 4Mb-£319 8Mb-£479

CORTEX 512K RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A500

- Essential A500 upgrade 1Mb Amiga is now standard
- Functional equivalent of CBM A501
- Lower power 1Mbit DRAM
- Latest technology high-quality components
- "Fatter" Agnus compatible for 1Mb CHIP RAM
- Lower profile enable/disable switch
- Available with or without battery backed clock/calendar module

£25.95 (£29.95 with clock)

CORTEX EXTERNAL 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

- High-quality silent mechanism
- Through port
- Enable/disable switch

£56

AMIGA HARD DISK & MEMORY SYSTEMS BY XETEC Inc.

- Xetec FastTrak hard disk system for A500 (A1000 version avail able to order) 8Mb FastRAM card (optional) Super fast (9ms) auto head-park Quantum 52Mb Pro-Drive £499
- Xetec FastCard Plus hard disk system (for A1500/A2000) featuring Seagate 48Mb auto head park drive space for 8Mb Fast RAM on board (using SIMMs) £449
- See CHIP UPGRADES section for Xetec RAM upgrade prices

NEW IN

CHIP UPGRADES

- **1Mb Agnus Chip 8372A** Upgrade for older Amigas (not A1000) Enables 1Mb CHIP RAM for enhanced graphics and sound requires some technical skill to fit instructions supplied **£60**
- **ROM Upgrade Version 1.3** - Essential upgrade for hard disk users featuring the FastFile System **£35**
- **A3000 RAM Upgrades**· Special static column mode DRAM for the A3000 workstation IN STOCK NOW **4Mb- £249**
- 1M x 8bit SIMMS (for Cortex 8Mb cards and Xetec hard disk systems with RAM) 2Mb - £85, 4Mb - £165, 8Mb £240
- 256K x 4bit DRAM (for CBM A590 CBM 2091 ICD AdRAM Ashcom etc) 0.5-Mb - £25, 1Mb - £45, 2Mb £85
- 1M x 1bit DRAM (for most A2000 cards) price same as 256K x 4bit

CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A1500/A2000

- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Zero wait states
- Uses standard 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs
- 2 4 6 or 8Mb configurations possible

2Mb – £195 4Mb – £265 6Mb – £340 8Mb – £415

FREE
5 DISKS OF THE LATEST PD SOFTWARE WITH ANY PURCHASE FROM THIS AD* (DEMOS UPDATED REGULARLY)

All prices include VAT and Postage & Packaging Trade enquiries welcome

Send cheques to
CORTEX DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY LTD, DEPT CU
BRITANNIA BUILDINGS 46 FENWICK STREET LIVERPOOL L2 7NB
● 24 HOUR SALES 051-236 0480 ● 24 HOUR FAX 051-227 2482

* Free software is limited to one set per order and is supplied without warranty

FACE-OFF

Ice hockey is one of the fastest and toughest sports in the world. Regular fist fights and gratuitous roughing up of opponents is all part of the fun as teams compete over a frozen ice rink for possession of a small rubber coated puck and regularly reach speeds of 30mph or more.

Rotherham based Krisalis Software have turned their attentions to recreating the violent high-speed sport on the Amiga. At the start of the game you're given the choice of playing a one or two-player arcade sweepabout(?), a straight management simulation or a combination of the two. The management sim is as polished as you'd expect from Krisalis with easy to access screens and a wealth of options a mere click of the mouse button away – you can even decide on the pre-match entertainment and opt for a dirtier game. However the arcade section plays like a dog. It's terribly slow, the graphics wouldn't look out of place on a 64 and the constant interruptions for fouls and penalties disrupts the flow of play to an impossible degree. Players often get caught up in a free-for-all for the slightest reason and this becomes increasingly tiresome. Although there's a no-rules option to put an end to the ref's over-zealousness, this hardly makes up for the lack of any real control over the players. The chance to pull off any fancy moves is minimal to say the least. The white ice rink, coupled with the garish team colours and line markings, makes it necessary to squint at the screen to make out what's going on. The scrolling is jerky, the tackling hit or miss, and the sound rather tinny and practically non-existant.

There are a few neat touches such as individual players leaving marks on the rink, and the passing, tackling, speed and shooting abilities vary from player to player. However the arcade element is rather poor and tends to distract from what could have been a better of a game. Fans of the sport should stick with old Amiga fave *Blades of Steel* or buy a Megadrive and play EA's *Ice Hockey* game.

Dan Slingsby

Face-Off uses the basic game logic developed for the chart-topping *Manchester United Europe* kickabout and substitutes a puck for a ball, an ice rink for a football pitch, and splits the action into three periods of the same amount of time.

KRISALIS £25.99

"Ice hockey game that fails to leave its mark"

GRAPHICS	69%
SOUND	40%
LASTABILITY	54%
PLAYABILITY	60%
OVERALL	**59%**

OUTRUN EUROPA

For perhaps the last time US Gold roll out their perennial money-maker *Outrun*. Despite major enhancements over its predecessors, though, it doesn't quite match up to them. Leaving the sunny American climes behind, your mission is to collect some vital documents while evading a secret agent who's on your tail.

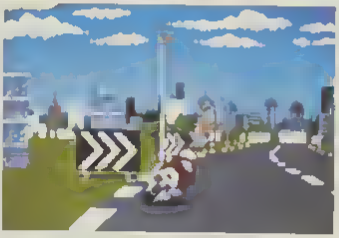
One of the nicer touches is that, unlike the previous *Outrun* games, you're not limited to one mode of transport. This time you get to wreck motorbikes, a Ferrari, a Porsche, a jet ski, and a motorboat. All the vehicles come with a limited number of turbo-boosts, which give the vehicle an unmatchable turn of speed. Additionally, boats and jet skis come armed with lasers and missiles respectively.

Europa's road scrolls convincingly, although hills obscure on-coming vehicles and bends, making accuracy difficult. The many roadside objects, such as buildings and suicidal pedestrians, are well drawn and are updated quickly.

Level one gets the game off to a good start with plenty of action and a good feeling of speed. The second level is just as fast although hazards come at such a rate there's no time for coordinated joystick movement. From here the game is rather repetitive, with only the backdrop graphics changing. The roads seem indentical on the driving stages, and the water levels are complete chaos throughout.

With the likes of *Lotus 2* and *Grand Prix* on the market, *Outrun Europa* is hopelessly outclassed as a race game. The better elements keep the game from falling on its face, but the current competition leaves it stalled at the start line.

Mark Patterson



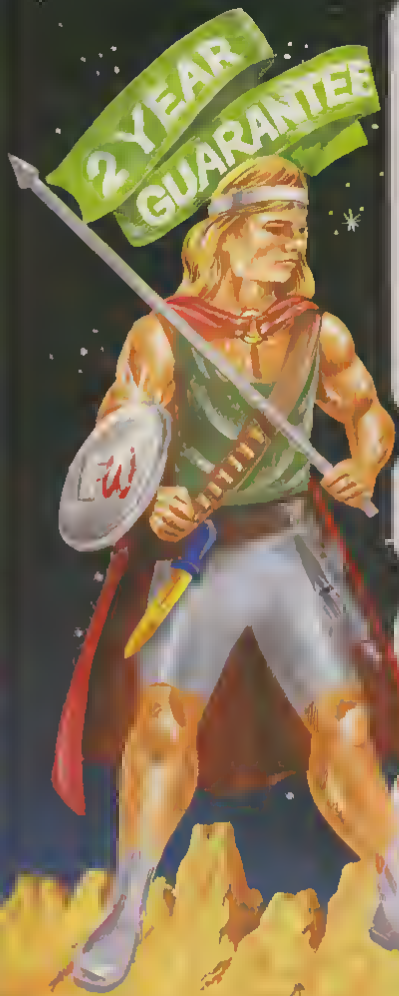
Simeon Kurtz, *Europa*'s master agent, whizzes his way through the street and seas of Europe.

US GOLD £25.99

"For your racing thrills, look elsewhere."

GRAPHICS	87%
SOUND	74%
LASTABILITY	78%
PLAYABILITY	70%
OVERALL	**74%**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY . F



AMIGA GALACTIC PACKS

GALACTIC PACK I

- AMIGA A500 COMPUTER
- WICKED 50 GAMES PACK
  50 great games to get you going!
- QUICKSHOT TURBO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD
- TAILOR MADE DUST COVER

£329.99

ALL OUR AMIGAS COME WITH THE FOLLOWING AS STANDARD

- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- 1 mb DISK DRIVE
- TV MODULATOR
- 4096 COLOURS
- SPEECH SYNTHESIS
- AMIGA BASIC
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- MOUSE
- CONNECTING CABLE
- USER MANUALS
- WORKBENCH 1.3
- NOTEPAD WORDPROCESSOR

GALACTIC PACK II

- AMIGA A500 COMPUTER
- CARTOON CLASSICS
  Bart Simpson vs The Space Mutant
  Lemmings • Captain Planet
  De Luxe Paint III
- OFFICIAL A500 ½ MEG UPGRADE
- ADDICTIVE HITS
  Rainbow Island • New Zealand Story
  Bubble Bobble
- WICKED 50 GAMES PACK
  50 great games to get you going!
- QUICKSHOT TURBO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD
- TAILOR MADE DUST COVER

£399.99

STEREO COLOUR MONITORS

PHILLIPS 8833/MK2
£249.95*
*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

CBM 1084S
£269.95*
*Free Silent Service II

COMPLETE PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

PROTAR 512K RAM Upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

all for just £39.95

PACK 2

PC 0808 intelligent disk drive • Protar 512K RAM upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

all for just £99.95

CONSOLE CORNER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONSOLE SYSTEMS

Sega Master System £59.95
Sega Master System Plus..... £79.95
Sega Megadrive £129.95

COLOUR PORTABLES

Atari Lynx £84.95
Sega Game gear £99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

Future World computers

ERY PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE!

PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

STAR
GOLD STAR DEALER

LC 20 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£149.95

LC 20C COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£214.95

LC 24/200 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix 180/45 cps.
£259.95

LC 24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps
£309.95

CITIZEN
PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D+ MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.
£149.95

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.
£214.95

124D MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 144/48 cps.
£209.95

SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix 160/50 cps
£319.95

PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER

All for only £9.95

AUTHORISED PROTAR STOCKISTS

THE VERY BEST IN PERIPHERAL ADD-ONS

PROTAR 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK
Features compact 4 chip design on/off switch..... **£29.95**

PROTAR 'VISTO' COLOUR MONITOR
Identical to Philips 8833 MKII..... **£248.00**

PROTAR A500 HARD DRIVES
Features 8mb internal RAM expansion facility
A500 HD - 20 meg **£279.95** A500 HD 30 meg **£349.95**
A500 HD - 50 meg **£429.95**
Configurations available up to 160 meg please call for details

POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACK

New PC880R intelligent disk drive featuring Bitz Hardware Virus Hardware Anti-click, Thru-port Isolating Switch • Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

Only £69.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY PHONE
Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0234 218060 (5 lines)

BY CALLING PERSONALLY
Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements

BY POST
Make cheques Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable
FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD
UNITS 25 27 SERGEANTS WAY
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BEDFORD MK41 0EN
Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to insure same day clearance

REMEMBER
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY

FINANCE
Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores

PREMIER GOLD CARD
- 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 2 year guarantee giving free collect on and delivery service should a fault occur
- Exclusive Premium Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS
Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD COMMODORE & STAR we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM
This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE
All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto

Simply the **BEST**

YOUR NEAREST FutureWorld STORE

BEDFORD
70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070

NORTHAMPTON
1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996

WELWYN GARDEN CITY
16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029

MicroMAIL

Unit 9 Smug Oak Business Centre
Lye Lane, Bricket Wood, St Albans, AL2 3UG
Tel: (0923) 894111 - 8 Lines
Fax: (0923) 894143

DEAL OF THE MONTH
NEW Star XB24-200
Pro-To-Col Series
1 Year Free Onsite Maintenance
£369 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 GRAND PACK FULL SCREEN GEMS PLUS

10 Hit Games 20 PD Power Pack Word Processor Spread Sheet, Data Base Accounts Virus Killer Games, Demos 10 Blank Disks 90 Capacity Disks File Disk Box, Dust Cover Mouse Mat Quickshot Joystick

512K Amiga £369 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £389 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS

Includes full Amiga Pack plus

- Shadow of the Beast II
- Days of Thunder
- Back to the Future
- Night Breed
- Deluxe Paint II
- Virus Killer Disk

512K Amiga £329 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £349 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 CARTOON CLASSICS" GAMES PACK

Includes 1Mb memory "The Simpsons Captain Planet and the Planeteers" and Lemmings" games plus Deluxe Paint III.
plus Quickshot Joystick.
£349 inc VAT

CD TV £599 inc VAT

PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 500	363 inc VAT
HP PaintJet	753 inc VAT
HP LaserJet IIP	798 inc VAT
HP LaserJet III	1284 inc VAT
Canon BJ 10E	299 inc VAT
Citizen Swift 9 Pin Colour with lead	159 inc VAT
Citizen Swift 24 Pin Colour with lead	275 inc VAT
Star LC200 Colour with leads	189 inc VAT
Star LC24 200 Colour with lead	275 inc VAT
Star LC20 with lead	159 inc VAT
Star ZA200 with lead	299 inc VAT
Star FR10 with lead	229 inc VAT

BASIC AMIGA 500

TO GET YOU STARTED INCLUDES

Mouse PSU 512K RAM 1 Mb Disk Drive 4096 Colours 20 PD Disk Power Pack includes, Word Processor Spread Sheet, Data Base Virus Killer Drawing Games, TV Modulator Three Manuals Built in Speech Synthesis Quickshot Joystick Mouse Mat

ALL FOR JUST
512K Amiga £299 inc VAT
1MB Amiga £329 inc VAT

CLASS OF THE 90'S

AMIGA 500 PLUS

A501 512K RAM Expansion Mat Interface Deluxe Paint II Superbase Personal, Magician 500 Publishers Choice Dr T's Midi Recording Studio Lings B&C Emulator 5 B&C Programmes 10 Blank Disk Mouse Mat, Disk Wallet Quickshot Joystick Plus 20 PD Educational Disk

£479 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 FIRST STEPS

EDUCATION PLUS PACK

A501 512K RAM Expansion Lets Spell At Home Primrose Wr Intelle Spreadsheet Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Music Mouse Lego Talking Pix B&C Emulator 5 B&C Programmes 10 Blank Disks Dis Jnd Dem's Poster Resource In Pack Video NAPE Booklet Python Digital Joystick Plus 20 PD Educational Games

£469 inc VAT

Commodore 1084S Monitor with leads	£219 inc VAT
Philips 8833 Mark II with leads	£229 inc VAT
Zydek External Disk Drive	£69 inc VAT
Cumana External Disk Drive	£99 inc VAT
Atari Hard Drive + 2 MB RAM	£245 inc VAT
A590 Hard Drive + 2 MB RAM	£325 inc VAT
KCS Power Board Inc 512K exp, M6 SCSI, Shell, clock	£215 inc VAT
CBM A501 512 RAM Expansion	£39 inc VAT
512K RAM Expansion	£29 inc VAT
2 Mb RAM Expansion for Amiga	£89.00 inc VAT
10 Blank Disks	£3.99 inc VAT
50 Blank Disks	£15.99 inc VAT

AMIGA 1500

Twin Floppy 1 MB RAM Mouse 1084S Monitor with the Work Platinum Database WP Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III Simply Personal, Their Finest Hour Battlechess

£859 inc VAT
£849 inc VAT

AMIGA 4 - 9 yrs BEGINNERS PACK

Amiga 500 Furnchard 2 (Splashy under 5 6 Byte or 8 41) and Furnchard 3 (Splashy under 5 6 7 yrs or 7 +) Best Educational Games on 10 disks Quickshot Joystick

512K Amiga £359 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £379 inc VAT

ORDERING

TELESALES NO: (0923) 894111

Government and School Orders Welcome.

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.30pm subject to availability Alternatively send cheque, postal order to **Micromail Ltd, Unit 9, Smug Oak Centre, Lye Lane, Bricketwood, St. Albans, AL2 3UB.** Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance Subject to availability despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment.

DELIVERY CHARGES. UK Mainland (not Highlands)

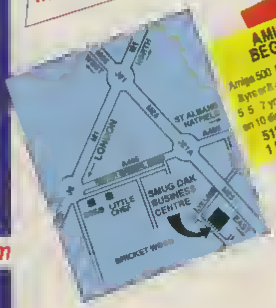
Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items except laser printers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Laser printers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services:

Saturday delivery	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
7am - 9am next day	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
4pm next day	Normal rate plus £5 + VAT surcharge per box

Prices are subject to change without notice E & O E

WHERE TO FIND US

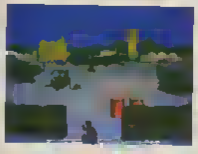

LONDON
A405
A414
A1
A6
A5183
A5
A4147
A4
A414
A6
A5
A5183
A4
A414
A6
A5
A5183
A4
A414
A6
A5
A5183

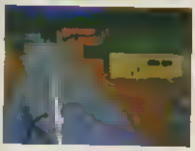
games budget

UFM

Money too tight to mention? Bank balance edging further into the red? Fear not! Fiona Keating takes a monthly look at cut-price budget and compilation games that won't burn a hole in your pocket.

CABAL





Cabal will remind you of those days when nothing goes right. Deep in the heart of enemy territory you singlehandedly face an army of enemy soldiers, helicopters and tanks. What's more, the walls which are your only defences crumble away very quickly under the onslaught of very heavy gunfire. The only recourse is to square those shoulders and shoot like hell at anything that moves. To make things a little easier, extra fire power is gained by destroying buildings to reveal such valuable objects as extra grenades, bazookas and machine guns.

One of the most difficult tasks in this five level game is keeping your eye on two things simultaneously. Firstly, aiming and firing at enemy troops with the crosshair that moves across the screen and secondly, dodging out of the way of bullets and grenades. The reward for mowing down wave after wave of attackers is to meet with even fiercer hordes, which makes this a rather mindless game.

The conversion from the original arcade graphics has been well done, with the action moving smoothly and steadily, and little shortage of death wish characters who are begging, 'Kill me!'. Don't play *Cabal* if you want to save the planet or wish to live in harmony with other human beings.

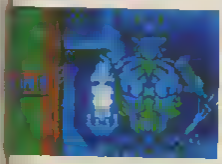
THE HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £7.99 50%

STRYX

Stryx is an exploration fantasy game with many levels of death-defying action. Travel around four domed cities in a desperate race to save the human race by solving the riddle of the Lifeforce code. The domed cities are a honeycomb maze of platforms and stairways. Patrolling these areas are robot guards who seem determined not to let you find your way to the hive. It is at the hive that energy crystals, weapons and a speeder bike are to be found. One of the final missions is to deactivate the cyborgs, and if you manage to crack this game, then you are a very clever person indeed. *Stryx* has a

high degree of difficulty which is extremely annoying. The robots which guard the walkways are very well armed and dog your footsteps determinedly. Your fire power is limited and the only other skill that will help in a tight corner is a graceful leap over the heads of the metal monsters. Unfortunately, moving around like an acrobat will not secure you success in this game.

Stryx has much to offer in the way of fast action gameplay but it's annoying to be zapped by robots before you get very far. Personally, I doubt if I'll bother again.



PSYGNOSIS OUT NOW 7.99 68%

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M D OFFICE SUPPLIES WOULD LIKE TO APOLOGISE TO ALL ITS COMPETITORS IN THIS MAGAZINE, WE SHALL AS EVER BE OFFERING DISKETTES, STORAGE BOXES ETC AT REMARKABLY LOW, LOW PRICES

SEEING IS BELIEVING LOOK AT THESE AMAZING PRICES

NAKSHA MICE

You will not have to dig deep into your pocket to afford this superb product with ultra smooth movement 2 year warranty-operation Stealth software, mouse mat holder, all this and more for only

£21.99

Atari or Amiga

You cannot escape this offer
400 DSDD 3 5" plus 4, 100 Capacity lockable boxes only
£139.95

A DIAMOND

amongst products, Banx stackable boxes holds 90 lockable colour coded dividers

1	£8 95
3	£7 95 each
5	£6 95 each

Locks horizontally OR vertically a really sparkling product

DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 880K

You will not be **HEART** broken by these prices, and you'll love the quality.

50 for only.....£26.95
100 for only.....£42.95
200 for only.....£64.99

Supplied with labels and unconditional lifetime guarantee

YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER

Why not **CLUB** together and take advantage of some superb offers we have Here's a few accessories to entice you

BANX Stackable Boxes	£8 95
100 Cap 3 5" lockable box	£8 95
Pack of 5 3 5" library cases	£4.95
Deluxe Mouse Mats.	£2.95
Head Cleaner	£2.95
Universal Printer Stand	£6 95
Roll of 1000 3 5" labels	£12 95

plus lots lots more
(Ring for free catalogue)

No JOKING

JOKER

1. 100 3 5 D skettes
2. 100 Capacity lock box
3. Deluxe Mouse mat
4. 3.5 Head Cleaner
5. Mouse Holder
6. Dust Cover
7. 250 Extra Labels

RRP £69.70

Jokers Price
£49.95
ONLY if you SEND this Ad

JOKER

ALL DISKETTES SUPPLIED BY US ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED. OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE, SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK.

The price you see is the price you pay

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER

80 3 5" DSDD Diskettes
Plus Our new Banks stackable disk box
ONLY
£39.95

RE INK

Save up to 90% off your current prices
Re ink will allow you to re-use your fabric ribbon up to 100 times simply amazing and only
£12.95

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT RR6 9LS. TELESALES HOTLINE: 0689-861400

(All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and carriage UK Mainland only) E & O E
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
(Majic Media is a trading division of MD Office Supplies)

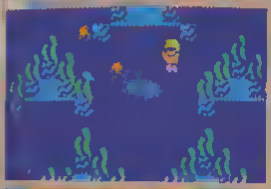
VISA

THE NEW ZEALAND STORY

To discover that *The New Zealand Story* had been written by a demented David Attenborough wouldn't be at all surprising. Imagine the scenario: a rampaging walrus has captured dozens of kiwis to eat at his leisure. His friends include vicious flying cats and arrow shooting bears. However, if you can cast your inhibitions to the wind, it's quite rewarding to take on the role of the hero (a kiwi named Tiki) and start shooting arrows at the mutant animal kingdom to [illegible] your feathered friends.

There are twenty levels [illegible] platform action *TNZS* set in a national park. The graphics [illegible] excellent and varied as they cover the different environments of mountains, caves and seas. Tiki must meander th[illegible] the screens to rescue the kiwis who are trapped in cages. To travel aerially, Tiki can knock or shoot creatures off their balloons to move heavenward. H[illegible] this is where the game gets increasingly frustrating. It [illegible] teeth-grindingly annoying to be shot from above by an unseen enemy and humiliating to be pecked to death [illegible] an inflatable duck!

TNZS is a humdinger of a conversion. Graphically, an extremely close reproduction, with the sound f[illegible] to its arcade parent, even reproducing the little croak when Tiki kicks the bucket. However, [illegible] can arm hi[illegible] self with bombs and arrows [illegible] said [illegible] has much offer in the way of comprehensive, although difficult gameplay. You won't [illegible] doing your blood pressure any favours by playing t[illegible] game but *TNZS* definitely [illegible] platform game buffs who have incredible amounts [illegible] patience [illegible] time.



THE HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £7.99 85%

GAME OF THE MONTH

BALLISTIX

Ballistix is a curious hybrid between futuristic football and pin ball. The aim of the game is simple – score as many goals as possible against the opposition. In the two player mode each player fires a limited number of balls at the puck to shoot at goal. Although this may sound fairly easy it is no mean feat as the balls ricochet around the screen, often deflecting the puck away from its intended path. Skill alone is not enough, and you need more than a smattering of luck as well. In the one-player mode the pitch tilts towards you, which means that going for goal is an uphill struggle. The puck seems to have a mind of its own, with a habit of trickling over your own goal line unless you defend quickly and skillfully.

The graphics and sound are of a high quality in *Ballistix*, and is similar in style to *Speedball*, although the latter is by far the better in terms of challenging gameplay. However there are many nice touches to *Ballistix*. The pitch itself adds to the challenge of the game, and is littered with obstacles such as bumpers, troughs and bombs. For bonus lovers, it's possible to collect the letters of the word RICOCHET which will earn you a tidy 1 000 points. *Ballistix* is not the most original or exciting game in the world, but if money is tight it does offer a good few hours of entertainment at a reasonable price.

PSYGNOSIS OUT NOW £7.99 60%

AWESOME!

WIN AN AMIGA 500, 20 MEG HARD DISC AND A MASSIVE 37" TV MONITOR!

THIS HAS GOT TO BE THE BIGGEST AMIGA COMPETITION THERE HAS EVER BEEN! NOT ONLY ARE WE GIVING YOU THE CHANCE TO WIN AN AMIGA 500 COMPLETE WITH 20 MEG HARD DISC AND JOYSTICK, BUT YOU'LL ALSO RECEIVE THIS ENORMOUS MITSUBISHI 37" TELEVISION! THIS WILL GIVE YOUR AMIGA GIGANTIC GAMES GRAPHICS, BUT YOU CAN USE IT AS A NORMAL STEREO TV TOO! THE PRICE OF THIS LITTLE LOT WOULD BE £4000, BUT WE'RE GIVING YOU THE CHANCE TO WIN IT ALL!

CALL 0898 224 888 NOW!

WIN THIS GRUESOME PREDATOR MASK!

CALL 0898 224 889

Calls cost 36p (cheap rate) and 48p (at all other times) per minute including VAT. For winners list send a SAE to Populuxe, PO Box 2065, London W12 9JH. 0898 calls are more expensive than normal so please ask permission before you call. Services involve a series of questions followed by a tiebreaker, the winner will be the entrant judged to have the best tiebreaker.

GRANDSTAND: THE ULTIMATE SPORTS COMPILATION

Even if you have no intention of going to the local sports centre and shedding a few pounds *Grandstand* will at least give the illusion of keeping fit. Participate in football tennis golf or motor racing and attempt to progress from amateur to international level

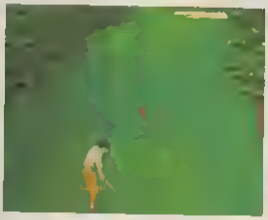
World Class Leaderboard is probably the most comprehensive and playable game of the pack There are four courses to choose from, which will test driving and putting abilities to the limit. Practising on the driving range will help to aim that ball straight and true Similarly time spent on the putting green could make the world of difference to sinking those long putts The challenge of *World Class Leaderboard* lies in being able to adapt to different playing conditions *World Class Leaderboard* may lack stunning graphics but it is a very enjoyable and playable game

Pro Tennis Tour will have you reaching for those fizzy drinks to quench your thirst after an exhausting serve and volley game The tournements to enter include Wimbledon the Australian Open and the U S Open Improving your world rankings is only possible with a great deal of practice However the game play is much faster than the practice sessions so you ll have to adjust to the pace during the match just like the real pros The graphics and sound are nothing to shout about but it is a fast-paced game with plenty of action

It is hard to find anything super about *Gazza s Super Soccer* This is probably one of the worst football games around which has very little entertainment value to offer The players are slow to respond and even more difficult is a smooth attack towards the goal as the small football is easily lost in the melee of players. Only play this game if you are madly in love with Paul Gascoigne

Grandstand offers a high value for money selection of sports games The quality of graphics and sound may only rate as average but this is more than can be said of the pack s value

THE HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £7.99 43%



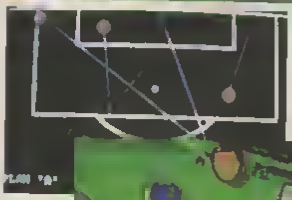
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2

Becoming Footballer of the Year involves more than just having the skill to put the ball in the back of the net You also need to become a personality by attending plenty of media events and opening supermarkets to make it to the top *Footballer of the Year 2* takes you through the various elements that will help in your bid to attain the No 1 spot

Obviously one of the most important tasks is to become an ace sharp shooter The goal-scoring scenes come in the form of set pieces which require you to use your head as well as your feet A tactical plan has to be memorized and then put into action being in the correct position at the goal mouth to tap the ball into the net. Success brings the chance of an international cap or a transfer deal that could fulfill your career ambitions and also give you a healthy bank balance There isn't much challenge or excitement in this part of the game If you don t manage to score in about 60 seconds it's back to the drawing board to study more tactical plans, or presumably a rollicking from the manager in the locker room

Gambling and money play an important part in *Footballer of the Year 2* The Double or Nothing option tests your general knowledge of football with the tempting proposition of winning up to £4 000 Similarly a flutter on the horses can earn more wonga, thus improving your chances of becoming Footballer of the Year

Footballer of the Year 2 is OK for footy trivia fans, but real footy fans should look elsewhere



GREMLIN OUT NOW £7.99 45%

Media Direct

AMIGA 500 PACKS

All our Amiga systems UK specification and come complete with the following –

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)
512K random access memory
Built-in disk drive
4096 colour graphics
4 channel stereo sound
Kickstart 1.3
Workbench 1.3
Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk
Amiga mouse
TV modulator
Power supply unit
A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson
Captain Planet
Deluxe Paint II
and game of the year
Lemmings

We also give you –
Mouse mat and perfect dust cover, 10 blank disks and box, Quickshot Python, 1 joystick

Plus
10 more Great Games
Football Manager
Hotshot
Las Vegas
Flight Path 737
Freeblaster
Karting Grand Prix
The Boxing
Seconds-Out
Mouse Trap
Plutos

Amiga Pack 2
(Classic Pack Plus)
As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk drive

Amiga Pack 3
(Classic Printer Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer

Amiga Pack 4
(The Ultimate Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/II stereo colour monitor

Amiga Pack 5
(Educational Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software –
Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

Amiga Pack 9 (Gamers Pack)
As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games
F29 Retaliator
F19 Stealth Fighter
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge
Swiv (Silkworm II)
Flight of the Intruder

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 month warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a free dust cover.

Star LC-10 *A popular low cost Mono Printer*
Multiple font options from front panel
Excellent paper handling facilities
Simultaneous continuous and single sheet stationery
240x240 DPI graphics

Star LC 24-10
24 Pin Version of LC10
Excellent letter quality print
360x360 DPI graphics
8 resident fonts
Additional font cartridges available

Star LC200 Colour Printer
An excellent value for money Colour Printer
240 DPI 9 pin colour
Front panel pitch selection
Push pull tractor feeds
Reverse paper feeds
16K buffer
8 resident fonts
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer
80 column dot matrix printer
7K buffer expandable to 39K
10 resident fonts
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than LC24-10
Extra font cartridges available
Front panel pitch selection
Programmable from front panel

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer
360 DPI 24 pin colour printer
30K buffer expandable to 62K
10 resident fonts
Front panel pitch selection
Reverse paper feed
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Extra font cartridges available

Citizen 1200+
A very popular low cost mono printer centronics RS232/CBM 64 serial
Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono Printer
8K buffer expandable
Push and pull tractor feeds
3 fonts with excellent letter quality
(two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer
8 K buffer
240x240 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feeds
Excellent print quality
(two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer
European Printer of the Year 1990
24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer
360x360 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feed

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you don't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.

Mice and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse
Amiga/Atari switchable
Simply the best
280 DPI resolution
Ergonomic design
Smooth precise operation
2 years guarantee
Free mouse mat
Free mouse pocket
Now includes
Operation Stealth from US Gold. Only

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Mouse
s Amiga/Atari
ment mouse
resolution
sick operation

£14.95

Trackball by Alta
ble between Atari
mga with the third
ut be the best
ackball available.

£29

Hakahi Scanner
Amiga A500
32 grey shade
scanner
ocuvites
hand scanner
erface
ply unit
p personal
The Ultimate
Software

£129 95

Expansion Boards
A500 0.5 Mb RAM
board
es memory to 1 Mb
technology
pment for A501
h
n
n
atch
Version

£29 95

1.5 Mb RAM
board
need more memory
this board is for you
an extra 1.5 Mb of
your machine
total of 2 MEGS
able with clock/
dar Uses the latest
nology DRAMS for low
consumption 12
guarantee
Kickstart 1.3 or
easily fitted into the
side your A500
no soldering (the
your A500 must
moved for fitting the
Connector)

g service available
or details

RAM 500 RX
ary expansion
2 4 or 8 Mb fast
for Amiga 500
ters

Easily plugs into A500 expansion port
Amiga bus through port
Easily expandable zero wait states and hidden refresh lets you run larger and more sophisticated programs
Allows creation of large and very fast RAM disks
Test mode and software simplify troubleshooting
On/Off switch

Supraram 500RX 2Mb
Supraram 500RX 4Mb
Supraram 500RX 8Mb

External Disk Drives

Cumana CAX354
Very quiet Slimline design Throughport connector On/off switch on rear Long connecting cable 880K formatted capacity Fits all Amigas

ONLY £57 95

Supradrive for Amiga A500
Using state of the art technology these drives use the same amount of power as a floppy disk drive These drives are shipped formatted and ready to run so you can simply plug-in your drive turn on your computer and the system is ready to use The drive can be configured as autoboot or non autoboot I can have upto 8Mb of Ram and as many as six SCSI drives can be connected together The drives also came with express copy hard disk backup software superboot and superbooks file management and formatting programs

52Mb Hard drive with 0 5Mb Ram
62Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive with 0 5Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram
105Mb Hard drive with 0 5Mb Ram
165Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram

£449 00
£599 00
£599 00
£659 00

We also stock the range of Supra modems phone for details.

Zydec External Drive
Very quiet
Slimline design
Quality citizen drive mechanism
On/off switch on rear
Long connecting cable
880K formatted capacity
Fits all Amigas Only

Mastic Sound — Mono Sound Sampler
A low cost high features sound sampler package includes hardware and software with a host of features to sample and edit music live onto your Amiga. Only

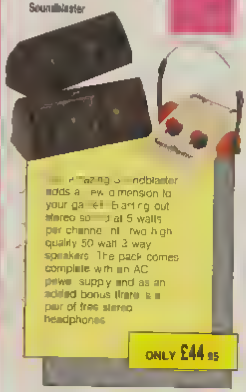
£34

Miscellaneous
Midi Master — Midi Interface for the Amiga
Midi in — 3X Midi out and Midi through
Compatible with all leading midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
Includes two free midi cables
Please state A500/1000/2000 when ordering Only

Action Replay MKII by Datel
A whole host of features including Freeze frame Boot Selector Virus Detection and much much more Only

Replacement Amiga A500 power supply-
Replacement internal disk drive for Amiga A500 (original Commodore spec — no modification required)

Soundblaster



The amazing Soundblaster adds a new dimension to your games Bang out stereo sound at 5 watts per channel into two high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers The pack comes complete with an AC power supply and as an added bonus there is a pair of free stereo headphones

ONLY £44 95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on
3.5" DSDD KAO BULK DISKETTES

25 DSDD 135 tpi	£11 95
50 DSDD 135 tpi	£21.00
75 DSDD 135 tpi	£31 95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£37 95
200 DSDD 135 tpi	£71 00
500 DSDD 135 tpi	£169 00
1000 DSDD 135 tpi	£300 95

All 3.5" disks are supplied with labels and are 100% error free 2 for 1 guarantee

Rainbow Diskettes
Red green yellow orange black white Colours and quantity of your choice

3.5" DSDD Disks

25 DSDD 135 tpi	£12.99
50 DSDD 135 tpi	£20.00
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£44.00
200 DSDD 135 tpi	£84.00

3.5" DSDD SONY BULK DISKETTES

25 DSDD 135 tpi	[illegible]
50 DSDD 135 tpi	£29.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£42.00
200 DSDD 135 tpi	£81.00
500 DSDD 135 tpi	£189.00
1000 DSDD 135 tpi	£349.00

Remember! Remember! Remember!
We only supply top quality diskettes Our 3.5" diskettes are manufactured by KAO and our 5.25" diskettes are manufactured by ATHANA
We do not sell substandard diskettes from the Far East.

MONITORS

Philips CM8833/II Stereo Colour Monitor
All our monitors are of UK specification are covered by a 12 month warranty and come complete with a connecting lead

£244 95

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

Media Direct — Qua

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

All our storage boxes come with anti static lid two keys and dividers where applicable

3.5" 100 capacity
3.5" 80 capacity
3.5" 50 capacity box
3.5" 40 capacity box
5.25" 100 capacity box
5.25" 50 capacity box

Offer
Deduct £1.00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes (Min 25 disks)

5.25 box
10 capacity
5
10

Stackable Storage Boxes
These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box who has a large number of disks to store

Posso Box
The Posso box holds 150 3.5" diskettes or 70 5.25" diskettes and can be stacked horizontally or vertically — £16

Please state 3.5" or 5.25 version when ordering

Bulk Storage Box
Ideal for bulk storage of diskettes each box can hold upto 250 3.5" diskettes

1
3+ £2
5+ £20

Banx Box
Stacks horizontally and vertically and can hold upto 80 3.5" diskettes

3
5+

JOYSTICKS

Speedking Standard
Speedking Autofire
Speedking Sega
Megadrive
Navigator
Sting Ray Standard
Sting Ray Autofire
Sting Ray Sega Megadrive
Manta Ray Standard
Manta Ray Autofire
Manta Ray Sega
Megadrive
Zipstick Standard
Zipstick Autofire

Competition Pro 5000
Black
Competition Pro
Clear
Competition Pro Golf Extra
Competition Pro Extra
Competition Pro Star
Python 1 Turbo III (QS137F)
Python 3 Sega Megadrive
Apache 1 (QS131)
Flightgrip 1 (QS129F)
Maverick 1 (QS136F)
Chimera 3 Sega Megadrive (QS140)
Intruder 1 (QS149)
Intruder 3 Sega Megadrive (QS150)
Aviator 1 (QS155)
Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive (QS158)

ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality

General
Mouse mat
Mouse pocket
3.5" disk drive cleaner
5.25" disk drive cleaner

Atari dust cover
Amiga dust cover — £3.99
Star LC10 dust cover — £5.95
Star LC24-10 dust cover — £5.99
Star LC200 dust cover
Star LC24-200 dust cover
2 piece printer stand
Tilt n turn monitor stand
Monitor plinth

Switches and Cables

Monitor Cables
Amiga to CBM 1084S monitor cable
Amiga to Philips CM8833 cable
Amiga to scart cable — £9.95
Amiga to Hitachi/Grenadi 7 pin din
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way plug
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way socket

Data/Printer Cables
Parallel printer cable
36 way to 36 way centronics cable
25 way D type male/male cable
25 way D type male/female cable — £7.95
25 way D type female/female cable

Data Switches
2 way parallel data switch — £12.95
2 way serial data switch
3 way parallel data switch
4 way parallel data switch

Miscellaneous
Amiga 4 player adapter
Atari 4 player adapter
Mouse/joystick switcher
Mouse/joystick extender cable

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large range of ribbons If you can t see your particular type listed then please phone us for a quote

Star	1	3
LC10 mono	£2.95	£13.25
LC10 colour	£5.95	£26.75
LC24 10 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC200 mono	£5.50	£24.75
LC200 colour	£10.95	£49.25
LC24 200 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC24-200 colour	£11.95	

Citizen 120D		
Mono	£3.29	
Citizen Swift 24 mono	£3.29	
Citizen Swift 9 mono	£3.29	£14.95
Citizen Swift 24 colour	£11.95	£53.75
Citizen Swift 9 colour	£11.95	£53.75

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let s spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let s spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let s spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5 adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5 adult)

BOOKS

We stock a large range of Abacus books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners

Advanced system programmers guide
Amiga 3D graphics basic programming
Amiga basic inside and out
Amiga C advanced programmers guide
Amiga C for beginners
Amiga DOS inside and out
Amiga DOS quick reference
Amiga desktop video guide
Amiga disk drives inside and out
Amiga for beginners
Amiga machine language
Amiga printers inside and out
Amiga system programmers guide
Best Amiga tricks and tips
Making music on the Amiga

—Quality and Value Direct to You

CONSOLES

Sega Game Gear

Software	
II	£27 45
Beast	£27 45
	£23 96
Golf	£27 45
	£27 45
Squadron	£30 95
	£36 95
	£23 95
	£27 46
	£27 45
	£30 96
Duke	£27 46
	£27 45
Worlds	£27 46
	£27 46
	£27 46
Ghosts	£34.95
	£27 46
Zwei	£27 46
	£30 95
Boxing	£27 46
Madden U.S. Football	£30 95
	£27 46
Mouse	£30.96
(boy III)	£27.45
	£27 46
Defender	£27 46
Golf Tour	£30 96
Sgt II	£46 46
	£30 95
	£23 96
of Shinobi	£27 45
Dancer	£27 46
Hedgehog	TBA
	£27 45
	£34 45
Hang On	£27 46
League Baseball	£27 46
Monaco G P	£27 46
Basketball	£27 46
Underbase	£27 46
Sidam	£30.95
Vermilion	£36 95
Horse II	£27 45
	£27 45
Cup Italia 90	£23 96
	£30 95
	£23 96
	TBA
	TBA
Accessories	
power stick	£32.96
video cable	£6 95
pad	£12 96
base converter	£27 96

Game Gear Software	
Columns	£16 95
Pengo	£16.95
Psychic World	£16 95
Putter Golf	£19 95
Super Monaco G P	£16 95
Wonder Boy	£16 95
Woody Pop	£16.95
Dragon Crystal	£19 95
Donald Duck	£19 95
G Loc	£19 95
Golden Axe	£16 95
Mickey Mouse	£16 95
Ninja Gaiden	£19 95
Outrun	£19 95
Space Harrier	£16 96
Shinobi	£19 95
Baseball	TBA
Frogger	TBA
Joe Montanna Football	TBA
Krusty Connection	TBA
Talot	TBA
Game Gear Accessories	
AC mains adaptor	TBA
AV cable	TBA
Car lighter adaptor	TBA
Game Gear to Game Gear cable	TBA
Game Gear TV tuner	TBA
Rechargable battery pack	TBA

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

We stock a large range of Public Domain Software with over 2000 titles in fact To receive a catalogue send a first class stamp together with your name and address If you require a catalogue on disk send three first class stamps instead of one

Here are some of our more popular packs

Pack 1 — Home Business Pack
This 9 disk pack contains —
Spreadsheet
Word Processor
Amiga Spell
Memo Pad
Inventory
Database etc etc — £16 00

Pack 2 — Demo Pack
(10 Disk Pack)
Budokan 1 (2 disks)
Budokan 2
Scoopex Mental Hangover
Chronos Nevermore
Horizon Sleeping Bag
Palace Pulling the Trigger
Quartex Substance
Phenomena Interspace
Decay Simpsons Demo — £11 00

Pack 3 — Music Pack
(10 Disk Pack)
Vision Music Masters
Crusaders Bacteria Music
Crack Music Disk
Jetset Overlest
Music Disk
RAF Megamix 1
Flash Digital Concert 6
Flashing Bytes
Sweet Songs One
Alcatraz Panic Voices of Energy
Crusaders More Concert
Archaos Music Disk — £11 96

Pack 4 — Adult Pack
(10 Disk Pack) — £11 96

Pack 5 — Music Makers Pack — £11 96

Pack 6 — New Release Pack
This pack changes on a weekly basis, so is kept bang up to date — £12 00

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

OFFER 1
CUMANA EXT DRIVE PLUS 512K RAM EXP
~~£99.95~~ £84 95

OFFER 2
ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT
MOUSE POCKET
DISK CLEANING KIT
DUST COVER
~~£34.95~~ £27 96

OFFER 3
CUMANA EXT DRIVE PLUS XCOPY PRO
~~£94.95~~ £89 95

OFFER 4
CUMANA EXT DRIVE PLUS BLIT-A-COPY
~~£94.95~~ £89 95

OFFER 5
200 3 5" DSDD + 2 100 CAP BOXES
~~£39.95~~ £27 95

HOW TO ORDER

☎ 0782 208228

✉ BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT Please send this together with your name and address daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements to —

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED
DEPARTMENT 6542
UNIT 3 RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD STOKE ON TRENT
STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

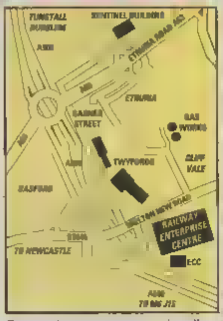
FAX 0782 265506

Carriage charges
Please add £3 35 per order for postage and packing.
£5 00 for orders over £150 00
Software and cartridges £1 25 per item
Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £8 95
Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9 00

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!! Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for quality and service A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and cut out the middleman

All stocks offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices
Pack details may vary from time to time E & O E

HOW TO FIND US



Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display

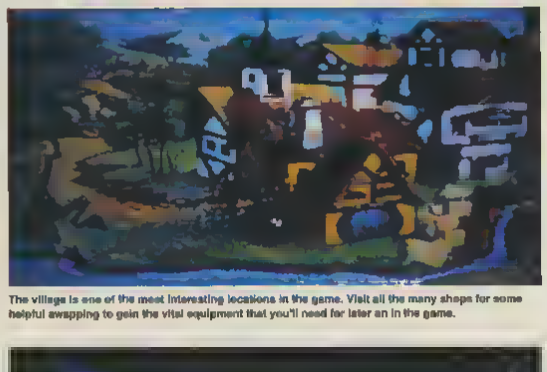
MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road Stoke on Trent
Stafford CT1 Str

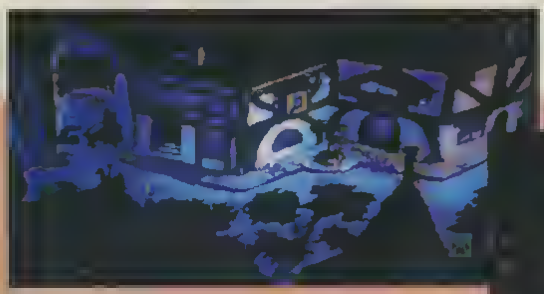
GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

In the latest installment of the *King's Quest* saga, King Graham's entire family have disappeared and it's up to you to find them. Matt Regan tells you how. . .

KINGS QUE5T



The village is one of the most interesting locations in the game. Visit all the many shops for some helpful swapping to gain the vital equipment that you'll need for later on in the game.



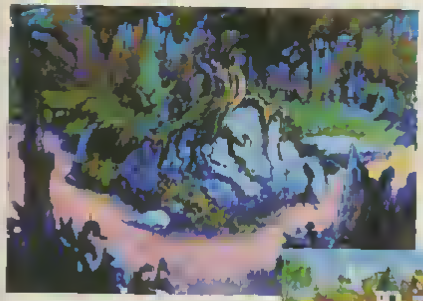
Pastoral scenes like these hide puzzles that'll require all your ingenuity to solve.

STARTING THE GAME

You start in the countryside standing by a barrel Look inside it and take the fish Get the silver coin from the alleyway and go to the bee tree Throw the fish at the bear take the honeycomb from the tree and the stick from its base Throw the stick at the dog Now search the haystack at the inn to find the Golden needle Give it to the tailor and he ll hand over a blue cloak in return Give the silver coin to the baker and buy a custard pie

THE DESERT

Go to the caravan site (it's a good idea to save the game before exploring this area) Head west through the desert until you come to the temple You d bet ter stop at the Oasis for a drink otherwise you ll dry out. Wait here until you hear the sound of horses approach ing Hide behind the rock until the bandits appear Watch them carefully



On the way to the witch. Don't forget to grab the leather pouch before leaving!

Head west for one screen, then go south until you come across a skeleton lying in the sand. Take its boot and travel south to the oasis. Have another drink of water. Go south again for one screen and then north to discover the bandits' tents.

THE BANDITS' TENTS

Take a drink from the water pot. Select the fastest movement speed and enter the small tent. Hide behind the pole at its rear. Take the staff and run! Return to the temple via the camp's entrance.

THE TEMPLE

Once you've arrived, select the Use command and open the door with the staff. Enter the temple and take the bottle and gold coin – now scarper at top speed. Head east back to the caravan site.

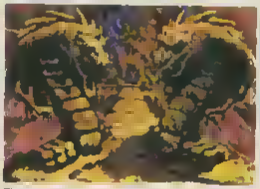
GYPSY CARAVAN

Locate the man on the chair and give him the gold coin. Madame Mushka will give you the gold amulet.

THE CAT AND RAT SHOW

Go to the bakers in the town. Select the old boot and walk to the right side of the screen. When the cat and rat appear, throw the boot at the cat to get rid of it.

The town is a (relatively) safe haven.



The entrance to the final part of the adventure.

This device is the key to rescuing your family.

THE WITCH'S FOREST

Select and wear the amulet. Give the bottle to the witch to make her go away. Now enter her castle. Take the spinning wheel, the leather pouch, the brass key and leave the building.

THE WITCH'S MAZE

Go to the tree with a door and use the brass key on it to unlock the door. Take the Golden Heart that's hidden inside. Find the screen with the glowing eyes. Once there squeeze the honeycomb to produce honey. Select the emeralds from the leather pouch and drop them on the honey. Follow the Elf that appears and you'll be given a pair of Elven boots.

COUNTRYSIDE AGAIN

Give the Golden Heart to the Singing tree, and take the Harp. Go to the gypsy's caravan site: they should have left the area. Take the tambourine. Give the spinning wheel to the gnomes to get the Marionette.

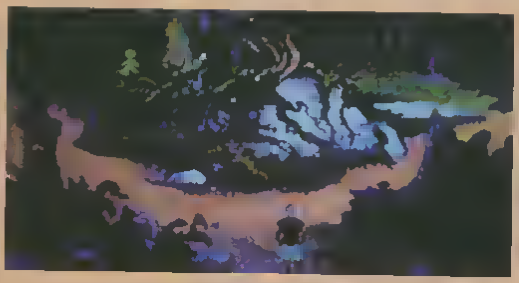
SHOPPING AT SERENIA

Return to the town and give the Elven boots to the man in the shoe shop. His eternal gratitude, plus a helpful hammer... is now yours. Go to the toy shop and give the man the marionette. He'll swap it for a sled.

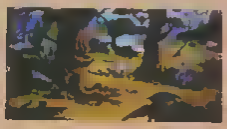
HOG'S INN

Go to the Inn. You'll get locked in the cellar, but the rat will return to chew through the ropes – who said there's no reward for kindness? Take the rope, and then use the hammer to open the door. Open the cupboard and take the leg of lamb. Now exit the building through the left door.

That's it! With this information, you're set up for the rest of the game. If you do get stuck, though, write to the Adventure Helpline.



Use honey and gems to trap the elves.



Legend Software

VISA

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ

Fax: 081-995 1325

Hours of opening 10am to 6pm

Telephone: enquiry lines 081-747 4757

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Hard Drive Upgrade	N/A	39.99
1Meg Upgrade	N/A	39.99
3½" Unidrive for A500	89.99	89.99
3½" Drive	89.99	89.99
A501 Sports Boating	14.99	14.99
688 Sub Blue	N/A	16.99
688 Tank Attack	19.99	19.99
Action Station	N/A	21.99
Adventure Construction Set (A.D.S)	19.99	19.99
Aesthetic Dreamer Brave	6.99	16.99
Apocalypse	6.99	19.99
ATV 5	6.99	19.99
Agony	6.99	16.99
Airborne	16.99	16.99
Altered Destiny	16.99	16.99
Amnios	16.99	16.99
Annalynne	17.99	11.99
Populous	16.99	16.99
Banner Whacker	16.99	16.99
Aquanauts	16.99	16.99
A.M.S.O.M.E	16.99	16.99
"Back to the Golden Age"	16.99	16.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	21.99	21.99
Battlehawks 1942 (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99
Beast Two 68	16.99	16.99
B.A.T.	6.99	6.99
"Battle Hound	16.99	6.99
Battle Command	14.99	16.99
Battle Chess	6.99	14.99
Battle Chess II	16.99	16.99
Battle Isles	16.99	16.99
Blood Money	16.99	16.99
"Bitten Blade	16.99	16.99
"Bill Tiles Banner Challenge	17.99	17.99
"Billy the Kid	16.99	16.99
Back Of Prey	19.99	16.99
Battle Banner	16.99	16.99
Blue Bird	16.99	16.99
Back Paragon	16.99	16.99
Farrellio	16.99	16.99
Cadaver Levels (Pop Off)	10.99	10.99
"Captain Blood	16.99	16.99
Cadaver	16.99	13.99
"Centurion Defender of Rome	16.99	6.99
Carrier Command	16.99	6.99
Battle Legend	17.99	21.99
Battlehawk	6.99	6.99
Challenge Golf	6.99	6.99
Chase Bombers	6.99	16.99
Conquest of the Light Brigade	7.99	11.99
Champs Revenge	16.99	16.99
Black Flash	12.99	12.99
Black Tiger	16.99	16.99
Blood Feud	16.99	16.99
Denver	16.99	16.99
Crown The Commando	16.99	16.99
Darkseed	6.99	16.99
Guide for the Carpet	16.99	16.99
Dragon II	16.99	16.99
Cyber Pulse	16.99	16.99
Dragonscape	16.99	16.99
Darkman	16.99	16.99
Day Dark	21.99	21.99
"Deathbringer	16.99	16.99
Deathbringer	16.99	16.99
"Elite	6.99	16.99
Possible Dragon 2 (The Revenge)	16.99	16.99
Dragon Lair	99.99	99.99
Dragon Lair II (Cinemaware)	99.99	99.99
Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99
"Dynamite Debugger	16.99	16.99
ELF	16.99	14.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	21.99	21.99
"Elvira Mistress in the Dark 2	29.99	29.99
"Epic	16.99	21.99
Euro Superleague	14.99	6.99
Eyes of the Beholder	16.99	6.99
"Eye of the Storm	16.99	6.99
Fallen	16.99	6.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	29.99	29.99
F19 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	6.99	16.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99
"F117A	21.99	21.99
Faster Than Fantasy	16.99	16.99
Fantastic	16.99	16.99
Final Blank	19.99	16.99
Final Fight	16.99	16.99
Final Whistle	6.99	6.99
Flight of the Intruder	16.99	19.99
"Flow 12	16.99	16.99
"Formula One 3D	16.99	16.99
"Formula III	16.99	16.99
Gangster Hunter	21.99	21.99
"Gadget (Europe Only)	16.99	16.99
Gods	6.99	6.99
Gunship Ace	16.99	6.99
Gold Rush	6.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Hard Drivin II	6.99	16.99
Harlequin	16.99	16.99
Hollywood Hijinx	16.99	14.99
Death or Glory	21.99	21.99
Hard Nova	16.99	16.99
Hill Street Blues	16.99	16.99
"Home Alone	16.99	16.99
Hunter	16.99	19.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99	16.99
"Intercontinental Hockey	19.99	16.99
Play 90 Soccer	14.99	16.99
Jaguar Xjsr	16.99	6.99
Jaeger Pilot	6.99	6.99
Jimmy White Snooker	6.99	6.99
Joe Montana Football	6.99	6.99
Kaya Bishopchan	6.99	19.99
Kick Off (Old Map)	6.99	16.99
Kick Off (New)	16.99	16.99
Killing Cloud	16.99	16.99
"Kingdom of Magic	99.99	99.99
Knightmare Bite	16.99	16.99
Last Ninja III	16.99	16.99
"Leander	16.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	21.99	21.99

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
"Leisure Suit Larry V	29.99	29.99
Lemmings	16.99	16.99
Lemmings Data Disk	16.99	16.99
Lifeand Death	16.99	16.99
London Rat Rings	16.99	16.99
Lost Battle	14.99	9.99
Lotus Esprit	16.99	6.99
"Lotus Esprit II	16.99	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	6.99
Mastering Williams	21.99	21.99
"Magic Pocket	16.99	16.99
"Magnetic Scrolls	6.99	16.99
Manchester United Europe	6.99	16.99
Mega Lo Mania	16.99	16.99
Monster Golf	16.99	20.99
"Magic Land Dizzy	6.99	16.99
Mega Fortress	19.99	19.99
Mercs	6.99	16.99
Metal Mouth	5.99	16.99
Metal Mouth	5.99	16.99
Microprose Golf	21.99	21.99
Mig 29 (Super Fulcrum)	21.99	21.99
Mig 29	16.99	20.99
"Might and Magic II	16.99	16.99
Monkeyland	20.99	20.99
Monstersnot	21.99	21.99
Monkey Island	16.99	16.99
Monkey Island II	17.99	17.99
Moth	16.99	16.99
Mike Ditka 1975	16.99	16.99
Nam	16.99	16.99
Navy Seals	16.99	16.99
Michael II	16.99	16.99
Neverending Story II	16.99	16.99
Ninja Blade	5.99	16.99
Nitr	16.99	16.99
"Old Pun Europe	16.99	16.99
Pong	16.99	16.99
Panzer Kick Boxing	16.99	16.99
Populous	16.99	16.99
PGA Tour Golf	6.99	16.99
"Pilgrim	16.99	16.99
Predator Darkness	17.99	21.99
Populous II	7.99	17.99
Pipeline + Sim City	21.99	21.99
Powermonger	16.99	16.99
Predator II	16.99	16.99
Prehistoric	16.99	16.99
"Prince of Persia	16.99	16.99
Pro Tennis Tour	99.99	99.99
R.B.I. Baseball II	17.99	17.99
Rhythm	16.99	16.99
Rally	16.99	16.99
Rebel Cop	16.99	6.99
Robocop	16.99	6.99
"Robocop Capital	16.99	6.99
Real Land	16.99	6.99
Rolling Ronny	16.99	16.99
R-Type II	16.99	16.99
Rugby The World Cup	6.99	6.99
"Sarakhan	6.99	16.99
Savage Empire	16.99	16.99
"Search For The King	6.99	16.99
"Secret Weapon of The Luftwaffe	16.99	16.99
Shadow of the Beast II	16.99	16.99
Shadow Dancer	16.99	16.99
Shadow of the Beast	7.99	17.99
Shadow Warrior	16.99	16.99
Shuttle The Simulator	27.99	27.99
Silent Service II	24.99	24.99
"Sim Earth	16.99	16.99
Simpsons	16.99	16.99
Sisters	16.99	16.99
Smash TV	16.99	16.99
Space Ace	99.99	99.99
Space Gun	16.99	6.99
Space Quest IV	99.99	99.99
Sylvester &	16.99	6.99
Spirit Of Excalibur	6.99	6.99
Stunt	6.99	16.99
Star Flight II	16.99	16.99
Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Stealth	16.99	16.99
Super Cars II	16.99	16.99
Super Monaco G.P.	16.99	16.99
Super Space Invaders	16.99	16.99
Supremacy	16.99	19.99
Superhero Cards	16.99	16.99
Sim Ant	16.99	16.99
Switch Blade II	16.99	16.99
Sim City	16.99	16.99
Saint Yankee	19.99	6.99
Terminator II	6.99	16.99
Shi Tzu Ko	16.99	6.99
Teenage Mutant Heroes	16.99	16.99
The Adventures of Bottle Head	16.99	6.99
Time Travel Hour	16.99	16.99
"Tank Pirate Hour Mission	12.99	12.99
Thunderhawk	6.99	16.99
Thunderjaws	16.99	16.99
The Punisher	6.99	6.99
Tip Off	6.99	16.99
Tilt	6.99	16.99
Total Recall	6.99	16.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Tonic Air II	16.99	16.99
TV Sports Boxing	16.99	16.99
Man vs X	16.99	16.99
UMS II	16.99	16.99
Unreal	16.99	16.99
Ultima V	19.99	6.99
Ultima VI	16.99	16.99
Ultrabots	16.99	16.99
Vaxine	16.99	16.99
Vendetta	16.99	16.99
Wonderland	16.99	16.99
Wolfpack	16.99	16.99
Wolf Child	16.99	16.99
Wolf Pack	16.99	16.99
Wing Commander	16.99	16.99
Wing Commander II	16.99	16.99
Wonderboy III	16.99	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	16.99	16.99
WWF	16.99	16.99
Xenon II	16.99	6.99
Zeus	16.99	6.99
Zone Warriors	6.99	5.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard's Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

TNT
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit
ALL FOUR GAMES ONLY £16.99

PLATINUM
Steel Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

MAGNUM 6
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caper
ALL FOUR GAMES ONLY £17.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin, Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Gazza Soccer, Bloodwych, Soccer Final, Matt World Cup Edition
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99

CHALLENGERS
Midnight Resistance, Super Wonder Boy, Tennis Cup, Strider
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox, Sky Chase
ALL FOR GAMES FOR ONLY £12.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Tetris, Jaw Blade, Golden Path, and Mars Strikes
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £10.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blood, Super Sunset, Tangent, Quest, Bubble Pop, Tin Tin on the Moon, Tangent, Super Hero, Kingdom Beta, Jumping Jackson, Bo the Magic Dog
ALL TEN GAMES ONLY £4.99, £14.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors and Double Dragon II
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER UP
Xenon Blast, Pacmania, Impact, X-Out, Chase HQ and Toobin
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WINN NO TEAM
APB, Xenon, Vindicators, Cybernoid and Escape from the Robot Monsters
ALL FOR GAMES ONLY £19.99

GRANDSTAND
Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard, and Continental Circus
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1
Metaverse, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Starglider 2 and Wizard Challenge
ALL 5 FOR ONLY AMIGA £26.99 ST £14.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BALL
TV Sports Football, Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, Sports Basketball and Wings
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £99.99

MAGNUM
RVF Honda, Oriental Games, Satan, After The War, And Pro Tennis Tour
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 5
Virus, Sentinel, Weird Dreams, Resolution 101, Thunder Strike
ALL 5 FOR ONLY AMIGA £19.99 ST £16.99

VIRTUAL WORLDS
Shock, Total Eclipse, Castle Master and The Crypt
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

AMIGA SUPREMACY (ST)
Steel Thunder, F19 Stealth Fighter, Carrier Command, Pro Tennis Tour and Gunship, Wings instead of F19 Stealth
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

BOARD GAMES
Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Chess, Risk, Trivial Pursuit, The World Cup Soccer Game
SPECIAL OFFER TWO FOR OFFER £18 Each

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10.00

Title	ST	AMIGA
3 Stooges	6.99	7.99
4D Sports Boxing	7.99	7.99
AV8 Pull Machine	6.99	6.99
After Burner	6.99	6.99
Advanced	6.99	6.99
Lost Magic Hammer	6.99	6.99
Bad	6.99	6.99
Bat	6.99	6.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	6.99	6.99
Battle Chess Crusader	6.99	6.99
Battle of the Movie	6.99	6.99
Battle Squadron	6.99	6.99
Bionic Commando	6.99	6.99
Battle Valley	6.99	6.99
Bat	6.99	6.99
Carrier Command	6.99	6.99
Continental Squadron	6.99	6.99
Chuckie Egg 2	6.99	6.99
Dragon's Lair 2	6.99	6.99
Dragon Breed	6.99	6.99
Dragon Spirit	6.99	6.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99	6.99
Dragon Flight	6.99	6.99
Dragon Strike	6.99	6.99
Dragon Wars	6.99	6.99
Dragon Lair II (Cinemaware)	6.99	6.99
Dragon Wars	6.99	6.99
Dynamite Debugger	6.99	6.99
ELF	6.99	6.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	21.99	21.99
"Elvira Mistress in the Dark 2	29.99	29.99
"Epic	16.99	21.99
Euro Superleague	14.99	6.99
Eyes of the Beholder	16.99	6.99
"Eye of the Storm	16.99	6.99
Fallen	16.99	6.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	29.99	29.99
F19 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	6.99	16.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99
"F117A	21.99	21.99
Faster Than Fantasy	16.99	16.99
Fantastic	16.99	16.99
Final Blank	19.99	16.99
Final Fight	16.99	16.99
Final Whistle	6.99	6.99
Flight of the Intruder	16.99	19.99
"Flow 12	16.99	16.99
"Formula One 3D	16.99	16.99
"Formula III	16.99	16.99
Gangster Hunter	21.99	21.99
"Gadget (Europe Only)	16.99	16.99
Gods	6.99	6.99
Gunship Ace	16.99	6.99
Gold Rush	6.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Hard Drivin II	6.99	16.99
Harlequin	16.99	16.99
Hollywood Hijinx	16.99	14.99
Death or Glory	21.99	21.99
Hard Nova	16.99	16.99
Hill Street Blues	16.99	16.99
"Home Alone	16.99	16.99
Hunter	16.99	19.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99	16.99
"Intercontinental Hockey	19.99	16.99
Play 90 Soccer	14.99	16.99
Jaguar Xjsr	16.99	6.99
Jaeger Pilot	6.99	6.99
Jimmy White Snooker	6.99	6.99
Joe Montana Football	6.99	6.99
Kaya Bishopchan	6.99	19.99
Kick Off (Old Map)	6.99	16.99
Kick Off (New)	16.99	16.99
Killing Cloud	16.99	16.99
"Kingdom of Magic	99.99	99.99
Knightmare Bite	16.99	16.99
Last Ninja III	16.99	16.99
"Leander	16.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	21.99	21.99

Title	ST	AMIGA
Mig 29 Shark Fighter	6.99	6.99
Mike Brand	6.99	6.99
North & South	6.99	6.99
Nine Equipment Story	6.99	6.99
Nine Lives	6.99	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	6.99
Super Cars II Plus	6.99	6.99
Super Fighter	6.99	6.99
Tusker	6.99	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	6.99	6.99
Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99
Vulcan	6.99	6.99
Passing Shot	6.99	6.99
Warship World Series	6.99	6.99
Phantom Fighter	N/A	6.99
Phantom Fighter Unleashed	6.99	6.99
Pipe Mania	6.99	6.99
S.E.C. Landlord Rally	6.99	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	6.99
Red Heat	6.99	6.99
Road Blaster	6.99	6.99
R-Type	6.99	6.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	6.99	6.99
Sportscopter	6.99	6.99
Stryker	6.99	6.99
Super Cars	6.99	6.99
Gemini Wing	6.99	6.99
Wizball	6.99	6.99
Battle Squadron	6.99	6.99
Hybris	6.99	6.99
Turrican	6.99	6.99
Turrican II	6.99	6.99
Turrican Power Pack	6.99	6.99
Ballistic	6.99	6.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	6.99	6.99
Shinobi	6.99	6.99
Super Hang-On	6.99	6.99
Ninja Warriors	6.99	6.99
Dynamite Dux	6.99	6.99
Chase HQ	6.99	6.99
Super Wonder Boy	6.99	6.99
Power Drift	6.99	6.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.99
Ghouls	6.99	6.99
Curse Rendan Angel	6.99	6.99
Granite A	N/A	6.99
Hard Drivin	6.99	6.99
Hard Drivin Heads	6.99	6.99
Highway Route to Glory	6.99	6.99
Ninja	6.99	6.99
Ninjaman	6.99	6.99
Indy Jones	6.99	6.99
Gemini Wing	6.99	6.99
Red Obi - Extra Time	6.99	6.99
Pub Games Winning Tactics	6.99	6.99
Jack Pot	6.99	6.99
Jack Nicklaus	6.99	6.99
Leather Goddess of Phobos	6.99	6.99
Leaving to Hell	6.99	6.99
Miami Chase	6.99	6.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	6.99

Title	ST	AMIGA
Mig 29 Shark Fighter	6.99	6.99
Mike Brand	6.99	6.99
North & South	6.99	6.99
Nine Equipment Story	6.99	6.99
Nine Lives	6.99	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	6.99
Super Cars II Plus	6.99	6.99
Super Fighter	6.99	6.99
Tusker	6.99	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	6.99	6.99
Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99
Vulcan	6.99	6.99
Passing Shot	6.99	6.99
Warship World Series	6.99	6.99
Phantom Fighter	N/A	6.99
Phantom Fighter Unleashed	6.99	6.99
Pipe Mania	6.99	6.99
S.E.C. Landlord Rally	6.99	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	6.99
Red Heat	6.99	6.99
Road Blaster	6.99	6.99
R-Type	6.99	6.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	6.99	6.99
Sportscopter	6.99	6.99
Stryker	6.99	6.99
Super Cars	6.99	6.99
Gemini Wing	6.99	6.99
Wizball	6.99	6.99
Battle Squadron	6.99	6.99
Hybris	6.99	6.99
Turrican	6.99	6.99
Turrican II	6.99	6.99
Turrican Power Pack	6.99	6.99
Ballistic	6.99	6.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	6.99	6.99
Shinobi	6.99	6.99
Super Hang-On	6.99	6.99
Ninja Warriors	6.99	6.99
Dynamite Dux	6.99	6.99
Chase HQ	6.99	6.99
Super Wonder Boy	6.99	6.99
Power Drift	6.99	6.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.99
Ghouls	6.99	6.99
Curse Rendan Angel	6.99	6.99
Granite A	N/A	6.99
Hard Drivin	6.99	6.99
Hard Drivin Heads	6.99	6.99
Highway Route to Glory	6.99	6.99
Ninja	6.99	6.99
Ninjaman	6.99	6.99
Indy Jones	6.99	6.99
Gemini Wing	6.99	6.99
Red Obi - Extra Time	6.99	6.99
Pub Games Winning Tactics	6.99	6.99
Jack Pot	6.99	6.99
Jack Nicklaus	6.99	6.99
Leather Goddess of Phobos	6.99	6.99
Leaving to Hell	6.99	6.99
Miami Chase	6.99	6.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	6.99

24 HOUR CREDIT HOTLINE 0389-300 606

ORDER ENQUIRIES 081 747 4757 FAX 081-995 1325 *Some games may not be released on scheduled time

Please charge my Access/Visa card no [ ] Expiry Date

Machine	Price
Computer Titles	

Existing Customer Pls quote account no

Name
Address
Postcode
Date
Tel

Nov 1991

Please make cheques and/or postal orders payable to Legend Software
Credit card orders taken 75p postage and packing EEC countries add £2.00 per item.
Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. All items subject to availability. E & O E.

FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

There's a MiG on your tale and a SAM dead ahead. What do you do now? Mark 'Jets Go' Patterson throttles back and tells you how to kick VC ass.

You have to take into account SAM sites and AAA when planning a mission. It's always worth sending a squadron ahead of you on a wild mission to take out enemy radar

FLYING THE PHANTOM

It's all too easy to confuse friendly planes with enemy fighters. If you're playing with the rules of engagement, you have to make visual contact with aircraft before you attack. Phantoms can usually be identified by their engine emissions, and intruders tend to follow a straight flight path and keep very low.

AIM 7 missiles are quite accurate over long ranges. If fired in pairs, AIM-9s are a real pain. These work by locking onto the heat signature of a plane, which means you have to get behind your target for them to lock on. The best weapon is still the cannon. Cut your speed to 75 per cent then find a target. Match their trajectory then hit the after burners. Keep pulling yourself round to face the target and adjust your aim according to your angle of attack. By the time your target is in range you should be heading towards it head on.

The Phantom's biggest advantages are its speed and agility. In a tight spot go to full speed, dive for a few seconds then pull up sharply so you're climbing at 80° from horizontal. Gain some height and cut your speed down to 60 per cent. Brake right, roll, dive slightly then activate your afterburners. At this point any pursuing MiGs should pass you. The key to performing this manoeuvre is braking as tightly as possible. Rolling on the dive gives you some room to avoid any other incoming fighters.

If you're flying near friendlies, you can quickly identify yourself to your target visually if you get lost. Failing that, look to the sites and try to spot your wingman who very rarely gets lost

Boats are tricky targets. If you find several close together a well-aimed 2,000 pound bomb could damage all of them and effectively put them out of action for good

FLIGHT OF THE

INTRUDER

Fly several thousand feet above the Intruders if you're on an escort mission as this gives you the height to deal with incoming bogies and dive onto AAA and SAM sites. Your plane is an easy target for missile batteries at this height, which means they're more inclined to lock onto your plane rather than the low flying Intruders.

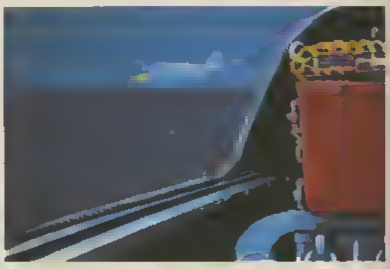
THE INTRUDER

No matter how good its avionics, the Intruder is still a slow, sluggish plane. Going back to a target for a second strike is difficult and dangerous, so your first shot must count. You're not allowed to bring back unused bombs to the carrier, as they tend to explode if you make a hash of your landing. Rather than load up with lots of small weapons that you couldn't possibly use, take a few large bombs that are guaranteed to take apart the hardest of targets. Because you only get one attempt at taking out a target you have to make sure you hit it. DIANE is the most accurate method. If you come in low you'll need to pop-up in the last 15-20 miles of flight to reach a height of 10,000 feet. From this position you can dive bomb the target using DIANE to plot your trajectory.

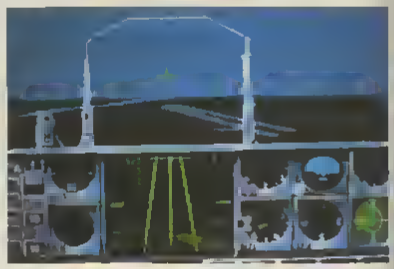
Direct bombing requires plenty of practice. The important factor here is calculating the dive angle. You then have to calculate the Mil settings which is time consuming. Personally I use the dive bomb method. Climb to 10,000 feet and dive on the target with two miles to go. Centre the crosshairs over the target, pull up and hit the firebutton. Don't fly too low if you're carrying large bombs, as your plane can get caught in the blast. You have to keep your wings level otherwise the bomb will miss its target.

The most accurate bomb is the Paveway. This needs a high angle of attack to deliver. After releasing it, your plane tends to follow the weapon's trajectory, so as soon as the bomb is dropped you have to pull up sharply to avoid being caught in the blast. Your wingman takes care of the laser lar getting of the Paveway. If he's been shot down the bomb has to be used as a normal unguided weapon.

Sometimes extreme accuracy is called for, and dropping a 2,000 pound bomb in the middle of a VC compound tends to flatten everything, which isn't very good if your intended target is surrounded by hospitals. The best for accuracy is the AGM-62 Walleye. Fly towards the target at 4,000 feet, so you can make a positive ID of your target. As the Walleye has a very small warhead you'll need to approach slowly so you can launch a second missile to make sure the target is destroyed.



Always stick to your mission. Most of the time you'll be escorted by fighters so try not to get in their way. Unguided rockets are capable of downing MIGs, so Intruders can fight back if they're cornered.



HAPPY LANDINGS

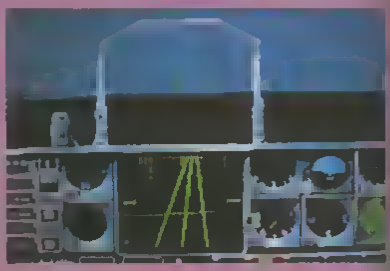
Landing is the nemesis of many an unwary pilot. The most important thing is the glide slope. The glide slope is an imaginary line which extends outwards from the carrier deck at a 3° angle. To land you need to intercept this slope. Start your final approach at 10-12 miles with an altitude of 10-12,000 feet. Fly towards the carrier and use the ACLS to get your initial line. When you close in on the carrier locate the meatball system, which is on the ship's left hand side. If the yellow light is above the green ones you're coming in too high, if it's level you're following the glide slope and if it's below you'd better pull up fast. Use the AOA to gauge your pitch and speed.

EJECT!

If your plane's been badly hit you haven't got much time. Don't hit the eject button until you're sure you're pointing up, or as close to up as possible. As planes tend to go into a spin when their tail's been blown off

Make sure you choose the right weapon for the job. [illegible] be destroyed by 500lbs bombs dropped along their length using ripple mode to spread them about

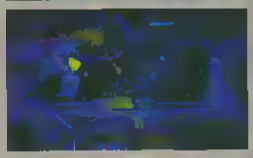
That wasn't the right style for your biggest enemy. MIGs don't operate well under these conditions and AAA guns have trouble spotting your plane



ADVENTURE

HELPLINE

Welcome to what surely must rate as the most useful aid to trapped adventurers in any mag. This month's column is fair bustling with all the latest news and stories, and is backed up by the ever-useful Helpline where your questions are answered. So, if you are trapped by a demon or stuck behind a locked door, drop us a scroll...



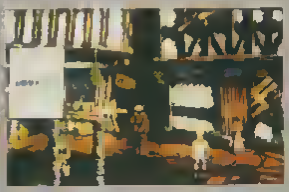
NEWS

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME?

As designers stretch their imaginations to find more novelties with which to delight us, the games which they produce are also beginning to stretch the capabilities of the Amiga. Already the half megabyte of memory of the basic A500 is not sufficient to run most of the latest graphic adventures, and even those which can hold the data seem to spend half their time 'chugg chugging' the graphics from the floppy disks to the screen. The once fun packed Sierra adventures are now becoming an exercise in endurance as our pixelated hero plods across the screen like a man walking in treacle. This is all becoming a bit unsatisfactory for some players...

Fear not, however, for happily I have some good news which might help brighten the future. Mirrorsoft have said died their latest discovery with the embarrassing title of Virtual Theatre – which is a fancy name for a neat new graphic adventure system. Apart from the name, this system has a lot going for it because it not only produces exciting graphic adventures, but also manages to produce ones which move fast enough to keep the game flowing. The first game to leap through Mirrorsoft's looking-glass is entitled *Lure of the Temptress* and it will be released in early 1992.

The game looks similar to the Sierra and Lucasfilm products, but it has a more adult feel to it. The storyline still revolves around the standard boyish hero overcoming the wicked king, but the text and the jokes sit more easily with a player who wants to chuckle rather than giggle. The sales blurb boasts that the other computer controlled characters will carry on about their business as you blunder in and out of their affairs, but I'll treat that with a large pinch of Sodium Carbonate. However, having seen a pre-release version of the first game I'll agree that they have got their hands on something good and you'll do well to keep an eye out for it in the new year.



SUSPICIOUS CARGO

An enthusiastic programmer called Piglet (sounds like the start to a Limerick! – any suggestions?) took one look at Magnetic Scroll's *Wonderland* adventure and said, I could do better than that. And just to prove that he could, he has designed Gremlin's latest text adventure called *Suspicious Cargo*. This game is billed as the text adventure for those players who don't like text adventures, so maybe it's just what you are looking for.

The main part of the game is controlled by an innovative system of icons and windows similar to that used in *Wonderland*. That in itself is clever and makes the game much easier to play but to add more spice to the mixture there are a number of sub-games built in to the main text adventure. Incorporating arcade games into adventures is not a new idea (witness the abysmal attempts of Sierra...), but in this case they promise to be a lot better. And not only are there games, but there are also some full screen animated graphic screens which pop up every so often to set up the Bladerunner/Alien mood. If that isn't enough to make you forget the basic game, even more variety can be found in the TV monitor screens which are built into the ship's console. When you are feeling fed up and looking for inspiration, these can be switched on to display the local TV shows and news broadcasts. Text games are one part of the adventure scene which constantly try to rise phoenix like from the ashes of the past, and while *Wonderland* received much praise from the reviewers, the gossip is that it was a financial failure and may not even be released in America – which is a disaster for any game. I hope *Suspicious Cargo* will be a triumph for young Piglet to show that

there is still a place for the well designed text adventure in today s marketplace

BARD'S TALE III – QUEST ONE SOLUTION

With the news that Electronic Arts plans to market *The Bard s Tale Construction Set* which was used to write the famous *Bard s Tale* trilogy perhaps Is time you gave some thought to completing the trilogy before you begin to write your own masterpiece Just to give you a sharp prod in the right direction here are a few tips for the last of these great games

When starting a new team use a Rogue Bard two human Paladins and two human Spellcasters Develop one Spellcaster into a Chronomancer and one Paladin into a Geomancer The best weapon for a fighter is a Stone Blade Equip Spellcasters with Mage Staffs Learn the NUKE GILL and DIVA spells, and have your Bard learn the Minstrel Shield song Develop the Rogue quickly for he s vital for slaying certain monsters and get the Spellcasters up to Level Seven so you can use the APAR spell which lets you teleport around

Quest One – Head for the Grove in the wilderness and cast ARBO to get to the Well Worm Spot where you can recruit Hawkslayer to lead your group Go to the Castle and get the King s mini-quest but don't buy the GILL spell at the Wizard's Guild it's cheaper at the Hut You ll need a canteen and the GILL spell when you enter the lake and find the Palace In the palace you must use the canteen several times to get Water of Life APAR-2N,12E to get out.

Go to the Tree of Acorns in Arbone and get an acorn then get a leaf from the Pile of Arefolia Leaves On level three of Valanan s Tower use acorn. Use canteen with Water of Life On Level three you must find the Nightspear Head for the Festering Pit and on Level one APAR 14N,5E,1D. On Level two fight Gamath and get the head and heart (ough!) Now you must return to the Castle where the King will permit you to enter the Sacred Grove In the Grove go to Valem and use the Heart then use the canteen You now must find the Bow and Arrows of Life (9N,9E southeast corner) APAR 9N-9E to passage out Finally go to the Well Worm Spot and use the ENIK spell to get home

EXILE

Audiogenic Software have come up with a space adventure which combines fun and action with loadsa puzzles and the result is a game which will please most fast fingered adventurers In answer to a radio distress call you have set your old ship down on a distant planet which is honeycombed with caves and tunnels A race of giant maggots and other equally charming monsters infest these danger zone regions, but you are obviously too brave (or too stupid) to let that stop you from rescuing a group of colonists who are under attack.

There are plenty of objects to find which will help you through the labyrinth plus lots of weaponry to blast holes in the bug-eyed monsters which attack in waves But just in case you feel unwanted amongst all of these unfriendly life forms there are also a couple of robots which can be brought into play on your side Find the right objects and you ll be able to call up those useful allies when things get rough There is a high level of arcade action in this game which may make it unsuitable for some adventure fans, but *it is fun and that after all is what we are all looking for*

INPUT

Having taken a peek at this month s mailbag and seen the staggering amount of mail which has poured in from all over the world I've decided to give up playing adventures games and become a stamp collector Letters from Hong Kong, Australia New Zealand and South Africa prove how popular Adventure and Role Playing Games are all around the globe – not to mention the obvious popularity of CU Amiga A special mention must be made concerning the huge amount of mail which we receive from our Norwegian readers they certainly swell the mailsack with all of their hints and tips

CRUISE FOR A CLUE

If you want to unmask the murderer who is running loose onboard Delphine s latest best seller – *Cruise for a Corpse* – you ll need the brain of Inspector Maigret. Unfortunately Karl Vassallo of Fakenham appears to have the brain of Inspector Clouseau and he is up zee creek without zee paddle! Having interrogated all of the suspects, there now appears to be nowhere else for him to go Fear not Mon Ami, for I think I know where you have gone wrong

The first move is to take the piece of paper from the scene of the murder and show it to the bar man In return he will give you the priest's prayer book inside which there is another piece of paper hidden Once you have this in your sticky grasp the priest will be available for questioning A careful search of the priest s cabin will reveal his suitcase which can be opened to reveal his guilty secret. What you must do is to talk to everyone about everything Eventually you will find yet another piece of paper in the Smoking Room and a key on the floor of your own cabin Zee plot thicken eens!

SPACE RACE

Ivo Bos from Holland has written to offer help to all of you who are having problems with Big Arnie in Space Quest III The easy way to tackle this murderous robot is to climb up inside the hollow monster and wait until Arnie is in the right position where a push on the hook-on a rope will knock him for six You can now steal his Invisibility belt for your own use That solution is the easy one but a more interesting one is that offered by Knut Erik Raanes from Norway who suggests that you lure the big brute under the pulsating pods which hang on the underside of the rock near to your spaceship If you position yourself correctly at the back of the rock Arnie will have to walk under the pods to grab you, then he ll get a nasty surprise In this case you ll need the Orat-on a Stick to retrieve his belt without getting splatted yourself

LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2

Having steered our eponymous hero across jungle and swamp John Clayton of Kingswear has arrived on top of a volcano and is standing like a lemon outside the closed entrance to Dr Nontoony s Headquarters He has some matches and some ash but absolutely no idea what to do next

What you mustn t do is waste time with the wood-chopping native in the village Although he looks as if he will stop work at any moment and leave his axe for you to swipe he is really just an annoying red herring What is needed in this situation is something that will cause the volcano to erupt and blast an entrance into the mountain for you To do this you need the bottle of hair tonic, some matches and the barf bag from the aircraft. Put the bag into the bottle to act as a wick then move to the right hand rear of the screen next to a crack in the ground Light the wick with the match then drop the bottle into the fissure in the ground

HOW TO USE THE ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Write to me, Tony Gill, at Adventure Helpline, CU Amiga, Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, with your problems and any useful hints you can give in response to those readers languishing in these pages! Make sure you include your full name and address, and I will do my best to answer your problems.

HELPLINE

adventure

A CROWN FOR ELVIRA'S NOBLE CRUSADER

Paul Haswell from Tamworth has written with a solution for Mr Highfield and anyone else who is wrestling with Elvira (I should be so lucky) To put the crown on the crusader s head go into the alcove beneath the church altar, take up the crown and go and stand before the large mural Read the scroll with the Christian prayer on it which is found inside the prayer book and the mural will now collapse and reveal the crusader's body Put the crown on his head and take the sword With the sword in your hand you ll no longer need to worry about nasty green things in the cata combs And don t think that a nasty green thing is easy meat – because it s snot !

FIXING THE FUTURE

An unusual letter written on toilet paper was slipped under the office door this month from Eivind Antonsen of Finstadjordet who , it appears Is stuck in the lavatory In Delphine s *Future Wars* He doesn t mention if there any old ladies locked In there with him but he does say that he is desperate to find a fusa Eivind is correct in saying that a fuse is what s needed to fix the power supply to the TV In the hall because once the TV Is working he ll be able to slip past the guard who will be busy watching the screen Both the fuse and the blowtorch used to kill the alien in the sewer are to be found amidst the rubble of the ruined city The blow torch is in the bottom right corner of the Initial screen and the fuse Is found on the left of the second screen where you see a small white spot

BARD'S TALE II REPLY

In answer to Brian Kane s problem in the Aug issue David Byass of South Shields comes up with the answers to the *Bards Tale II* quenes The Noepen ning lowers A C and casts spells To awaken the stone man say KAZDEK To enter the Temple ol Narn you will need all the segments of the wand Give these pieces to your Archmage and forget the wand The reason that the Casinos are all closed is because Lagoth Zanta closed them and he is the final villain you will need to defeat when you enter the Temple of Narn

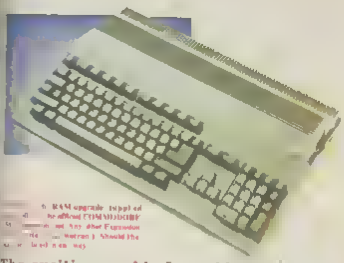
BEATING OUT A TUNE ON INDY'S DRY BONES

A lots of grief is be ng caused to poor souls who are stuck in the catacombs along with Indiana Jones in his Last Crusade Six skele ton s skulls and a locked door which can only be opened by someone with a musical bent, has got them foxed Luckily Leight on Williams of Coventry appears to have a bent one because he has supplied the following solution to the musical skull puzzle To open the door consult the notes in the diary From Left to Right, a note on the highest line corresponds to a press of the left most skull a note on the second highest line means a press on the skull second from the left Il the leftmost skull is number one and the rightmost is number six, then the skulls to be pressed are 53342

ALL AT SEA WITH LARRY III?

Here's a quickie on how to get started in *Larry III* Collect your credit card from the postbox of your home and give it to the girl on the beach Once you ve found the piece of wood in the forest floor and have sharpened your knife on the Casino steps things will get a whole lot easier

Move Over 'Screengems' The New Official Commodore Amiga Pack is at Digicom



AMIGA 500 CARTOON CLASSICS

From £360 Worth £990!!

The exciting world of graphics, animation and sound is at your fingertips with the Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics brings together a fantastic selection of Cartoon games and a paint package to create your own cartoons.

Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
Built-in 1 Meg DS/DD disk drive
512K A501 RamExpansion
Latest Kickstart and Workbench 1.3
Notepad Mini word- processor
All necessary disks, manuals and cables
TV modulator and Commodore mouse
4096 colour graphics, 4 channel stereo sound
12 months warranty on all items
Full U K specification machine

Bart vs the Space Mutants
The new 1 meg game

INCLUDING THESE NEW TITLES

Lemmings
This years biggest hit

CAPTAIN PLANET AND THE PLANETEERS

DPAINT II With Animation

AND OUR OWN EXTRAS PACK

Accessories
Microswitched Joystick
Disk Library Case
10 Blank disks
High quality mouse mat and dust cover

Five Game Pack
Turbo Outrun
Enduro Racer
Super Wonder Boy
Thunder Blade
Crackdown

A Top Title
Kick Off 2
1 Meg version
Voted European Game Of The Year

Total Package Price Including VAT & Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.50 Extra

£399.99

CALL NOW

Bart Pack 1
Amiga A500 Cartoon Classics Pack as above plus Philips CM8833II Colour Stereo Monitor plus leads and dust cover
£639.99

Bart Pack 2
Amiga A500 Monitor as in Bart Pack 1 Plus the STAR LC-200 Colour Printer complete with accessories and leads
£839.99

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone
Call our credit card order line and quote your credit card details to our helpful sales staff. We accept Access, Visa, Eurocard, Mastercard, AMEX and the new direct debit cards like Switch and Barclays Connect

By Mail
Simply write down the details of your order along with your name and address, then post it to us with a personal cheque, postal order, Bankers draft or Building society cheque made payable to "Digicom Computer Services Ltd"

Personal cheques require time to clear before despatch

DIGICOM

(0908) 378008

36-37 Wharfside
Fenny Stratford
Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Showroom open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm
(closed between 12.30 & 1.30 pm)
Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street

Digicom offers you!

- Free Catalogue with all orders
- 12 months guarantee period
- All product tested before despatch
- Regular newsletters and special offers
- Technical helpline
- 30 day replacement of faulty product
- Price or product match
- Computerised order system

All Major Credit Cards Accepted


Astronomy Slideshow Nice pictures


Anarchy Digital Innovation Great !


Psygnosis Agony [illegible] Valley


VIRTUAL WORLD Demo of the year award ?


CUBULOUS Tobias's bitty puzzle game


ENIGMA ? Well it's definetely a Phenomena


Get one of these for the price 1 disk


Weird Sciences Butterflies slideshow


Where's my disks ? He should have chose UPD

OMAIN DISTRIBUTORS

BLITTERCHIPS
CUFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST
KEIGHLEY W YORKS, BD21 4NN
0535 667 469

AMAZING ANIMATIONS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE VERY BEST AMIGA GAMES

[illegible]

THE VERY BEST AMOS PD

[illegible]

[illegible] Licenseware £3.50 Per disk

[illegible]

ALL PD NOW ONLY 99p PER DISK - WHEN YOU BUY 10 OR MORE

FREDRICK FISH DISKS

[illegible]

AMIGOS

[illegible]

FISH 1 - 550 • TBAG • SNAG & MORE

ALL UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN DISTRIBUTORS CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH DISKS FROM THE FRED FISH SERIES 1 - 550, TBAG 1 - 58, THE SNAG LIBRARY AMIGOS, AMOS PD LIBRARY AND MORE.

IN FACT ANY DISK REVIEWED IN THIS MAGAZINE GIVE ONE OF THE DISTRIBUTORS A CALL - CHANCES ARE THEY PROBABLY HAVE THAT DISK!

THE AIM OF UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN DISTRIBUTORS IS TO GIVE YOU THE CUSTOMER [illegible] SERVICE!

SO MAKE SURE WHEN YOU ORDER PD THAT YOU ARE GETTING IT FROM A MEMBER OF THE UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN SUPPLIERS!

Come to a Jaynce with Phenomena Hi Fi point!

Adam at START on a fast day

SID ? Never heard of him

Textplus 3 Commercial quality Wordpro

Assassin Games thanks to Tellsburg & Arty !!

German Ray traced Slideshow Yum!

Steve on his way to work & once Music 3

Advance Nom the view from NBS's window

Get tracking with pro-tracker

RIBUTO LARGEST AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN ORGANISATION IN UK!

[illegible]

ORDER BY PHONE
Call any of the four distributors before 3PM for same day dispatch

VISA

NBS
UPD, 1 CHAIN LANE, NEWPORT,
ISLE OF WIGHT PO30 5QA
0983 529 594

DEMOS

If it's Amiga PD you're after, then look no further! Each month, Dan Slingsby takes an exhaustive look at what's new on the demos circuit.

WENDY JAMES SLIDESHOW

The curvaceous Wendy James features her ample assets for all to gawp at in this accomplished slideshow which_fortunately doesn't subject the voyeur to any of Transvision Vamp's taudry ditties

★★ Seventeen Bit

DEMOMANIA

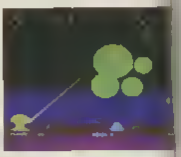
After a barren couple of months a stackful of megademos have landed recently. Unfortunately none of them offer anything particularly new or inspired. The pick of the bunch include a new demo from Phenomena which features a [illegible] The Tunnel effect with a variety of vector objects flying towards you and then [illegible] group The Devils. Their first offering *Labyrinth* features a vector ball Star Trek Enterprise viewed from 3 angles simultaneously as well as 3D fractals and fractal [illegible]. The other disk *No Reality* has the usual mix of plasma effects and solid vectors and a particularly stunning real lightsourced fractal landscape. Another notable megademo is a 26 minute long Anarchy effort which has a brilliant druid like intro screen, but fails to inspire. *All available from PD Soft*

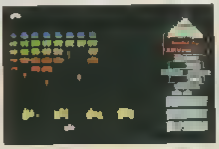
CLONE ZONE

Here's a blast from the past compilation featuring 41 top notch games including many belting coin op clones crammed onto two disks. Among the gems on offer are versions of *Space Invaders*, *Asteroids*, *Missile Command*, *Qix*, *Tripping Jumper*, *Tiles*, *Deathbringers in Space*, *Egyphian Run* and *Breakout* to name but a few. This bumper bundle of fun has been put together by the people who bring you the Scanner disk magazine and is definitely worth a look. If you're new to the Amiga this pack is certainly as good a place as any to start building up your games collection.

Telescan Computer Services, Disk Humdinger

★★★★



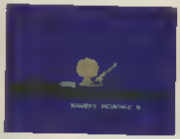


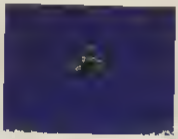
SUPPLIERS GUIDE

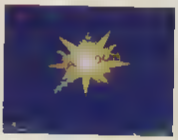
A Bit On The Side, 8 Thwaite Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster
ADS PD: 7 Park Crescent, Worthing, W Sussex BN11 4AH
Assignmate: 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton
Deja Vu: 25 Park Road, Wigan, WN4 7AA
G&S PD: 44 Weller Drive, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 2YA
NBS 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH
Off the Wall PD 76 Mercer Street, Newport, Gwent, NP9 0GW
PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend On-Sea, Essex SS1 2YD
Strictly PD: 11 York Place, Basildon, Brikel SS1 5UT
Seventeen Bit PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX
Softville, Unit 5, Sheffield Park, Centre Avenue, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XH
Velly PD: PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham
Virus Free PD: 23 Ellesmough Street, Swindon, SN2 2LS

KILLER CARS

Get behind the wheel of a fully-armoured car and pit your driving skills and lethal rooftop cannon against a computer controlled car in a 3D arena. The aim of the game is to chase after the enemy car and repeatedly blast away until its armour is completely destroyed or you run out of time. The best thing about the game, though, is that it can be linked up to another Amiga with a null modem cable so that a friend can take charge of the other car and attempt to do to you what you would do unto him. ★★★ NBS







CHUCK UP

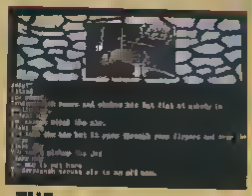
More Classy Animations 5 features yet more animated adventures of Steve Packer's bubble headed cartoon character Chuck. This time around Steve takes the mick out of Eric Schwartz's Stealth Fighter as Chuck blows the plane out of the sky and ceremoniously ducks Chuck into a vat full of acid. Could this be the end of the little guy? Methinks not. ★★★ NBS

BAD TIMES

The Bad Boyz have yet another cool dance track out at the moment. *Mind of Kane* features a blistering acid track coupled with a half-brite animation of a raver throshing about in time to the bass. It's only a three frame loop but effective none the less. ★★★ NBS

HARDCORE CHUCK

Here's another of Steve Packer's classy anims this time featuring Chuck as a disk spinning acid head strutting his stuff to the latest dance hit namely the Utah Saint's. What can you do for me? Weird. ★★★★★ NBS



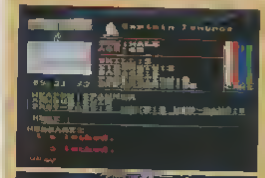
THE SURVIVAL GAME

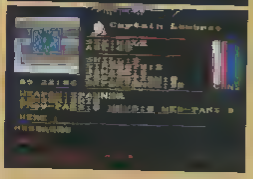
Not content with releasing one top quality PD game Dylan Thomas AKA The Demon has come up with two of 'em. *Midnight Thief* is a graphic adventure in which you play the role of a professional thief out for all he can get. The game begins in the Iron Bucket pub where you're guzzling a pint of the local killer brew. A mysterious newcomer known only as the Harlequin wants to hire your services on what will be a particularly dangerous and hazardous mission. Full of cut-throat villains and double-crossing rogues the game is a lovely crafted affair stuffed full of dodgy characters and even dodgier jokes.

Thomas' other offering *Survivor* is a sci-fi RPG. A hostile alien force has boarded an orbital space station and wiped out all the crew. All that's except you who managed to sleep through the whole affair and emerged to find your friends and colleagues reduced to a gooey heap of blood and guts. Now it's up to you to travel through the ship blasting the alien slime and destroying their hatcheries.

There are a variety of characters to choose from each with their own strengths and weaknesses. As the game progresses you become more capable at combat and defense and thus more able to take out the marauding aliens. Armour ranges from leather suits (hmmmm nice!) to titanium exo-skeletons with suitable armaments to collect.

Both games are superb with well-thought out scenarios and are definitely two of the best games currently available on PD. ★★★★★ Strictly PD





OFF THE WALL P.D.

THE EDUCATIONAL PD LIBARY, BRINGS DIRECT TO YOU.-

THE AMAZING RSI DEMO MAKER (DELUXE) (1 MEG)
PLUS
THE RSI UTILITIES DISK
(WITH MORE FONTS OBJECTS MUSIC AND VECTORS)
PLUS
VECTORBALLS EDITOR
(NEW PROGRAM ALLOWING YOU TO DESIGN YOUR OWN VECTORBALLS)
PLUS
MUSIC VOL. 1
(MORE MUSIC ROUTINES INCLUDING SAMPLED SPEECH)
PLUS
MUSIC VOL. 2
(MORE MUSIC ROUTINES INCLUDING DELTA FUTURE, SOUNDMON)
PLUS
MUSIC VOL. 3
(MORE MUSIC ROUTINES INCLUDING GHOSTBUSTERS 1 2)
PLUS
THE T S.B. VECTOR-DESIGNER
(LETS YOU CREATE YOUR OWN OBJECTS)
PLUS
A 30 PAGE MANUAL
TAKING YOU THROUGH ALL THE DEMO-MAKER ROUTINES CREATE DEMOS IN MINUTES WITH THIS STEP BY STEP MANUAL.

FULL PACKAGE £10 00 OR £1 50 PER ITEM (POSTAGE & PACKING INCLUDING)
NO PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE NEEDED ITS THAT SIMPLE!

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
OFF THE WALL P.D.
96, MAGOR STREET,
NEWPORT,
GWENT.
NP9 OGW.

OUR TOP 10

1 RSI DEMO MAKER (DELUXE)
2 VECTORBALLS EDITOR
3 KGB MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)
4 N B S SPEEDBENCH
5 FLASH QUEEN (2 DISKS)
6 POPEYE MEETS BEACHBOYS
7 RSI DEMO MAKER
8 ASSASINS VI UTILS
9 SIMPSONS BY DECAY
10 PHENOMENA S ENIGMA DEMO

UTILS PACK
Maxis virus killer V2.1
Diskmaker Wizard
Demo Intro Maker
Jeff Utils
8 Channel Soundtracker

MUSIC PACK
Simpsons by 'Decay'
Michael Jacksons 'Bad'
Popeye meets the Beachboys
'FLASH' by Queen (2 Disks)

All packs are £6 00 each
Any Disk £1.50 or £3.99 for any3
(Inc P+P) Over seven please add £1 extra to total order

DEMOS PACK
KGB Megadem (2 Disks)
Phenomenas Enigma Demo
Utopias Total Confusion
Rebels Megademo 11

CATALOGUE / MAGAZINE DISK
Full of tips news games demos and lots more
£1 50 Inc P+P or Free with 3 Disks or more

TEL: (0633) 273494 / 256832

GET YOUR GRAFFITTI OFF THE WALLS AND ONTO DISK NO

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, S01 6QX ENGLAND

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE DEDICATED AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS
EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE WORLD FAMOUS T BAG DISKS FROM MERLIN SOFTWARE

THE 11 Mb 1 EIGHT CHANNEL M DI COMPAT BLE CrossMED V2 FOR DETAILS (SEE THE EXCELLENT REVIEW IN LAST MONTHS CU AMIGS SUPPLEMENT NOW CONTAINE FULL NOTATION INCLUDING A NOTAT ON EDITOR WITH NOTATION E DITOR WITH NOTATION RIWRITING 5-7 CHANNEL MIXINES FOR NIGH QUAL TY NON-CPU STRESSING AUDIO/SPLIT CHANNELS SIXTEEN TRACK DISPLAY FOR MIDI USE AND A HOST OF OTHER NEW FEATURES THE NEW PB FOUR CHANNEL MEDIUS ALSO ENCODES INTO THE PROGRAM PA CE IS £69 00 FOR ALL EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, (£25 00 FOR NON-EUROPEAN) INCLUDING PAYMENT N POUNDS STERLING ONLY P ORDER NG FROM OVERSEAS BANKS & BANKERS ORDERS/EUROCHEQUE ETC (CREDIT CARD ORDERS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED)
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL REGISTERED PURCHASERS OF CrossMED V1
IF YOU RETURN YOUR ORIGINAL AMIGANUTS DISK, CONTA N NG V1 YOU CAN HAVE V2 FOR HALF PRICE, (IE £19.00 Europe) YOU MUST RETURN YOUR ORIGINAL V1 COPY
EVERY ORDER FOR V2 WILL BE ENTERED INTO THE CrossMED V2 PRIZE DRAW
1st PRIZE BOLDERN BAND HAND SCANNER 2nd LCD COLOUR TV 3rd £50 00 FREE PROGRAMS

MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2.2 IS HERE ALSO RECOMMENDS THE DREADED BANSHAM VIRUS	69 00
BUG-BASH KILL THE BUGS, CLEAN UP THE TRASH IN THE GARDEN A GREAT KIDS GAME	£3 99
577 ACROSS 2 DOWN A FULLY REDESIGNED CROSSWORD PROGRAM (DATA DISK NO 1 IS SUPPLIED FREE) FOR ONLY £5 99 DATA D SKS 2,3,4 AND 5 NOW READY AT £2.00 EACH	
1036 SUPER AMIGABALL DO YOU REMEMBER BOULDERDASH? RE LIVE THE FUN AGAIN 1MB	£2 99
1066 MOB PROGRAMMER V 3.0 MAKE PICTURE and/or MUSIC PROGS ADJUST PIC HEIGHT/WIDTH THIS VERSION WILL LOAD THE NEW 8 CHANNEL OCTAMED MUSIC AND IS EXCELLENT	£3 50
878 MED V2.00 THE LATEST 4 CHANNEL PD VERSION OF THIS GREAT MUSIC UTILITY	£3 99
882 THE SPRITE DESIGNER A GOOD WAY TO DRAW/SAVE SPR TES BY FRANK TOUT	£3 00
1058 THE ADVANCED SCREEN DESIGNER (ADDON TO ALL YOU PROGRAMERS OUT THERE	£3 99
8 INTUMENU V3 THE EASY WAY TO EXECUTE YOUR PROGRAMS TREAT YOURSELF!	£4.50

AND COMING? WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU! ACC 1/4 IS THE E RST FOUR COMPRESSED ISSUES OF AN EXCELLENT BEYER FOR CODERS EVEN F YOU ARE NEW TO THE AMIGA, IF YOU LEARN ASSEMBLY USING EDVPAC (ON OUR OWN NEW ACC SPECIAL ASSEMBLER DISK) THIS IS THE CLUB FOR YOU! ACC 1/4 (COMPRESSED) £1 99

THE AM GA CODERS CLUB DISKS ARE PACKED WITH SOURCE HINTS, TIPS, ADVICE FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOW CODERS THAT ARE ONT HE AMIGA SCENE TODAY ISSUE NUMBERS 5 TO 7 ARE NOW AVAILABLE PLEASE NOTE, (EXCLUDING THE COMPRESSED INTRODUCTORY DISK (ACC 1/4) AND NO 2 THE PRICE FOR EACH ISSUE OF THE AICD DISKS IS ONLY £2 99

ACC 12 IS OUR BIRTHDAY ISSUE IT IS A 2 DISK SET AND THEREFORE THE PRICE IS £3 99
IMPORTANT NOTICE ACC DISK PRICES WILL RISE TO £4 99 EACH AS OF JANUARY 1991 AM GA CODERS CLUB SPECIAL! HERE IS A LOW PRICED ASSEMBLER PACKAGE FOR ALL YOU CODERS OUT THERE N AMIGAND (SEE REVIEW IN LAST MONTHS AMIGA FORMAT) £5 00

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO GET HOLD OF THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS AS SOON AS THEY ARE PUBLISHED WHY NOT SEND £28 00 AND ASK TO GO ON THE ACC MAILING LIST NOW? WE WILL SEND YOU EACH ISSUE AS SOON AS IT IS READY (APPLIES TO ISSUE 14 ON WARDS) (IF ORDER NG OUTSIDE THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY ADD EXTRA £6 00 FOR POSTAGE) PLEASE NOTE THAT ISSUES RELEASED PRIOR TO ACC 14 MUST BE PURCHASED SEPERATELY (IMPORTANT NOT CE SUBSCR PTIONS TO ACC WILL RISE TO £4 99 AS OF JANUARY 1991 IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO TAKE OUT A YEARS SUBSCRIPTION FOR THE T BAG DISKS (APPLIES TO ISSUE 58 ONWARD) SIMPLY SEND £39 00 AND WE WILL SEND YOU EACH ISSUE WELL IN ADVANCE OF THEM BECOMING AVA LABLE FROM ANY OTHER SUPPLIER (NOTE THAT ISSUES 56 TO 65 ARE READY NOW AND WILL BE SENT UPON JOINING) ISSUES RELEASED PRIOR TO T BAG 58 MUST BE PURCHASED SEPERATELY @ £2.99 EACH (IF ORDERING FROM OUTSIDE THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY ADD EXTRA £6 00 EUROPE POSTAGE)

MIKE SIMPSON'S A-GENE V2 99 (FULL VERSION) IS NOW AVAILABLE DIRECTLY FROM US PRICE EUROPE £15.00 REST OF WORLD £20.00 SIMPLY THE BEST GENEOLOGY PROG

ASSIMILATE PROFESSIONAL IS IS HERE THE ADDITIONS TO THIS NEW TWO DISK VERSION DATABASE ARE EXCELLENT (SEE REVIEWS) ALSO CONTAINS A CONVERTER TO ALTER YOUR FILES SAVED WITH PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF THIS PROGRAM ONLY £18 00 EC OR £18 00 NOW

EXCLUDING THE T BAG AND DISK 1178 NON OF THE ABOVE PROGRAMS ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICES INCLUDE V A T BUT ADD THE FOLLOWING TO YOUR ORDER FOR RETURN POSTAGE, ALL EC COUNTRIES (EXCLUDING U K) ADD 50p NON EC £1 00 REST OF WORLD ADD £2 00 FINAL 1991 CATALOGUE IS READY SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW! £1 00 (INCLUDES POST/PACK)

PD SOFT. (CU28), 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

CREDIT CARD HOTLINES (0702) 466933/612259

MasterCard VISA

UTILITIES DISKS

V001 DISK APPLICATIONS NO 1

V002 PLAY & READ EDUCATIONAL

V003 APPSHIFT MAN CALENDAR / NAG

V004 BANKIN

V005 DISK [illegible]

V006 HOUSE HOLD INVENTORY

V007 ALL ABOUT ART

V008 TV GRAPHICS VIDEO GRAPHICS

V009 THE RED SECTOR PC DEMO CREATION

V010 VIDEO PRODUCTION 2

V011 ANIMATE V3.79

V012 PRINT TITLING

V013 C-LIGHT

V014 [illegible]

V037 PSYCHONOSE INSTRUMENTS

V038 PACKER TITLE CLIP ART V1.9 & V1.0

V039 PC-COMM APPLICATION PROGRAMM

V044 THE C MANUAL

V049 [illegible] MONDLES COLLECTION

V079 CLEVER & PRACTICAL PROGRAMMS

V083 MASTER VIRUS HELPER

V093 THE EMULATORS

V094 ARI BACKUP HD

V095 GRAPHIC CHANGE

V096 ARP V1.2 & V1.3

V113 HOUSE MUSIC

V134 STAR TREKKER VERSION V1.3

V135 [illegible]

V2.5 MASMASTER V3.4

V2.6 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.3

V2.8 VIRUS MURDERER

V2.9 VIRUS KILLER

V231 PRACTICAL CREATOR V1.7

V234 THE SILENTS

V235 TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0

V242 NEW DISK COPIERS

V243 DISKMAGIC V1.3

V244 PUBLISHER V1.0

V245 FLETCHER UTILS 1 COMMANDER

V247 PRACTICAL V1.7

V273 MACTAL CONSTRUCTION SET

V279 DISC & SYSTEM UTILS

V280 CHEMPAINT V2.7

V281 PORTRAIT PV 3.5

V282 CHROMAKEY CREATOR

V283 MANDELBRAND

V284 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V285 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V286 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V287 MANDELBRAND

V288 SIGN MAKER

V289 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V290 BUDGET

V291 ANIMATOR

V292 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V293 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V294 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V295 SIGN MAKER

V296 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V297 MANDELBRAND

V298 BUDGET

V299 ANIMATOR

V300 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V301 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V302 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V303 SIGN MAKER

V304 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V305 MANDELBRAND

V306 BUDGET

V307 ANIMATOR

V308 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V309 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V310 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V311 SIGN MAKER

V312 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V313 MANDELBRAND

V314 BUDGET

V315 ANIMATOR

V316 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V317 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V318 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V319 SIGN MAKER

V320 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V321 MANDELBRAND

V322 BUDGET

V323 ANIMATOR

V324 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V325 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V326 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V327 SIGN MAKER

V328 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V329 MANDELBRAND

V330 BUDGET

V331 ANIMATOR

V332 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V333 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V334 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V335 SIGN MAKER

V336 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V337 MANDELBRAND

V338 BUDGET

V339 ANIMATOR

V340 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V341 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V342 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V343 SIGN MAKER

V344 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V345 MANDELBRAND

V346 BUDGET

V347 ANIMATOR

V348 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V349 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V350 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V351 SIGN MAKER

V352 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V353 MANDELBRAND

V354 BUDGET

V355 ANIMATOR

V356 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V357 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V358 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V359 SIGN MAKER

V360 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V361 MANDELBRAND

V362 BUDGET

V363 ANIMATOR

V364 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V365 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V366 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V367 SIGN MAKER

V368 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V369 MANDELBRAND

V370 BUDGET

V371 ANIMATOR

V372 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V373 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V374 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V375 SIGN MAKER

V376 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V377 MANDELBRAND

V378 BUDGET

V379 ANIMATOR

V380 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V381 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V382 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V383 SIGN MAKER

V384 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V385 MANDELBRAND

V386 BUDGET

V387 ANIMATOR

V388 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V389 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V390 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V391 SIGN MAKER

V392 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V393 MANDELBRAND

V394 BUDGET

V395 ANIMATOR

V396 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V397 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V398 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V399 SIGN MAKER

V400 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V401 MANDELBRAND

V402 BUDGET

V403 ANIMATOR

V404 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V405 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V406 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V407 SIGN MAKER

V408 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V409 MANDELBRAND

V410 BUDGET

V411 ANIMATOR

V412 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V413 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V414 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V415 SIGN MAKER

V416 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V417 MANDELBRAND

V418 BUDGET

V419 ANIMATOR

V420 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V421 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V422 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V423 SIGN MAKER

V424 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V425 MANDELBRAND

V426 BUDGET

V427 ANIMATOR

V428 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V429 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V430 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V431 SIGN MAKER

V432 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V433 MANDELBRAND

V434 BUDGET

V435 ANIMATOR

V436 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V437 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V438 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V439 SIGN MAKER

V440 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V441 MANDELBRAND

V442 BUDGET

V443 ANIMATOR

V444 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V445 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V446 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V447 SIGN MAKER

V448 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V449 MANDELBRAND

V450 BUDGET

V451 ANIMATOR

V452 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V453 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V454 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V455 SIGN MAKER

V456 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V457 MANDELBRAND

V458 BUDGET

V459 ANIMATOR

V460 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V461 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V462 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V463 SIGN MAKER

V464 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V465 MANDELBRAND

V466 BUDGET

V467 ANIMATOR

V468 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V469 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V470 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V471 SIGN MAKER

V472 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V473 MANDELBRAND

V474 BUDGET

V475 ANIMATOR

V476 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V477 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V478 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V479 SIGN MAKER

V480 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V481 MANDELBRAND

V482 BUDGET

V483 ANIMATOR

V484 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V485 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V486 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V487 SIGN MAKER

V488 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V489 MANDELBRAND

V490 BUDGET

V491 ANIMATOR

V492 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V493 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V494 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V495 SIGN MAKER

V496 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V497 MANDELBRAND

V498 BUDGET

V499 ANIMATOR

V500 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V501 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V502 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V503 SIGN MAKER

V504 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V505 MANDELBRAND

V506 BUDGET

V507 ANIMATOR

V508 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V509 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V510 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V511 SIGN MAKER

V512 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V513 MANDELBRAND

V514 BUDGET

V515 ANIMATOR

V516 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V517 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V518 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V519 SIGN MAKER

V520 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V521 MANDELBRAND

V522 BUDGET

V523 ANIMATOR

V524 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V525 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V526 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V527 SIGN MAKER

V528 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V529 MANDELBRAND

V530 BUDGET

V531 ANIMATOR

V532 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V533 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V534 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V535 SIGN MAKER

V536 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V537 MANDELBRAND

V538 BUDGET

V539 ANIMATOR

V540 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V541 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V542 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V543 SIGN MAKER

V544 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V545 MANDELBRAND

V546 BUDGET

V547 ANIMATOR

V548 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V549 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V550 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V551 SIGN MAKER

V552 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V553 MANDELBRAND

V554 BUDGET

V555 ANIMATOR

V556 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V557 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V558 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V559 SIGN MAKER

V560 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V561 MANDELBRAND

V562 BUDGET

V563 ANIMATOR

V564 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V565 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V566 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V567 SIGN MAKER

V568 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V569 MANDELBRAND

V570 BUDGET

V571 ANIMATOR

V572 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V573 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V574 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V575 SIGN MAKER

V576 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V577 MANDELBRAND

V578 BUDGET

V579 ANIMATOR

V580 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V581 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V582 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V583 SIGN MAKER

V584 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V585 MANDELBRAND

V586 BUDGET

V587 ANIMATOR

V588 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V589 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V590 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V591 SIGN MAKER

V592 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V593 MANDELBRAND

V594 BUDGET

V595 ANIMATOR

V596 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V597 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V598 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V599 SIGN MAKER

V600 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V601 MANDELBRAND

V602 BUDGET

V603 ANIMATOR

V604 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V605 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V606 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V607 SIGN MAKER

V608 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V609 MANDELBRAND

V610 BUDGET

V611 ANIMATOR

V612 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V613 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V614 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V615 SIGN MAKER

V616 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V617 MANDELBRAND

V618 BUDGET

V619 ANIMATOR

V620 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V621 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V622 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V623 SIGN MAKER

V624 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V625 MANDELBRAND

V626 BUDGET

V627 ANIMATOR

V628 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V629 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V630 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V631 SIGN MAKER

V632 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V633 MANDELBRAND

V634 BUDGET

V635 ANIMATOR

V636 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V637 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V638 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V639 SIGN MAKER

V640 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V641 MANDELBRAND

V642 BUDGET

V643 ANIMATOR

V644 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V645 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V646 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V647 SIGN MAKER

V648 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V649 MANDELBRAND

V650 BUDGET

V651 ANIMATOR

V652 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V653 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V654 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V655 SIGN MAKER

V656 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V657 MANDELBRAND

V658 BUDGET

V659 ANIMATOR

V660 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V661 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V662 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V663 SIGN MAKER

V664 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V665 MANDELBRAND

V666 BUDGET

V667 ANIMATOR

V668 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V669 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V670 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V671 SIGN MAKER

V672 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V673 MANDELBRAND

V674 BUDGET

V675 ANIMATOR

V676 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V677 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V678 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V679 SIGN MAKER

V680 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V681 MANDELBRAND

V682 BUDGET

V683 ANIMATOR

V684 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V685 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V686 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V687 SIGN MAKER

V688 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V689 MANDELBRAND

V690 BUDGET

V691 ANIMATOR

V692 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V693 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V694 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V695 SIGN MAKER

V696 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V697 MANDELBRAND

V698 BUDGET

V699 ANIMATOR

V700 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V701 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V702 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V703 SIGN MAKER

V704 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V705 MANDELBRAND

V706 BUDGET

V707 ANIMATOR

V708 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V709 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V710 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V711 SIGN MAKER

V712 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V713 MANDELBRAND

V714 BUDGET

V715 ANIMATOR

V716 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V717 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V718 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V719 SIGN MAKER

V720 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V721 MANDELBRAND

V722 BUDGET

V723 ANIMATOR

V724 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V725 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V726 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V727 SIGN MAKER

V728 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V729 MANDELBRAND

V730 BUDGET

V731 ANIMATOR

V732 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V733 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V734 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V735 SIGN MAKER

V736 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V737 MANDELBRAND

V738 BUDGET

V739 ANIMATOR

V740 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V741 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V742 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V743 SIGN MAKER

V744 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V745 MANDELBRAND

V746 BUDGET

V747 ANIMATOR

V748 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V749 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V750 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V751 SIGN MAKER

V752 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V753 MANDELBRAND

V754 BUDGET

V755 ANIMATOR

V756 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V757 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V758 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V759 SIGN MAKER

V760 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V761 MANDELBRAND

V762 BUDGET

V763 ANIMATOR

V764 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V765 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V766 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V767 SIGN MAKER

V768 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V769 MANDELBRAND

V770 BUDGET

V771 ANIMATOR

V772 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V773 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V774 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V775 SIGN MAKER

V776 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V777 MANDELBRAND

V778 BUDGET

V779 ANIMATOR

V780 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V781 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V782 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V783 SIGN MAKER

V784 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V785 MANDELBRAND

V786 BUDGET

V787 ANIMATOR

V788 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V789 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V790 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V791 SIGN MAKER

V792 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V793 MANDELBRAND

V794 BUDGET

V795 ANIMATOR

V796 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V797 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V798 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V799 SIGN MAKER

V800 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V801 MANDELBRAND

V802 BUDGET

V803 ANIMATOR

V804 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V805 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V806 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V807 SIGN MAKER

V808 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V809 MANDELBRAND

V810 BUDGET

V811 ANIMATOR

V812 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V813 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V814 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V815 SIGN MAKER

V816 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V817 MANDELBRAND

V818 BUDGET

V819 ANIMATOR

V820 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V821 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V822 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V823 SIGN MAKER

V824 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V825 MANDELBRAND

V826 BUDGET

V827 ANIMATOR

V828 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V829 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V830 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V831 SIGN MAKER

V832 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V833 MANDELBRAND

V834 BUDGET

V835 ANIMATOR

V836 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V837 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V838 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V839 SIGN MAKER

V840 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V841 MANDELBRAND

V842 BUDGET

V843 ANIMATOR

V844 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V845 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V846 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V847 SIGN MAKER

V848 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V849 MANDELBRAND

V850 BUDGET

V851 ANIMATOR

V852 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V853 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V854 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V855 SIGN MAKER

V856 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V857 MANDELBRAND

V858 BUDGET

V859 ANIMATOR

V860 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V861 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V862 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V863 SIGN MAKER

V864 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V865 MANDELBRAND

V866 BUDGET

V867 ANIMATOR

V868 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V869 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V870 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V871 SIGN MAKER

V872 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V873 MANDELBRAND

V874 BUDGET

V875 ANIMATOR

V876 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V877 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V878 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V879 SIGN MAKER

V880 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V881 MANDELBRAND

V882 BUDGET

V883 ANIMATOR

V884 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V885 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V886 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V887 SIGN MAKER

V888 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V889 MANDELBRAND

V890 BUDGET

V891 ANIMATOR

V892 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V893 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V894 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V895 SIGN MAKER

V896 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V897 MANDELBRAND

V898 BUDGET

V899 ANIMATOR

V900 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V901 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V902 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V903 SIGN MAKER

V904 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V905 MANDELBRAND

V906 BUDGET

V907 ANIMATOR

V908 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V909 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V910 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V911 SIGN MAKER

V912 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V913 MANDELBRAND

V914 BUDGET

V915 ANIMATOR

V916 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V917 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V918 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V919 SIGN MAKER

V920 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V921 MANDELBRAND

V922 BUDGET

V923 ANIMATOR

V924 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V925 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V926 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V927 SIGN MAKER

V928 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V929 MANDELBRAND

V930 BUDGET

V931 ANIMATOR

V932 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V933 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V934 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V935 SIGN MAKER

V936 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V937 MANDELBRAND

V938 BUDGET

V939 ANIMATOR

V940 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V941 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V942 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V943 SIGN MAKER

V944 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V945 MANDELBRAND

V946 BUDGET

V947 ANIMATOR

V948 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V949 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V950 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V951 SIGN MAKER

V952 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V953 MANDELBRAND

V954 BUDGET

V955 ANIMATOR

V956 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V957 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V958 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V959 SIGN MAKER

V960 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V961 MANDELBRAND

V962 BUDGET

V963 ANIMATOR

V964 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V965 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V966 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V967 SIGN MAKER

V968 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V969 MANDELBRAND

V970 BUDGET

V971 ANIMATOR

V972 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V973 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V974 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V975 SIGN MAKER

V976 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V977 MANDELBRAND

V978 BUDGET

V979 ANIMATOR

V980 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V981 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V982 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V983 SIGN MAKER

V984 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V985 MANDELBRAND

V986 BUDGET

V987 ANIMATOR

V988 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V989 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V990 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V991 SIGN MAKER

V992 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

V993 MANDELBRAND

V994 BUDGET

V995 ANIMATOR

V996 IMAGE PROCESSOR

V997 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR

V998 TRAY TRACING PROGRAM

V999 SIGN MAKER

V1000 CHROME DISK CONVERTER

MORE UTILITIES

V1001 MUSIC MODULES

V1002 [illegible]

V1003 CAR EMULATOR

V1004 [illegible]

V1005 NORTH C V1.3

V1006 [illegible]

V1007 [illegible]

V1008 [illegible]

V1009 CHANGE STRING

V1010 BACK HINT BOOK

V1011 [illegible]

V1012 [illegible]

V1013 [illegible]

V1014 [illegible]

V1015 [illegible]

V1016 [illegible]

V1017 [illegible]

V1018 [illegible]

V1019 [illegible]

V1020 [illegible]

V1021 [illegible]

V1022 [illegible]

V1023 [illegible]

V1024 [illegible]

V1025 [illegible]

V1026 [illegible]

V1027 [illegible]

V1028 [illegible]

V1029 [illegible]

V1030 [illegible]

V1031 [illegible]

V1032 [illegible]

V1033 [illegible]

V1034 [illegible]

V1035 [illegible]

V1036 [illegible]

V1037 [illegible]

V1038 [illegible]

V1039 [illegible]

V1040 [illegible]

V1041 [illegible]

V1042 [illegible]

V1043 [illegible]

V1044 [illegible]

V1045 [illegible]

V1046 [illegible]

V1047 [illegible]

V1048 [illegible]

V1049 [illegible]

V1050 [illegible]

V1051 [illegible]

V1052 [illegible]

V1053 [illegible]

V1054 [illegible]

V1055 [illegible]

V1056 [illegible]

V1057 [illegible]

V1058 [illegible]

V1059 [illegible]

V1060 [illegible]

V1061 [illegible]

V1062 [illegible]

V1063 [illegible]

V1064 [illegible]

V1065 [illegible]

V1066 [illegible]

V1067 [illegible]

V1068 [illegible]

V1069 [illegible]

V1070 [illegible]

V1071 [illegible]

V1072 [illegible]

V1073 [illegible]

V1074 [illegible]

V1075 [illegible]

V1076 [illegible]

V1077 [illegible]

V1078 [illegible]

V1079 [illegible]

V1080 [illegible]

V1081 [illegible]

V1082 [illegible]

V1083 [illegible]

V1084 [illegible]

V1085 [illegible]

V1086 [illegible]

V1087 [illegible]

V1088 [illegible]

V1089 [illegible]

V1090 [illegible]

V1091 [illegible]

V1092 [illegible]

V1093 [illegible]

V1094 [illegible]

V1095 [illegible]

V1096 [illegible]

V1097 [illegible]

V1098 [illegible]

V1099 [illegible]

V1100 [illegible]

V1101 [illegible]

V1102 [illegible]

V1103 [illegible]

V1104 [illegible]

V1105 [illegible]

V1106 [illegible]

V1107 [illegible]

V1108 [illegible]

V1109 [illegible]

V1110 [illegible]

V1111 [illegible]

V1112 [illegible]

V1113 [illegible]

V1114 [illegible]

V1115 [illegible]

V1116 [illegible]

V1117 [illegible]

V1118 [illegible]

V1119 [illegible]

V1120 [illegible]

V1121 [illegible]

V1122 [illegible]

V1123 [illegible]

V1124 [illegible]

V1125 [illegible]

V1126 [illegible]

V1127 [illegible]

V1128 [illegible]

V1129 [illegible]

V1130 [illegible]

V1131 [illegible]

V1132 [illegible]

V1133 [illegible]

V1134 [illegible]

V1135 [illegible]

V1136 [illegible]

V1137 [illegible]

V1138 [illegible]

V1139 [illegible]

V1140 [illegible]

V1141 [illegible]

V1142 [illegible]

V1143 [illegible]

V1144 [illegible]

V1145 [illegible]

V1146 [illegible]

V1147 [illegible]

V1148 [illegible]

V1149 [illegible]

V1150 [illegible]

V1151 [illegible]

V1152 [illegible]

V1153 [illegible]

V1154 [illegible]

V1155 [illegible]

V1156 [illegible]

V1157 [illegible]

V1158 [illegible]

V1159 [illegible]

V1160 [illegible]

V1161 [illegible]

V1162 [illegible]

V1163 [illegible]

V1164 [illegible]

V1165 [illegible]

V1166 [illegible]

V1167 [illegible]

V1168 [illegible]

V1169 [illegible]

V1170 [illegible]

V1171 [illegible]

V1172 [illegible]

V1173 [illegible]

V1174 [illegible]

V1175 [illegible]

V1176 [illegible]

V1177 [illegible]

V1178 [illegible]

V1179 [illegible]

V1180 [illegible]

V1181 [illegible]

V1182 [illegible]

V1183 [illegible]

V1184 [illegible]

V1185 [illegible]

V1186 [illegible]

V1187 [illegible]

V1188 [illegible]

V1189 [illegible]

V1190 [illegible]

V1191 [illegible]

V1192 [illegible]

V1193 [illegible]

V1194 [illegible]

V1195 [illegible]

V1196 [illegible]

V1197 [illegible]

V1198 [illegible]

V1199 [illegible]

V1200 [illegible]

V1201 [illegible]

V1202 [illegible]

V1203 [illegible]

V1204 [illegible]

V1205 [illegible]

V1206 [illegible]

V1207 [illegible]

V1208 [illegible]

V1209 [illegible]

V1210 [illegible]

V1211 [illegible]

V1212 [illegible]

V1213 [illegible]

V1214 [illegible]

V1215 [illegible]

V1216 [illegible]

V1217 [illegible]

V1218 [illegible]

V1219 [illegible]

V1220 [illegible]

V1221 [illegible]

V1222 [illegible]

V1223 [illegible]

V1224 [illegible]

V1225 [illegible]

V1226 [illegible]

V1227 [illegible]

V1228 [illegible]

V1229 [illegible]

V1230 [illegible]

V1231 [illegible]

V1232 [illegible]

V1233 [illegible]

V1234 [illegible]

V1235 [illegible]

V1236 [illegible]

V1237 [illegible]

V1238 [illegible]

V1239 [illegible]

V1240 [illegible]

V1241 [illegible]

V1242 [illegible]

V1243 [illegible]

V1244 [illegible]

V1245 [illegible]

V1246 [illegible]

V1247 [illegible]

V1248 [illegible]

V1249 [illegible]

V1250 [illegible]

V1251 [illegible]

V1252 [illegible]

V1253 [illegible]

V1254 [illegible]

V1255 [illegible]

V1256 [illegible]

V1257 [illegible]

V1258 [illegible]

V1259 [illegible]

V1260 [illegible]

V1261 [illegible]

V1262 [illegible]

V1263 [illegible]

V1264 [illegible]

V1265 [illegible]

V1266 [illegible]

V1267 [illegible]

V1268 [illegible]

V1269 [illegible]

V1270 [illegible]

V1271 [illegible]

V1272 [illegible]

V1273 [illegible]

V1274 [illegible]

V1275 [illegible]

V1276 [illegible]

V1277 [illegible]

V1278 [illegible]

V1279 [illegible]

V1280 [illegible]

V1281 [illegible]

V1282 [illegible]

V1283 [illegible]

V1284 [illegible]

V1285 [illegible]

V1286 [illegible]

V1287 [illegible]

V1288 [illegible]

V1289 [illegible]

V1290 [illegible]

V1291 [illegible]

V1292 [illegible]

V1293 [illegible]

V1294 [illegible]

V1295 [illegible]

V1296 [illegible]

V1297 [illegible]

V1298 [illegible]

V1299 [illegible]

V1300 [illegible]

V1301 [illegible]

V1302 [illegible]

V1303 [illegible]

V1304 [illegible]

V1305 [illegible]

V1306 [illegible]

V1307 [illegible]

V1308 [illegible]

V1309 [illegible]

V1310 [illegible]

V1311 [illegible]

V1312 [illegible]

V1313 [illegible]

V1314 [illegible]

V1315 [illegible]

V1316 [illegible]

V1317 [illegible]

V1318 [illegible]

V1319 [illegible]

V1320 [illegible]

V1321 [illegible]

V1322 [illegible]

V1323 [illegible]

V1324 [illegible]

V1325 [illegible]

V1326 [illegible]

V1327 [illegible]

V1328 [illegible]

V1329 [illegible]

V1330 [illegible]

V1331 [illegible]

V1332 [illegible]

V1333 [illegible]

V1334 [illegible]

V1335 [illegible]

V1336 [illegible]

V1337 [illegible]

V1338 [illegible]

V1339 [illegible]

V1340 [illegible]

V1341 [illegible]

V1342 [illegible]

V1343 [illegible]

V1344 [illegible]

V1345 [illegible]

V1346 [illegible]

V1347 [illegible]

V1348 [illegible]

V1349 [illegible]

V1350 [illegible]

V1351 [illegible]

V1352 [illegible]

V1353 [illegible]

V1354 [illegible]

V1355 [illegible]

V1356 [illegible]

V1357 [illegible]

V1358 [illegible]

V1359 [illegible]

V1360 [illegible]

V1361 [illegible]

V1362 [illegible]

V1363 [illegible]

V1364 [illegible]

V1365 [illegible]

V1366 [illegible]

V1367 [illegible]

V1368 [illegible]

V1369 [illegible]

V1370 [illegible]

V1371 [illegible]

V1372 [illegible]

V1373 [illegible]

V1374 [illegible]

V1375 [illegible]

V1376 [illegible]

V1377 [illegible]

V1378 [illegible]

V1379 [illegible]

V1380 [illegible]

V1381 [illegible]

V1382 [illegible]

V1383 [illegible]

V1384 [illegible]

V1385 [illegible]

V1386 [illegible]

V1387 [illegible]

V1388 [illegible]

V1389 [illegible]

V1390 [illegible]

V1391 [illegible]

V1392 [illegible]

V1393 [illegible]

V1394 [illegible]

V1395 [illegible]

V1396 [illegible]

V1397 [illegible]

V1398 [illegible]

V1399 [illegible]

V1400 [illegible]

V1401 [illegible]

V1402 [illegible]

V1403 [illegible]

V1404 [illegible]

V1405 [illegible]

V1406 [illegible]

V1407 [illegible]

V1408 [illegible]

V1409 [illegible]

V1410 [illegible]

V1411 [illegible]

V1412 [illegible]

V1413 [illegible]

V1414 [illegible]

V1415 [illegible]

V1416 [illegible]

V1417 [illegible]

V1418 [illegible]

V1419 [illegible]

V1420 [illegible]

V1421 [illegible]

V1422 [illegible]

V1423 [illegible]

V1424 [illegible]

V1425 [illegible]

V1426 [illegible]

V1427 [illegible]

V1428 [illegible]

V1429 [illegible]

V1430 [illegible]

V1431 [illegible]

V1432 [illegible]

V1433 [illegible]

V1434 [illegible]

V1435 [illegible]

V1436 [illegible]

V1437 [illegible]

V1438 [illegible]

V1439 [illegible]

V1440 [illegible]

V1441 [illegible]

V1442 [illegible]

V1443 [illegible]

V1444 [illegible]

V1445 [illegible]

V1446 [illegible]

V1447 [illegible]

V1448 [illegible]

V1449 [illegible]

V1450 [illegible]

V1451 [illegible]

V1452 [illegible]

V1453 [illegible]

V1454 [illegible]

V1455 [illegible]

V1456 [illegible]

V1457 [illegible]

V1

MEGA BLITZ!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR AMIGA PD SOFTWARE

PHONE 0782 208228 FAX 0782 281506

THE DISKS BELOW ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST LIBRARY OF OVER 2000 DISKS

UTILITIES

PDU 10 Word Processing+Database
PDU 16 A Tune 5 simulation
PDU 31 Fish#143 RPM Database
PDU 32 Fish#144 Analytic pocketsheet
PDU 43 Fish#203 Assembler & C sig
PDU 44 Fish#215 Mandelbrotsem V2.0
PDU 45 Fish#210 Scientific calculator
PDU 48 Fish#213 Icons(300 in 9 colors)
PDU 51 Fish#218 Astronomy program
PDU 52 Fish#52 A Z Text Editor
PDU 60 Fish# 237 CLIprint
PDU 70 Fish 193 Keymap Editor
PDU 72 SID V1.06 The ultimate disk util.
PDU 80 Fonts and Surfaces
PDU 81 Diskselve 1.3
PDU 88 Calbos Dememaker
PDU 99 Ham Rakis utils(5 disks)
PDU 101 Menu Maker
PDU 102 Label ie signer
PDU 103 Icon Maker
PDU 104 Icon Menus
PDU 105 Crossword Creator
PDU 118 Various CLI utils
PDU 149 Icon Fun
PDU 181 Fixdisk-disk repairer
PDU 164 Games Music Creator
PDU 168 Vaccine-Beastar(Virus killer)
PDU 169 QuickBase-Database
PDU 185 ANC22 (Excellent utils)
PDU 186 Fairlen Bootblock Creator
PDU 194 Primo Virus Killer
PDU 200 Virus Killer Pro V2.0
PDU 207 Perfect Sound V1.03
PDU 287 Fish#349 MED V3.00
PDU 262 MED Modules
PDU 316 Ride sector demo maker
PDU 349 Master virus killer V2.1
PDU 358 Telesoftware

DEMOS

PDD [illegible] Demo
PDD 4 Death star Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 7 Elvis Demo
PDD 14 RAF Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 18 Radecap Demo
PDD 20 SAE Demo#25
PDD 21 SAE Demo#32
PDD 31 Anarchy "Ooh its obscene III"
PDD 51 Hackincle#1 Arsewipe
PDD 52 Hackincle#2 Smashing day out
PDD 55 Kefrens Megademo II(2 disks)
PDD 62 Northstar Megademo#2
PDD 70 Reflels Megademo
PDD 72 Red Sector Demodisk#4
PDD 73 SAE Demos#23
PDD 74 SAE Demos#36
PDD 78 Scoopex Demos
PDD 79 Scoopex Megademo
PDD 81 Trilogy Megademo#1
PDD 84 Vortex Megademo
PDD 99 Magnetic Fields Demo#36
PDD 97 Predators Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 107 Budbrain (2 disks)
PDD 115 Magnetic Fields Demo#40
PDD 116 Magnetic Fields Demo#41
PDD 130 Chubby Brown
PDD 131 Cinemics Demo
PDD 132 Giants Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 134 Magnetic Fields Demo#45
PDD 145 SAE Demo#31
PDD 152 Flash "No Brain No Pain"(2)
PDD 153 Billy Connolly Demo(2 disks)
PDD 160 Hacktrack "Rave-on"
PDD 177 Budbrain II
PDD 179 Cinemics Total Destruction
PDD 186 Flash Demos#2
PPD 208 Rutger Demodisk
PDD 212 Space Pack#32

ANIMATION

PDA 9 Knight Animation(1 meg)
PDA 12 Agatron Star Trek Anims 2
PDA 13 Agatron Star Trek Anims 17
PDA 14 Fuggs in Space
PDA 18 Miller Lite Advert
PDA 31 Nude Girls Anim
PDA 34 Basketball Anim
PDA 35 BFPO Slideshow(18+)
PDA 36 BFPO Slideshow2(18+)
PDA 41 Digiview Slideshow
PDA 42 Dragons Lair Demo
PDA 45 Motorcycle Supersport(1 meg)
PDA 47 Helsten Pils Advert
PDA 48 Mayfair Vol 23 no3(18+)
PDA 50 Mega Clean Shrew V1.7
PDA 54 NASA Graphics
PDA 56 Newtek Demoreel1(2)(1meg)
PDA 57 Newtek Demoreel3(2)(1meg)
PDA 56 Newtek Demoreel1(2)(1meg)
PDA 57 Newtek Demoreel3(2)(1meg)
PDA 58 Paradise Slideshow
PDA 61 Sabrina
PDA 63 Space Anims(1 meg)
PDA 65 Star Trek Anims
PDA 68 Walker Demo 1 (1 meg)
PDA 69 Walker Demo 1 (2meg 2disks)
PDA 70 Walker Demo2(1 meg)
PDA 73 Westcoast Crackers4(18+)
PDA 74 Bedsens Bordelle4(1(18+)
PDA 75 Bedsens Bordelle4(4(18+)
PDA 76 Playboy(18+)
PDA 77 Sam Fox(18+)
PDA 78 Uspuss1(18+)
PDA 79 The Final Ecstasy1(18+)
PDA 80 Walker Demo 2(2 meg 2 disks)
PDA 81 Ray Trace Art.DBW Render unl
PDA 86 Uspuss4(18+)
PDA 86 Bedsens Bordelle#3(18+)
PDA 90 Human Human-Jet Fighter anim
PDA 92 D Landers Sci fi Show#1
PDA 93 D Landers Sci-fi Show#2
PDA 110 Bruce Lee Enter the Dragon
PDA 111 Bruce Lee El dishear II
PDA 112 Dragons Lair II Demo
PDA 114 Neighbours Slideshow
PDA 116 Terminator

MUSIC

PDM 5 MFE electric CLI EV
PDM 6 Winkers song(2 disks)
PDM 8 Release time A Bohemia
PDM 19 Best M Jackson
PDM 20 Bad Dance
PDM 27 DMOS Megamusic III
PDM 28 Enemies Music III
PDM 30 Digital Concert II
PDM 31 Digital Concert III
PDM 33 Halloween Follow the Sign(2)
PDM 35 Think were alone now-Tiffany
PDM 36 Land of Confusion Genesis
PDM 38 Miami Vice Theme (4 disks)
PDM 40 MFI Vange is Demo
PDM 55 Digital Concert IV
PDM 72 Popeye meets the Beachboys
PDM 80 Digital Concert VI
PDM 82 Freddy Kruger
PDM 83 Kefrens Jukebox
PDM 84 Madonna Hanky panky
PDM 85 Miami Vice-Crockets Theme
PDM 87 RIP Eruption
PDM 88 Steel Music
PDM 91 100 Meg Remembered C64
PDM 95 Hi-F Demo
PDM 104 BassX#5 Power Remix
PDM 105 BassX#6 Sydney Youngblood
PDM 106 Betty Boo
PDM 109 Depeche Mode
PDM 110 DMOS Music I
PDM 111 DMOS Music II
PDM 112 DMOS Music IV(2 disks)
PDM 117 Flash Gordon (2 disks)
PDM 118 Hacktrack "Lesbeathmeny
PDM 120 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)
PDM 128 NASP V2.0
PDM 131 Pishop Boys Remix#1
PDM 132 Pishop Boys Remix#2

GAMES

PDG 1 Star Trek Final Frontier (2 disks)
PDG 2 Star trek (3 disks 2 drives)
PDG 5 Card & Board Games
PDG 18 Marble Slide
PDG 19 Destination Moonbase
PDG 21 Being the Game (2 disks)
PDG 26 Treasure Search
PDG 31 Mario
PDG 32 Legend of Farghal
PDG 33 Arcade(Breakout style game)
PDG 34 Dynamite Dick
PDG 35 Pair It
PDG 36 Snakes & ladders/Revers
PDG 37 Super Quiz

CLIP ART

There is a total of 13 disks in the clip art range All are in IFF Format & are ideal for DTP There are loads of images to choose from ranging from fancy borders to special occasions & from people to animals etc etc

All 13 disks for only £15.00

BLIT - A - COPY MKII

THE ULTIMATE BACKUP UTILITY !!!

BACKS UP ALL KNOWN SOFTWARE-EVEN THE ONES OTHERS WON'T
THIS DEVICE IS PROBABLY THE MOST POWERFUL AVAILABLE
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PACKAGE

ONLY 29.95

(THIS DEVICE REQUIRES AN EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE)

DISK PRICES

1 9	£1 50
10-19	£1 25
20+	£1 00

FREE CATALOGUE DISK

POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE ON ALL ORDERS OVER 5 DISKS OR MORE UNDER 5 DISKS PLEASE ADD £1.00 UK MAINLAND ONLY EUROPE ADD 50 PER DISK REST OF WORLD ADD 80P PER DISK PLEASE NOTE ALL OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN IS SUPPLIED ON TOP QUALITY KAO BRANDED DISKETTES

PACK 1

Home Business Pack
This disk pack contains:
Spreadsheet
Word Processor
Amiga Spell
Memo-pad
Inventory
Database etc etc
A must for demo accounts!
£10-00

PACK 2

Demo Pack (10 disk pack)
Budbrain 1 (2 disks)
Budbrain 2
Scoopex mental hangover
Cinemics "nevertheless"
Horizon "sleeping bag"
Palace "pulling the trigger"
Quartex "substance"
Phenomena "interspace"
Decay "simplons demo"
A great starter pack
£11-00

PACK 3

Music Pack (10 disk pack)
Vision music masters
Crusaders "techno music"
Crack music disk
Jetset overload music disk
Raf megamix 1
Fatek digital concert 6
Flashing bytes "sweet songs one"
Alcatraz "panic voices of energy"
Crusaders micro concert
Anthaes music disk
£11-00

PACK 4

Adult pack (10 disk pack)
Sahara, Sam Fox (2 disks)
Bedsens Bordelle #2
Bedsens Bordelle #3
Bedsens Bordelle #10
Bedsens Movies
West Coast Cracker
BFPO #1 BFPO #2
Utopia #1
£11-00

PACK 5

Music makers pack
Pro-tracker
Noise tracker
Star tracker
Songs disks (3 disks)
Instrument disks(4 disks)
A must for music makers
£1100

PACK 6

New release pack
This is a 10 disk pack containing all the latest games term all the best groups e g LSD Ipec Elite Flashing bytes etc etc
This pack changes on a weekly basis so is kept bang up to date
A must for only
£12-00

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND PO'S PAYABLE TO P.D DIRECT AND SEND ORDERS TO:-

UNIT 3 DEPT CUA, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE, SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT, ST4 7SH

DEMOS

SAINTS ALIVE

The top ten smash from the Utah Saints. What can you do for me now looks set to replicate its success on the PD circuit with a special remix version by Tony Horga The original record caused quite a stir because of its sample of the Eurythmics There must be an Angel RCA the Eurythmics record label were none too pleased and set their legal boffins on Utah in an attempt to stop the record from being released However when the Eurythmics Dave Stewart heard the song he was mighty impressed and told RCA to let the record pass So now you know ★★ Seventeen Bit

DEATH BY CHAINSAW

A one or two player game, *Chainsaw Death* involves either helping a member of the gentle Meep race escape the clutches of the evil and robotic Chronia race, or stopping his dash for freedom by taking on the persona of a Chronia guard The game is packed with grenade launchers lasers, armour piercing rifles and stacks of other weaponry to make your task that bit easier Written in AMOS it's a classy RPG with all the usual action and movement points as well as bizarre looking robots modelled on household tools such as a Black & Decker drill and chainsaw ★★★ Strictly PD

NON-STOP MUSIC

Fans of German electronic funsters Kraftwerk could do worse than pick up a copy of *Uranus II* which features a remix of the group's music as well as several other tracks for your money Oh and for fact fans the moons around Uranus are named after characters in Shakespeare's A Midsummer Nights Dream So there ★★★ PD Soft

THREE IN ONE

Three of the top demo teams Phenomena Scoopex and Rebels have combined their talents to come up with a rather smart music disk called Crystal Symphonies There are nine tracks in all and most offer a refreshing change of pace to the usual thumping beats and electronic harshness of contemporary offerings Listen out for some great piano sou[illegible] Nu[illegible] ng Salsa sounds of La vie set ose ★★★ PD Soft

MAKING A SPLASH

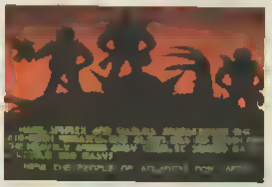
Steve Packer is a name which should be familiar to anyone who's bought one of his many Chuck animation disks Leaving the titular titan behind Steve has turned his hand to producing an animated sci fi story The disk begins with the Signus-One spacecraft travelling through deep space when the crew receive a distress call from Aquaiash, an eerie water planet A huge bio-mech creature is threatening the underwater inhabitants of Atlantis, a small sealed city, and it's up to our three chisel-jawed heroes to track the monster to its lair and pump it full of lead There's only a small amount of animation involved in what's really a highly polished graphic slideshow but it's the 1950s B movie undertone that lends the disk its charm ★★★★★ NBS

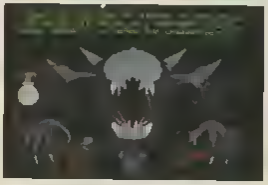
PDTOP TEN

A-Animation S-Sound U-Utility G-Game M-Miscellaneous

1 Cubulus G
2 Survivor G
3 WWF SlideshowM
4 Crusaders Euronews M
5 Assassins 5 G
6 WWF Slideshow M
7 Midnight Thief G
8 Warzone Simulator S
9 Aquasplash G
10 Humdinger 41 G

Compiled by JACK-IN PD





IF YOU'VE NEVER TRIED P.D. BEFORE - YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU'RE MISSING!!

TRY US ONCE AND YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!!

NO MINIMUM ORDER - BUT ORDER 10+ DISKS & CLAIM YOUR SUPERB FREE GIFT!!

A.B.P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

FREE GIFTS

Order 10-12 Disks get free Simpack Disk Box
Order 13-14 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse House
Order 15-17 Disks get free 2 Simpack Disk Boxes
Order 18-19 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse Mat
Order 20+ Disks get free Amiga Dust Cover

GAMES

- D033 Dino Arcade game
- D037 Tennis 2 player Game
- D042 2 Player Soccer league
- D044 Chess superb version
- Seven Tiles / Speedball game
- Ed Mine Emerald Mine game
- Frantic Freddie Arcade game
- Supreme Pharaohs game
- Wheel of Fortune TV Quiz Game
- Monopoly V1.0 A. Chetham
- Property Market Trading game
- [illegible] game
- [illegible] Celtic + Solitaire
- Bach Sheet on up
- [illegible] Game Disk 1
- [illegible] Compilation
- [illegible] 4 games
- [illegible] Shoot em up
- [illegible] Room Adventure
- [illegible] Emulator & Games
- [illegible] Breakout game
- [illegible] Writer
- [illegible] Sheet Em Up
- [illegible] Sheet Em Up
- [illegible] Arcade (1MB)
- Wizard Quest Arcade (1 MB)
- Popeye CD Game
- Dalbis Rubik Type Puzzle Game
- D082 Downhill Challenge Ski-ing Game
- Destination Mueblesia Lunar Lander Game
- [illegible] Mash ne Smurfs AMOS PD
- [illegible] AMOS PD (1MB)
- [illegible] Rock Style Game (1 MB)
- [illegible] Target Practice

MUSIC

- M002 Grieve in mine Heart
- M006 100 Oldies
- M049 Simpsons On The Barbarian 3 disks
- MC03 ABB Slate remixes
- M071 D Mem music 2
- M088 Madonna Spanky
- M116 Feel the Rhythm
- M117 Technotronic Mega Mix
- M121 Pet Shop Boys Suburbia
- M175 Synth Music 8/3 Tunes inc Oxygene
- M185 Digital Concert 3
- M186 [illegible]
- M187 [illegible]
- M042 Betty Boo 2 disks
- M044 Miami Vice Remix
- M087 Madonna Venus music
- M088 Phenomena Music 1/16 wakes tunes
- M080 Janet Jackson Rhythm Nation 1814
- M065 Amazing Tunes 2 3 Disks (1 MB)
- M069 Computer Game Music Disk / Compilation

SOUND

- S001 Sound Tracker Music programme needs $T01
- B003 Games music creator
- B004 Med music programme V3.0
- ST01 Instruments disk for Sound Tracker
- S006 Pro Tracker 1.1B Music editor 2 disks
- S008 Med V3.11 (1 MB only)

DEMOS

- A300 Burt Simpson's demo demos
- A301 Phenomena Original Demo
- A304 Amy V's Walker / E Schwartz 1 Meg
- A305 Sickness Simulator / Hilarious !
- A3[illegible] [illegible]
- A304 Batman The Movie E. Schwartz 1 Meg
- A336 Shuttle Cask Anim E. Schwartz 1 Meg
- A336 Mr Potato Head 2 / Chris Hill (1 MB)
- A342 Phenomena 91 Excellent Plasm Demo
- A343 Virtual World Demo
- A361 Sleepwalk Demo Disk 1/6
- A362 Trashcan Animation (1 MB)

UTILITIES

- U001 Amiblace Eliminates Jaggies
- U003 JFF Farnbard Surfaces or DTP
- U125 [illegible] Controller
- U[illegible] Wordwright/WP & Spellchecker
- U007 Dejas Intermaker
- U011 Space wizard Demo creator
- U012 NIM relational database
- U010 Viscalc spreadsheet
- U011 Joint Bench workbench replacement
- U012 Zurich C compiler
- U016 Master Virus Killer V2.1 Kills 124 viruses
- U[illegible] [illegible]
- U067 Crunchers compilation inc power pack
- U076 D Copy backup protected disks (mess)
- U073 Mandelbrot PD compilation
- U089 AMPD utility disk 30+ utils
- U165 Messy DOS Transfer PC files
- U020 Clipart for DTP
- U180 Darkstar utils 3 / compilation
- U181 SID CLI Utility
- U130 Music Tiger Star Utilities
- U087 Emulator C64 & Atari ST
- U124 C-Light Play training packages
- U125 Red Sector Demo Maker
- U136 'C' Manual Latest Version (4 Disks)
- U138 Red Sector Demo Maker Fonts
- U152 IBM PC Emulator 2 Disks
- U218 TV Graphics Video Graphic Clip Art

No Minimum Order

Speedy Service

Free Gifts

All Prices Include P&P

100's More Disks Available

Send 75p for Catalogue Disk

Cheques & P.O.s payable to **A.B.P.D.** (AMIGA ONLY)

85p per Disk (inc)

SPECIAL OFFER

10 KAO BRANDED BLANK DISKS 135 TPI / DSDD WITH LABELS ONLY

£4.99 inc

A.B.P.D (Dept CU)
45a Alma Road
ST Albans Herts AL1 3BJ
(0727) 833363
Personal callers welcome

SPECIAL OFFER PD

69p — 69p

YES IT IS TRUE PD FOR JUST 69p -OFFER ENDS 31/12/91
HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST RANGE
OVERSEAS ORDER ADD 25p A DISK FOR EUROPE 60p R.O.W.

* = 1MB
(2) = No of disks

ENQUIRIES TEL: 0434 713049

DEMOS

- D113 Silents Scroller
- D115 Utopia cartoon Slideit
- D117 Bunsen burner
- D119 The Link Megademo
- D122 Ghost Pixel
- D124 Scoopex Seven Sins
- D128 Disney Slideshow
- D129 Sleeping bag Demo
- D130 Systrax 5 Demo
- D132 Alpha Flight Megademo 2
- D134 Share and Enjoy 46
- D136 Thomas TV Demo
- D138 Vision Megademo
- D140 Fast Cars Slideshow
- D142 Mosaid
- D145 Kefrens Wall Demo
- D147 Beast 2 Preview
- D149 Tresci
- D151 Share and Enjoy 47
- D153 Simpsons Mini Mega (XXX)
- D156 Disks World Animation
- D157 Conjaman Animation
- D160 Anarchy Scratch Pack 30
- D162 Bugs bunny Anim'
- D164 Smurf + Cakeman Anims'
- D166 Juggets Animation

UTILITIES

- P02 AmiK Assembler
- P04 Norin C
- U001 Jazzbench
- U004 Viscalc Spreadsheet
- U006 Intro Maker
- U008 Sidney and Friends
- U011 SXLS Disk 1
- U013 Clip Art
- U015 The Magicians Utilities
- U017 Steel Mean Utilities
- U019 CADV
- U021 Super C Disk
- U024 Red Devil Utils 4
- U026 Amiblace V3 78
- U031 Bootbench
- U033 C-Light 1+2
- U036 Systrax Checker
- U037 Tetra Copier
- U053 Tas Plus Wordprocessor
- U056 Wordwright Wordprocessor
- U058 Running Man Update
- U060 Mag Media Disk Utilities
- U062 New Age Utilities
- U063 Pamela Europa Utils
- U065 Fonts
- U067 ICPUG Printer Utilities
- U096 XLS Best of PD 3

GAMES

- G004 Breakout Construction Set
- G006 Blue Trek (2)
- G008 Drip
- G018 Quiz Master 2
- G012 Popeye
- G014 Tennis'
- G016 Flashbiker
- G018 Treasure Hunt
- G020 Wet Beaver Games
- G022 Workbench Games and Hacks
- G024 PD Games Compilation
- G026 Movie Games
- G028 Extrinsic
- G030 Return to Earth
- G032 Kendike
- G034 Trek Trivia
- G036 Pipe's
- G018 Battlesace
- G021 Arcade Games
- G023 Star Trek the next Gen
- G025 UGA Games
- G027 Hack
- G029 ADOM Games
- G031 BIP
- G033 Stonegge
- G035 Jeopardy
- G041 Frantic Freddy

DISK CATALOGUE 50p

CONTAINS DETAILS OF ALL OUR DIKS AND IS UPDATED FREELY WITH EVERY ORDER INCLUDES 2 FREE GAMES + DEMO

We also stock APDL Amicus T-Bag and Fred Fish Disks

All orders dispatched within 24 hours

Buy now while the price is low

Please add 50p postage + packing to all orders

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO S.P.D.

S.P.D. 62 MANOR ROAD, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX, TN34 3LJ

Send your order to
CRAZY JOE'S
DEPT. CU11
145 EFFINGHAM ST
ROTHERHAM
SOUTH. YORKSHIRE
S65 1BL

Please make Cheque / P.O. payable to "CRAZY JOE'S"

Crazy Joe's

Amiga Public Domain Software

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0709) 829286
FAX ORDERS
(0709) 878308
MINIMUM CREDIT
CARD ORDER £3.00
24 HOUR SERVICE

OVER 2,000 DISKS INCLUDING FISH, TBAG, & AMOS P.D.!

DEMOS / ANIMATIONS

98 Trip To Mars
87 Snooper Mental Hangover
806 Madonna Cartoon Anim *
864 Turtles Demo
1001 Station at Khern (3) **
1033 At The Moves Anim **
1105 Critonics Nevermiss Demo
1166 Filet The Fish
1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim *
1209 Budbrain 2
1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) *
1540 Amy vs. Walker Anim *
1541 Batman Animation *
1552 Magician Animation V2.0 *
1580 Phenomena Enigma *
1628 Da The Bart, Man *
1760 Total Respray
1776 Total Retinal
1707 Decay Simpsons Demo *
1753 Life Of Brian (2)
1786 Laurel & Hardy (2) (2D) *
1775 Total Confusion *
1782 Carrott The Chicken (2) (2D)
1784 Carrott Insomnia (2) (2D)
1818 Darkness Megademo 2 *
1820 Magnetic Fields Demos 90
1823 N-n-n-n-nineteen Demo
1833 Agatron Animations 33
1834 Agatron Animations 34
1837 Plasmatize Demo
1838 Global Trash Demo
1841 Ant Lemmin Demo (2) **
1843 Phenomena Interspace
1844 Goldfire Megademo
1845 Timex Demos *
1846 Enterprise Anim (2) (2D) *
1860 The Wall (6) (2D) *
1866 Betty Boo Anim/Slideshow
1877 AMOS 3D Demo
1881 Mike Tyson Knockout Disk
1885 Robocop Animation *
1888 Shuttlecock Animation *
1900 Silente Ice Demo
1908 TomsoftVirtual World
1923 Star Wars Demo (2) (2D) *
1929 Disk a Doby Pack 4 *
1929 Vector Gelam
1943 Windsurfer Animation (2) *
1947 Mi Potato Head *
1948 Mr Potato "Chips Are Up!" *
1950 Super Wormas Animation *
1956 Creature Comforts Demo
1963 Melted Experience
1971 Spaceballs Demo
1972 TAS Egg Trip
1976 Eqinox 'So What?' (2) *
1982 Real 3D Pinball Animation *
1983 Real 3D Teapot Animation *
1992 Upgrent 'Cool Fridge
1994 Anarchy Digital Innovation *
2000 PMC Alpha Omega

GAMES

315 Return To Earth
496 Holy Grail Adventure *
496 Wanderer
646 Star Trek (USA) (2) *
680 Learn & Play (2)
727 Star Trek (Richter) (2)
766 Treasure Hunt
867 Pipeline
952 Drip!
987 Snakepit
991 Jeopard *
1004 Games Disk 8
1113 Wet Beaver Games
1230 Dragon Cave
1245 Rings Of Zeo *
1406 A54 Super Quiz
1411 A62 Arcadia
1517 A116 Crossfire *
1520 A115 Balloonacy
1528 A130 The Wooden Ball *
1532 APD137 'Tile Trial' *
1533 The Jar *
1539 Megaball *

GAMES PACK
37 titles on 8 disks including Asteroids, Sys, Tiles, Bally 2, Pool, YachtC Invaders, H Ball, Fruit Machine, Block Off, Shoot Out, Peter's Quest * and more!
8 DISK SET ONLY £9.00

1544 Seven Tiles
1558 Adventure Solutions (2)
1577 A146 Fruit Machine *
1584 A153 Missile Command
1581 A160 Quizmaster *
1612 A182 Pacle Kingdom (2)
1686 Tomtosspint
1690 Wheel Of Fortune
1690 Hints Disk One
1700 Terror Liner 2 (X)
1711 Mental Image Games Disk 1
1715 Frantic Freddie
1720 Catalast Asteroids
1748 Word Games Volume 1 *
1747 Word Games Volume 2 *
1749 Strategy Demos *
1748 Truckin' (2) (2D)
1763 Serene 2
1827 Scum Herere
1832 Pam Pam Gunner *
1879 Sea Lanne *
1882 S.E.U.C.K. Simpsons Game
1883 Blenk It *
1905 J Nicklaus Course Disk 1
1918 An Ace II
1926 Napoleonic War System *
1945 Island of Nephrotera
1948 Dungeon Master Companion
1975 Reel

MUSIC

407 CD Player Demo *
409 Crusaders Freak'd Out!
418 Electric Youth (2)
497 Amiga Chart 5
552 Music Invasion 3 (2)
684 Powerkards Power Music 2
700 Digital Concert IV
713 Flash! Queen
722 Beatmaster Club Mix
724 Technotronic Remix
748 Crusaders Bacteria
824 Digital Cartoon V
866 Sonic House
935 Madonna Hanky Panky
941 Soundtracker Jukebox
966 100 C64 Games Tunes
970 The Comic Strip Remix
978 Scorpex Beast Sonix

SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL
Make your own music on the Amiga! This pack includes enough programs, songs, modules and instruments to get you started and keep you going!
8 DISK SET ONLY £8.00

986 Anaze Revolutions
993 PSA Music Disk catalek 1
1026 Digital Cartoon VI
1107 Stop Right Now! *
1292 Crusaders Does Genesis
1630 Accession Sun Wind
1663 Depeche Mode Music Disk
1698 Art Of MED Music Disk
1695 Seal Crazy Remix *
1713 Spaced Out Vol. 1
1714 Spaced Out Vol. 2
1719 I Think We're Alone New
1717 Everybody Dance New
1719 Betty Boo Being The Da
1756 Amazing Tunes 2 (3) *
1763 Asmand Gallant Knight (3) *
1772 Talpan Music Disk (2)
1776 Crusaders Sheet Music
1777 Beatmasters Technology
1787 Magnetic Beats 2
1788 Magnetic Beats 3
1821 Academy Music Collection
1822 Brainstorm Best Of Grubi
1824 SCR Mosaic 2
1921 Computer World Music 3 *
1927 Here Comes The Hammer
1958 LSD Don't Panic
1973 Musical Dreams 1 *
1906 Aerosound Music
1980 Can Sing Kylie!
1985 Crystal Symphonies
1997 Prologic Music Disk 1 *
1998 Dimension X Music 1

SLIDESHOWS

2 YEARS OLD! 1st November 1991
a BIG Thank You to all our customers past & present!

282 Forgotten Realms
606 Roger Dean Slideshow
617 Neighbours Slideshow
725 Diggy Piggies (2)
742 Madonna Slideshow
778 Exodus Real 3D
814 Viz Slideshow
831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow
902 Utopia Photomontage 3
883 Scream Queens (2)
891 Creepshow
906 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) *
918 Ape's Digishow *
931 Heroic Dreams
942 Garfield Slideshow
968 Gorgonne Slideshow (X)
1044 Desert Island Slideshow
1081 Total Recall Slideshow
1062 Golems Gate
1073 Frazion Fantasy
1082 Annie Jones (Neighbours)
1085 Comic Slideshow (X)
1103 Girls Of Sports Illustrated
1210 Turtles Slideshow
1263 Crusaders Richter (2) (2D)
1277 Frazion Divine Visions (2) *
1279 Forgotten Realms '90
1480 The Age Of Sleek
1523 Nik Williams Demo
1645 SkyWalker Digishow 1
1647 SkyWalker Digishow 2
1581 Dalmons Slideshow 3 *
1606 Megad Staff
1708 Invisible World Slideshow
1718 Yabba Dabba Cartoons
1731 Reflections Ray Traced
1835 Night Breed Slideshow
1849 Film Posters Slideshow
1878 Reflections Ray Traced 8
1901 Leeds United Slideshow
1918 Lesley Harry (2) (2D) *
1963 Real 3D Demo 1
1961 Real 3D Demo 2
1966 Terminator Slideshow
1985 Flatliners Slideshow
1986 Aliens Slideshow
1991 Aquarius Images

UTILITIES

081 UEdit Word Processor
348 TV Graphics (2)
410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes
442 DPaint Fonts Does (4)
606 HAM Radio Utilities (5)
548 Icomanial
571 Jazzbench
580 Dope Intro Maker
581 Business Card Maker
632 MSH (MessyDOS)
642 C Manual
681 Programming Disk
682 Sound Applications (2)
684 Video Applications (2)
687 Graphics Management (2)
901 The Comme Disk
902 QED Text Editor
1082 AMOS Update 1.3
1971 NoiseFlayer V3.0
1095 Database Workshop (2)
1097 DPaint / PSetter Clip Art (2)
1099 Video Graphics (4)

HOME BUSINESS PACK
A suite of programs for serious users. Neg Barkin Journal, Cities Spread, Wordwright, AmigaSpell, Inventory and more!
8 DISK SET ONLY £9.00

1117 Genealogy *
1228 ST Emulator (German)
1234 Tetra-Copy
1273 C-Light
1450 Superkillers (BookX 3.73)
1451 ElectroCAD V1.4
1452 Amiflase
1535 Master Virus Killer V2.0
1536 North C (packed)
1537 North C (unpacked) (2)
1545 SpectraPaint V3.0
1560 Flexiflase V2.0
1568 A138 Language Tutor
1606 A176 Database Master 2.0
1629 ZX Spectrum Emulator
1663 Dynamite Cut n Paste Fonts
1658 Demolishers 202 Utilities
1679 Textplus Shareware WP
1690 DCopy 8 Utilities
1864 Equinox Intro Writer *
1896 MED V3.1
1863 OICE V2.06A
1906 Dose Sensh (3)
1906 PageSetter Clip Art (8)
1914 Slideshow Construction Kit
1961 King James Bible (3)
1906 Calixa Demo Maker
1963 REI Demo Maker (English)
1961 REI DM Utility/Help Disk
1962 TSB 3D Vector Designers
1987 Quickbench *

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS (2) = Number of disks in set, * = 1 meg, ** = 2 meg, (2D) = 2 drives, (X) = Adults Only

These are just some of more then 2,000 disks in our library. For full details send 50p for our goodie-packed CATALOGUE DISK!

P. D. PRICES
1 - 9 disks
£1.25 each
10 or more
£1.00 each
Price is per disk
NOT per title

BLANK DISKS and DISK BOXES

BLANK DISKS		DISK BOXES	
10 disks	£4.99	10 capacity	£6p
50 disks	£22.50	40 capacity	£4.99
100 disks	£38.99	50 capacity	£5.99
150 disks	£54.99	80 capacity	£6.99
200 disks	£69.99	100 capacity	£7.99

PLEASE NOTE PRICES MAY DIFFER FROM OUR SHOP PRICES

We stock
Deja Vu
Licenceware
Price £3.50 per disk
(2 disk sets £5.50)
Full details of titles on our catalogue disk

POSTAGE
UK, Channel Isles FREE
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL
Europe Eire add £2.50
Rest of World add £4.00
Payment must be in Sterling

99p per disk For 11 or more disks — Strictly P.D. — 99p per disk For 11 or more disks

THE HOTTEST PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS AROUND

COMPILATION

SPDC — Intro, Amigaball, T1 Hack, Kaleidoscope
SPDC2 — Arcadia, Vector demo, Fakes NART
SPDC3 — Wheel of Fortune, Foulus, Cylinder Virus 4
SPDC4 — Pacman Trek X, Ledger Publisher, Oil Demo
SPDC5 — Bally Sho Demo, Fast Mouse, Contours, Jesus
SPDC6 — Cinelib, Dragon Demo, Disk Utility, Bogo
SPDC7 — Flapping, Flipper, Iron Maiden Vidigo
SPDC8 — Equinoxe, Moneybank, Great Turf, Invaders
SPDC9 — BFX NP Intropage, TRB-video, Thrill, H-Bill
SPDC10 — Fat Black V1.2, Sunshine Demo
SPDC10b — disks Vicar Killer, Simpsons Slideshow
FAUG2 — Conquest Trek 72 Deluxe Paint OP Slideshow
FAUG4 — Blade Runner Mousetrap, Pepsiblock
FAUG4 — Insanity Flight, Nutcracker Demo
GeoFab1 — Prelude, Gravity Wars, ROT WB Hacks
F SH280 — Amiga Trek, Star Trek sounds Amazing
F SH323 — Colour Table Cross, Lemonpunch, Show display
F SH347 — Amiballs KeyMaker, Impulse Resources
FTH372 — Mole disk Mag, Pinball Icon
FSH484 — L Hack Compression Prog, NBTC Part 1 Tunes
FSH486 — GF Machine Fire Generator "2"
FSH4 9 — VIT Moonlight V II Adventure game
G363 — T-BAG Games 1 16 Games
G364 — T-BAG Games 2 10 disks
G262 — CC19 Crystal-caverns Dandelions, Kings warrior
G363 — CC24 Pipeline, Solar Sky, Mega Mark, Jaspard
G264 — CC25 Loop! Space Wars, End Look, Solstorm
APDL14 — Trapper, Stormlord, Laser Stalk
APDL24 — Home Inventory, Visicalc, Home help, disks Supermario
APDL4 — Adventure writer Colloset, Lem, World
B366 — Pool Chess Challenge, Bluemoon
B419 — ST Book, Dad puzzle, Sorry, Blue street, Kings Kanon
B461 — Dog, Arrowhead, Chaos V2, Bally Ohnolo, Tiles, Yahtzee Trap, Dolphin, Tic Tac Toe Cabalist
BC2 — Sky Flight, Jumbland Walker, Kaji Ohnolo, Cosmos Wanderer, Lem, Bluemoon
GC3 — Marbled Orbit 3D MB, Gravity Wars, Mandelina Breakfast, Ping Pong
GC4 — Car Mk Mark, Black Cauldron, Egyptian Run, Mutants, Square Ass, Chess, RT 2 pics, Optimizer game cheat
GC5 — Pacman Cat Mouse, Minesweeper, Trek Trivia, SYS, DAB Monopoly Cosmos, phasor
GC6 — Jumpy, Free-as-a-bee, 3D, King, Cocktails, Tiny Popes, Breath, ATC
GC7 — disks image Barnacle, GridPuzzle/Pickaround, Invaders
HD4 — Full of games info Tips, Help
HD — Full of games Utils info tips
FD — Pacman solutions Doom 96 files of help
GD 3 — Air Warrior Starfaze Bluemoon, Colors
GD 5a — Hearts, Nakal, Cat Mouse, 1Arrowhead, Diplomacy +
GD 5b — Castle, Kelly Chessit
GD 5c — World Atlantis Tour
GD 5d — Clue, Wheel, Wordsearch, Sorry

BLANK DISKS

10 for £5.00
100 for £22.50

WE ALSO STOCK T-BAG 1 - 49 & FISH 490 - 530

Send a S.A.E & £1.00 for our catalogue disk listing over 1000 disks with descriptions of all disks. The disk also contains a game & a £1 help file.

DEMOS

D323 3D Animations
D184 Anime Jenes Slideshow
D215 Alcatraz mega disks
D204 Animation demo 1991
D416 Another 5 ways to kill a mole
D408 Aquiron Anim 31
D404 Arehaos disks manipulation
D222 Bewe demo
D211 Bunsen Burner anim (1Mb)
D318 Blowdown
D015 Bullman Demo (2 disks)
D173 Bullscrin 2
D225 Cheap-o-productions video clips.
D228 Crusaders freakin out
D180 Cakeman/Smurf Anim
D023 Comic Strip Presents
D035 Elvira Demo
D185 Elvira Activities Disk
D132 Enterprise Leaving Dry Dock
D215 Fashion mega demo
D410 Farts and Belches
D403 Fatt Cats slideshow
D150 Filll The Fish
D186 Fraxion Fantasy
D036 Fraxion Horror
D037 Frostal Flight (1 Mb)
D170 Girls @ Sport
D314 Girls on Film
D334 Graphics Demo 1
D210 Good Morning Vietnam
D169 Home and Away
D280 Iraq disks
D197 it came from the desert
D172 Indy 500 Demo
D182 Japan culture slideshow
D048 Jasper Carrott
D047 Jaime Dandelania Demo
D154 Jaime The Revolutions
D128 Kylie Demo (2 disks)
D175 Kylie Lesemaken
D221 Lasdemenmey
D213 Mashine anima
D198 Madonna Cartoon
D056 Madonna Demo
D184 Madonna 2 Slideshow (2 disks)
D334 M-Pirate Head
D129 Marie Whitaker
D146 Mike Tyson
D063 Monty Python's Nudge Nudge!!
D188 Mugatron Death
D162 Neighbours
D071 Papeye attack The Beach Boys
D313 Paradise Slideshow
D674 Probe Sequence
D675 Puggs In Space
D178 Red Sector megademo (2 disks)
D148 Salerno
D083 Safe Sex Demo
D411 Stamp Collector Anim
D381 Star Star Machine
D130 Sam Fox (nude!)
D064 Sculpt 3D Animations
D143 Space Chase An motion (1Meg)
D068 Space Fighter (1Mb)
D088 Star Trek Animations
D121 Star Trek Animations V17
D112 Stealthy (1 Mb)
D233 Sultanty slapping disks
D088 The Run (1Mb)
D018 The Dream goes berserk
D229 The lost sun
D091 Total Recall
D381 Universal Pictures 2
D087 Vid Skateshow
D088 Walker Demo 1 (1 Mb)
D089 Walker Demo11 (1Mb)
D408 XLS Deli 2

UTILITIES

U041 Antivirus
U016 Art of virus killing
U063 Amigazer (extremely)
U262 Audio Utils
U036 Amateur Radio (5 disks)
U086 Ale chest disk 2
U106 Business Pack (8 disks)
U227 Beat Bench
U073 C Light (1 meg)
U017 C Manual (3 disks)
U016 Chet series extravaganza
U223 Chess Frostal Frogs
U066 DTP clip-art (2 disks)
U012 Dogs Intro Maker
U175 Electro Cad
D082 Font disks (4 disks)
U041 Fonts & Logos
U091 Future Computer
U224 Fix Disk
U218 Frostal Scape
U043 Geography (Educ. 11 yrs +)
U264 Ghost Writer (1 Meg)
U062 Isermania
U015 Jazz Bench
U044 Learn About Weather (Education 11 yrs +)
U042 Learn German (Basic Knowledge)
U045 Mandlebrot explorer
U230 Mac Clipart
U017 Mandel-Mandelina
U060 Messy Des
U067 Master Virus Killer
U014 Market (travelers object seller)
U095 North C
U096 Nexus Tracker
U061 Pabel Pizza utilities 1
U084 Spanish tay (good fun)
U211 Spectrum Emulator
U126 Stat V2.II
U062 Speedillanah
U086 TV Graffiti (2 disks)
U061 Werkbench Fun
U256 disks Wright

MUSIC

M128 Amazing tunes (3 disks)
M260 AMOS Music
M130 Beatbusters
M116 Back-to-basics M137 Crusaders project beat
M008 Desperate Media
M309 Dick Tracey (2 disks)
M011 Digital Concert V1
M108 E.B.L. Get up
M135 Electric Youth (2 disks)
M111 Feel the Rhythm
M012 Games Music Creator
M091 Guns & Roses You're crazy
M015 Genesis
M096 Groove in the disks
M044 Human League
M093 Iron Maiden
M042 Kim Wilde
M018 Miami Vice Remix
M060 Money for nothing
M093 Madonna Rescue me
M084 MC Hammer Can't Touch This
M128 Original rips 6
M120 Original rips 1 (compilation of best PDmusic)
M117 Pet Shop Boys Suburbia
M258 Pet Shop Boys (2 disks)
M136 Powerpack predns Weird speak 1
M058 Popstar collection Mel & Kim Marianne, Pet Shop Boys, Curiosity Killed the Cat.
M081 Queen Flash (2 disks)
M149 Random access
M131 Simpsons, Bartman (3 disks)
M057 Soundtracker Module collection
M005 Suede Stands (2 disks)
M127 Trax Energy
M124 The Power remix
M031 The Wall Pink Floyd
M094 Technotronic megamix
M032 Walk This Way
M133 What time is love ? (1 meg)
M036 Channel Soundtracker
M139 Zee's hip-hop disk

GAMES

G008 2-player cosmic league
G009 Aztec (1 meg)
G081 Arwar
G001 All New Star Trek Game (2 disks)
G182 Adventure games
G062 Arcade Games
G073 Autobahn 3000
G038 Breakout
G368 Book Pagers & Rasta Mate
G369 Blast Up
G070 Bullrun (war game)
G007 Being (2 disks)
G006 Blizzard
G009 Casino games
G077 Cave runner
G008 Colossus The Adventure
G006 Car Mine
G063 Electric Train set
G066 Escape from jew
G009 Flasshiker
G061 Frantic Freddy
G012 Gravalack
G013 Golden Fleece Adventure
G078 Lane ST-Paris
G066 Jaspard (1 Meg)
G018 Lem The Adventure Game
G075 Learn
G098 Learn and Play 1
G067 Learn and Play 2
G009 Lady Bug
G069 Marathon mine
G074 Master of the town (great
G072 Mastermind
G085 Mayhem
G062 Mesh Fenth
G070 Mental Image
G258 Middle East Mania
G017 Mega Games 2 (2 disks)
G071 Metaplasbic Barnes
G066 Monopoly Classic
G018 Pacman
G066 Property Market
G062 Pseudoscop
G057 Pneumatic Pulse
G069 Quarrester
G084 Rings Of Zen (1 Meg)
G084 Return To Earth
G252 Rabooop Goes To Iraq
G083 Seven Tiles Speedball
G068 Snakeyl
G069 Starfleet
G084 Star Trek (US) (2 disks)
G085 Star Trek The New Game (2 di
G077 S E U C K game
G229 Star Trek 3 disks (2 drives 1
G076 The last scenario
G066 The J.A.R.
G063 The Holy Grail
G066 The Turn
G063 Treasure Hunt
G041 Trek Tries
G062 Wet Beaver (hat & bell)
G068 Wordsearch
G368 Wheel of Fortune

Send cheques / PO's to:

STRICTLY P.D.

Dept CU

11 York Place, Brandon Hill, Hotwells, Bristol BS1 5UT.

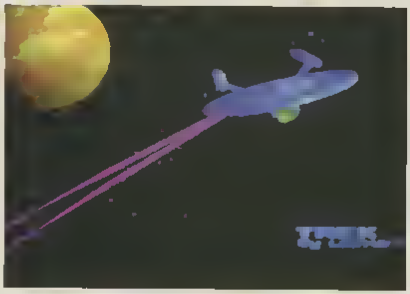
Orders of less then 11 disks is £1.25 per disk, Please add £1.00 to all orders for 1st class postage and packing

International orders are most welcome, but no disks will be sent without receipt of a cheque made out on pounds streling or a postal order. There is an additional charge of 25p per disk for orders sent in europe outside UK And 50p per disk for countries outside europe

DEMOS

KEEP ON TREKKIN'

Leo Martin s has come up with a classy anim featuring the USS Enterprise in hot pursuit of a Klingon battlecruiser As the Klingon ship attempts to escape by slipping into hyperspace, the Enterprise straffes the ship with its phaser banks Short but superbly rendered, this is as good as anything Tobias Richter has done ★★★★ Amiganuts

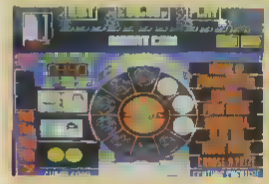


SOUNDSAROUND

CDA have come up with three new releases in recent months The Cheshire-based group have built up a strong reputation for quality music disks and these three are no exception All have a sci fi feel to them and feature a variety of sampled sounds and meaty beats to please even the most weary of critics ★★★ Seventeen Bit

MONEY MADNESS

What Deep Thought is to computing so *Dirty Cash* is to the humble slot machine Written in AMOS the game features a humungous three screen fruit machine with enough extra features and options bolted on to keep you shovelling in the cash for a long long time ★★★ Deja Vu (Amosware) LPD47

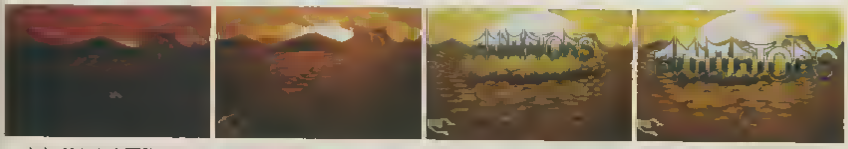


RETURN TO SENDER

Here s a simple game which will keep you playing for hours It s a two player affair which has both players facing off in a variety of maze-like arenas armed only with a deadly boomerang apiece Once hit with a boomerang the game is effectively over One of those games that sounds really simple but proves to be extremely addictive and fun to play ★★★ Seventeen Bit

WARP DRIVE

He tooled you! Bet you thought that this picture was yet another Tobias Richter animation eh? Well you re wrong It is in fact, by Leo Martin who hails from Tampa Florida Using Sculpt Animate 4D Leo has come up with a number of new disks in the last few months and all of them are to a very high standard This one features a star cruiser coming into view and then blasting into hyper-space Brilliant ★★★★ Amiganuts



ANIMATED ANTICS

The Animetors responsible for the superb Iraq/USA animation released earlier this year have just finished their second disk Instead of another animated story the group have turned their hands to producing a megademo full of all the usual vector objects and scrolly messages Unfortunately it s not done particularly well and I ve only included it in the column to warn you not to waste your money on it! ★ PD Soft

17-BIT SOFTWARE PD

17 BIT SOFTWARE Est 1988

BRINGING YOU! TOMMOROWS PUBLIC DOMAIN, TODAY, AT YESTERDAYS PRICES. NO 1 FOR VALUE + SERVICE!!!

89p A disk

Not just a flash in the pan, a very flash!!!!!!

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST!!

Please use your customer number if you have one!!!

89p A disk

COMPLETE C MANUAL ON 4 DISKS ONLY £2.99. BEAT THAT FOR VALUE (THIS IS VERSION 2)

Listed below is just a very small selection from our vast range. Please add 50p to all orders less than 5 disks, thank you

17-BIT PACK ATTACK!

SOME OF THE LATEST PD

1296 NOISLESS (22 MINUTE TUNE)
1295 BRIT STICK UTILS (ESENTIAL)
1294 REFLECTIONS DIGIALBUM
1293 UTAH SAINTS, WHAT CAN YOU DO FOR ME REMIX!!!!!!!!!!
1292 EXXON MUSIC DISK
1291 MUSIC FROM URANUS 2
1290 PURE FUN GAMES COMP
1289 POGO ANIM (2 MEG)
1288 CAN I PLAY WITH MADNESS
1287 THUNDERJAWS PREVIEW
1256 GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS 2 XXXXXX
1285 AMIGOID4, TETRIS,CAVE RUN
1284 CHINESE CHECKERS
1283 GIRLS 5 XXXXXXX
1282 JUMPY (GAME) , ILL HAVE ONE
1281 MEGA BALL (ARKANOID)
1280 FORGET ME NOT UTILS
1279 HP DAP BROTHERS UTILS
1278 ADULT GRAPHICS XXXXXXX
1277 HACL SOLUTIONS DISK (140)
1276 MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT
1275 OPTI COMMS V2 (NO 1 COMMS)
1274 SLICK UTILS V2
1273 TOMCAT (GAME)
1272 GIRLS OF SPORTS
ILLUSTRATED XXXXXXXXXXXX
1271 MADONNA SLIDESHOW
1270 ALIENS SLIDESHOW
1269 CALENDAR GIRLS 91 XXXXXXX
1268 MINT CONDITION DISK R
1267 MINT CONDITION DISK A
1266 CROSS DOS DEMO
1265 MED MODULES 2
1264 MED MODULES 1
1263 50'S SLIDESHOW DISK 2
1262 50'S SLIDESHOW DISK 1
1261 WENDY, LISA SLIDESHOW
1260 ELVIRA DEMO (LARGE,LADY)
1259 MECH FIGHT (RPG GAME)
1258 SUPER WOMAN ANIM (1 MEG)
1257 BOXER DEMO
1256 HOLIDAY ANIM (1 MEG)
1255 PICTURE HELPER V1 0
1254 DATING GAME DISK R (2 MEG)
1253 DATING GAME DISK A (2 MEG)
1252 RSI DEMO MAKER UTILS 2
1251 BRASE 2 VER Y GOOD DATA BASE (OTHER PROGS ON DISK TOO)
1250 FENTASTIC VOL 6 (S FENN)
1249 LLAMATRON (GAME)
1248 GAMES CHEATS BY SHAHORSE
1247 RODENT ANIM DISK 2 (1 MEG)
1246 RODENT ANIM DISK 1 (1 MEG)
1245 NIGHT BREED MUSIC DISK
1244 SPACE BALL DEMO
1243 GAMES GALORE VOL 0(GOOD)
1242 EON MUSIC DISK
1241 END OF CENTURY 1999 DEMO
1240 ARCADE PERFECT ASTEROIDS
1239 TAROT 2 DISK R, EXAMINE
1238 YOUR STAR SIGN!! (DISK A)
1237 ASSASINS UTILS
1235 CREWS GRAPHICS COMP
1231 DRUMS + PIPES MUSIC DISK
1226 JIGSAW COLOUR (EDUCATION)

GAME CHEATS

A 5 disk pack crammed full of solutions hints and tips for over 350 games!!!!!!
disks in this pack are 1248,1277,995,770 and 782
THIS AMAZING PACK IS ONLY £3.75!!! THATS ONLY 75P A DISK

CLASSICAL MUSIC +

A 5 disk pack of classical music ranging from Vivaldi to Mozart.
Treat yourself to well over 30 classical pieces with this rather soothing compilation of disks.
Disks in this pack are 1050,1051,712,1297 and 1298
Again all these disks only work out at 75p each pack price £3.75

CREATIVE UTILS

5 disks to help your life much easier in all aspects of Amiga use, they are 1338 Messy Sid (latest) 1340 latest virus killers 1251 Bbase 2 (data base) 1255 Picture helper (graphics hacker) 1275 Opti comms (the best comms disk available and Webley Eclipse (hard hitting utils for the man of steel. All this for
£3.75 thats 75p a disk

T.U.G.S GAMES

5 disks hand picked by the ultimate gamester to give you maximum satisfaction(oh! er!) the games are 1259 Mechfight, 1281 Mega ball 1282 Jumpy 1285 Tetris, and Games galore vol 8 by Gary Henderson. Again total value for money is obtained from the cream of the games of the moment. All this fun for only
£3.75

SOME OF THE LATEST PD

1341 REBELS INTRO'S COMP
1340 VIRUS KILLERS (LOTS OF EM)
1339 SAMURI PIZZA CATS (WEIRD)
1338 MESSY SID VERSION 2 (THE BEST)
1337 SHUTTLE LOCK ANIM (1 MEG)
1336 INSPIRED SOUNDS DISK 3
1335 INSPIRED SOUNDS DISK 2
1334 INSPIRED SOUNDS DISK 1
1333 SHINING LIGHT FROM TECHNO
1332 CULT VECTOR MANIA
1331 VOGUE UTILITY DISK (CRAMMED)
1330 SONIC ARRANGER
1329 DONT PANIC MUSIC DISK BY LSD
1328 TAI PAN MUSIC DISK
1327 ZARCH MUSIC COL VOL 4
1326 GDOD MUSIC DISK
1325 PARADISE MEGA DEMO
1324 PRECISE MEGA DEMO
1323 EQUINOX INTRO S COMP
1322 MELTED EXPERIANCE(DEMO)
1321 DEF JAM INTRO S COMPILATION
1320 MUSIC RIPPERS (OVER 40)!!!!!!!!
1319 BRONX MEGA DEMO
1318 VOGUE MUSIC DISK
1317 FANTASY FORCE VOYAGE
1316 RAY TRACED PICTURES
1315 RUBBLEMEN ANIMS
1314 TRIDOX MUSIC DISK
1313 WHOM 2 THE NEXT GENERATION
1313 MR POTATOE HEAD 2 (ANIM 1 MEG
1311 RADIO ACTIVE MUSIC DISK
1310 I LL BE BACK DISK 2, SAMPLED
1309 FROM STEVE WRIGHT (DISK1)
1308 RADISH SAMPLES DISK
1307 ANDERS MUSIC DISK
1306 SUPER HI RES PICS FROM B/MEN
1305 CORSAIR ANIM (1 MEG)
1304 HPNOSIS MUSIC DISK (VERY GOOD
1303 HARDCORE HOUSE DISK 2
1302 IRIS DIGI ALBUM
1301 UTILITIES (A VERY VERY LOT)
1300 MORE SAMPLES
1299 GIRLY FROM BAYWATCH XXXXX
1298 DISK 2 OF MOZART CONCERTO'S
1297 DISK 1 OF ABOVE (CLASICAL)

OR BUY ALL FOUR PACKS FOR ONLY£14.00 (70P A DISK!!!!)

AMIGA TRACK BALL ONLY £24.95 REPLACES MOUSE TO GIVE SMOOTH BIG BALL CONTROL

AMEM BY BJORN LYNNE

IS A BRAND NEW DISK MAG TO HIT THE AMIGA SCENE. FOR ALL AMIGA MUSICIANS YOUNG OR OLD THIS IS THE ONE FOR YOU AGAIN ONLY AVAILABLE FROM 17 BIT AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF £2.50

SERIOUS AMIGA AND CASUAL AMIGA USERS WILL LOVE THIS RADICAL NEW MAG FROM EX CRUSADER BJORN LYNNE I HEARTILY RECOMMEND YOU INVEST IN THIS ONE!

A disk/five goes to the author

ORDERING DISKS ETC

WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS AND ARE OPEN FROM 9 00AM TO 8.00PM MON TO THURS AND 9 00AM TO 5 30PM ON FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS ! CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO

17-BIT SOFTWARE PO BOX 97 WAKEFIELD WF1 1XX DEPT C U JIMMY

IF NO ONE IS THERE THEN OUR FAITHFUL ANSWER PHONE WILL GLADLY TAKE YOUR ORDER TEL 0924 366982

ALL 17-BIT DISKS ARE 89p EACH (OVER 1000
ALL DEJA-VU(AMOS LICENSE WARE)£3.50
ALL FRED FISH DISKS ARE 89P
ALL T BAG DISKS ARE 49P
PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 50P IF YOU ORDER LESS THAN 5 DISKS. THANKYOU

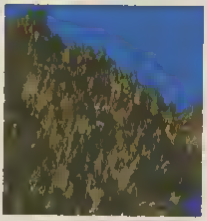
PD UTILITIES

THE BEST NEW RELEASES • THE BEST NEW RELEASES

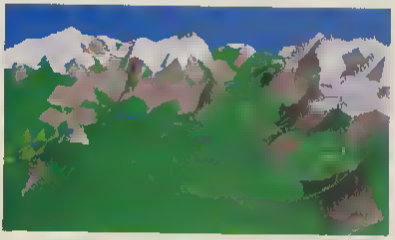
Mat Broomfield reviews the newest public domain utility software.

GENESIS LANDSCAPE

PREVIEW



There have been many fractal landscape generators but never before has there been one as powerful or as impressive as *Genesis*. In many ways *Genesis* resembles the commercial package *Vista Pro* (reviewed July 91): it allows you to define rivers, lakes, snowlines, cliffs, land contours and mountain heights. Almost infinite levels of detail can be specified, and photo-quality landscapes can be generated. This demo allows you to experiment with every option except the save mode which has been disabled.
PD SOFT V356 ★★★★★

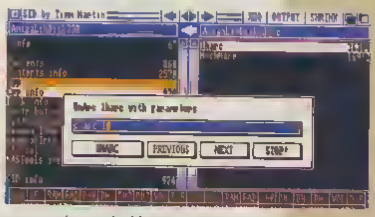


An example of Genesis' stunning capabilities

SID 1.6

If you want to manipulate files or browse through a disk, then this is the utility for you. This updated version fixes all known bugs from version 1.5, and adds more options to make it even more user friendly and efficient. Directory icons can now be automatically added when using the Makedir command, and directories may be preloaded on start up.

In addition to the new features, *Sid* provides you with dozens of commands to make life easier. Commands such as copy, move, delete and makedir. For disk compilers, the bytes command is invaluable as it automatically calculates the combined size of any selected files including any items in directories. Programmers are bound to appreciate the various hex reading and editing commands, whilst casual browsers will welcome the options to view pictures and listen to sound samples. This is THE essential Amiga utility. PD Soft V349 ★★★



IMPLODER V4.0

As more and more people discover the joys of compiling their own disks, file compression utilities such as *Power Packer* have become extremely popular. One such utility has generated a buzz of excitement on the bulletin boards recently due to its superior abilities. *Imploder* not only achieves higher compression rates than *Power Packer*, it's more intelligent in the way it works, causing less decompression/execute errors than its rival. Also on the disk is *Disk Imploder 2.27* which does for a disk, what *Imploder* does for individual files. BBS U640
★★★★★

VIZ CLIP ART

Fans of the wacky and unfashionably offensive Viz comic will be delighted to see this disk of clip art which contains all of their favourite characters. They range from the famous ones like Buster Gonad, Fat Slags, Johnny Fartpants, and Spoilt Bastard through to the obscure incidental characters who you'll struggle to recall. The disk comprises 18 screens containing up to ten characters each. All the images are in medium resolution, and have been drawn in black and white for use in Desk Top Publishing packages. They can also be landed into your favourite art package and coloured in if you prefer. This is the ultimate Viz collection and has obviously been lovingly created by someone who adores the comic. Strictly PD U28
★★★

PD UTILITIES

AMIGA PUNTER

Win a mill on with this horse racing predi ction program from Down Under Although it has a disclaimer stating that this program is only for fun it is clearly one of the most sophisticated racing predic tion programs available It takes into account every con celvable detail about a horse s previous performance, rang- ing from the obvious factors like weight, age jockey etc to the less obvious ones such as the number of lengths it wins by the gate it starts from and if earnings

Be warned this program is going to take some time to set up and will require hours of research to create an up to date horse data base However, if you re serious about the nags this could be your best bet. PD Soft v322 ★★

TRANSCRIPT

There are many text editors and word processors available but few of them are designed for tasks more spe cific than their names imply *Transcript* is designed specifically for editing larger docu- ments such as manuscripts magazines dissertations etc Usually when editing docu- ments of this scale there is a loss of speed, either in editing or entering text *Transcript* suffers no such problems and has even been designed to multi task with desk top publish ing packages such as Pro Page In terms of user friendliness it s ok, but I must admit it felt rather unsophisticated in terms of presenta- tion. STRICTLY PD ★★★★★

LAST HOPE

If you ve ever had the misfortune to delete files that you meant to keep or have lost files due to disk corruption validator errors etc this really could be a lifesaver *Last Hope* is probably the definitive disk file recovery system Not only does it recover standard files but it even attempts to rescue files that don t have a header or which have a corrupted header

It s Portuguese author suggests that you treat this as your last line of defence before giving up on a disk. He also offers this valuable advice when trying to recover files Never use *Disk Doctor* because it tries to repair files back onto the same disk. This means that if it fails it will have rendered the files permanently unrecover able

Also on this disk is a utility called the *No limit Slide Show* As its name suggests it is a slide show program for viewing all Amiga screens except 24 bit ones It doesn t feature any flashy fade or scroll routines but it allows you to create scripts to view up to 100 screens spread over any number of disks It supports *Amos* compressed pictures and even provides you with a pic ture compression routine for your own screens Simple but very effective 17 bit 1363 ★★★★★

NO NUKES

If you've ever wondered if you could survive a nuclear blast, this fascinating utility can tell what your chances are Perversely placed in the 'Fun' directory, it allows you to simulate the effects of a nuclear blast under various conditions By positioning six variable sliders, you can specify details such as megatonnage of the warhead, thermal energy and your dis- tance from the epicentre A quick click on Detonate and this unusual program will give you a complete description of the effects on your location This includes the thermal, magnetic and pressure effects, as well as probable treatment and a pre- diction of your survival chances

This disk also includes a number of other interesting utilities including *Finance* which calculates compound interest and x-y-z graphs, and *Calculator*, a programmers calculator which works out Boolean logic operations (nor, and, xor etc).

A great disk for CBM sup- porters who want to get their facts straight! 17 bit 1381 ★★★

AMICASH

Here's one for the disorgan- ised amongst you, because it allows you to manage your bank accounts and financial arrangements with ease. Although similar to the PD utility Bank's which we reviewed in the July issue, *Amicash* is very user friendly to operation Using icons on the main work screen you can add direct debits, standing orders, deposits, withdrawals and all other transactions It's the very thing for people with busy bank accounts or empty heads! Amigaouts 1158. ★★★★

You know what YOU want from YOUR computer, that's why you're choosing AMIGA

*NOW YOU'VE CHOSEN **THE** RIGHT COMPUTER, MAKE SURE YOU CHOOSE **THE RIGHT DEALER.***

Anyone can be good at selling Amiga or CDTV but really that's often where it ends. So when it's time to choose the **best** computer, it's also time to find the **best** supplier: the one who is not only competitive but the one who gives you the best possible ongoing support for you and your system.

THE ONE TO CHOOSE IS...

Gordon Harwood Computers

Pioneers of the Complete Pack', Harwoods have specialised in Commodore product from the earliest VIC 20 right up to today's market leader, the AMIGA. In fact, we've supplied so many, for almost a decade now, that the chances are some of your friends will be able to tell you of our excellent service.

What this means is that we'll help you get the most from your new system straight away. And...if you do have problems that need an extra hand, this is how our reputation has been built.

If you'd like all this, read more:

- ❑ FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL EXPERT ADVICE
- ❑ UNLIMITED ACCESS TO CALL IN SUPPORT AND EX-DIRECTORY TELEPHONE TECHNICAL HOTLINE.
- ❑ COMPLIMENTARY AMIGA SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORY PRODUCTS CATALOGUE
- ❑ ALL ADVERTISED PRICES FULLY VAT INCLUSIVE
- ❑ EXTENSIVE SHOWROOM DISPLAYS OF OUR LARGE RANGE OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS
- ❑ EXPRESS COMPUTERISED MAIL ORDER, STOCK WARRANTY AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT SYSTEM
- ❑ HELP BULLETINS WITH ALL SYSTEM HARDWARE
- ❑ FREE COLLECTION OF MAJOR HARDWARE ITEMS REQUIRING UNDER WARRANTY SERVICING
- ❑ NEW PRODUCT 30 DAY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- ❑ EXPERIENCED AND TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS
- ❑ AND OF COURSE, THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS AND PACKS ANYWHERE

Look no further than...

GORDON HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
Computers

The Closer you look, The Better we look.

COMMODORE AMIGA CENTRE ● CDTV CENTRE ● PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER
STAR GOLD DEALER ● CITIZEN DEALER PLUS ● APPLE AUTHORISED DEALER

New GORDO

21 MEGA GAME

HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 21 GREAT GAMES A INCLUDES 1Mb. AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMIN AND CAPTAIN PLANET PLUS 18 SPECIAL GAMES ONLY FROM HARWOODS!

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING

1 Mb Disk Drive
1Mb Ram Memory
Notepad Simple Word Processor
TV Modulator
4096 Colours
Multi Tasking
Speech Synthesis
4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
Amiga Mouse
Operation Manuals
Workbench 1.3 Disks
ALL Connecting Cables

PLUS All OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service
[Please see full details in our Ordering Made Easy panel final page]

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 21 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW..

- **AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH GENUINE COMMODORE 0.5Mb UPGRADE TO A FULL 1Mb**
- **THE SIMPSONS BART vs THE SPACE MUTANTS** Thats right mant you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon By Ocean
- **CAPTAIN PLANET** created from the award winning TV show now s your chance to save the earths environment with this ultimate adventure you Eco-Copter is waiting By Mindscape
- **LEMMINGS** Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid match your intell gence agi nst their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of 91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner) By Psygnos s
- **EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE** FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS
- **NOTEPAD** SIMPLE WORD PROCESSOR
- **DELUXE PAINT III** GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND THE SUPERB COMPETITION PRO STAR** FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK The first and only joystick to date to receive a100% magazine review rating
- **PLUS 18 MORE GREAT GAMES** THERE S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

BLOODWYCH Fantasy role play ng game great interaction with your computer created environment
BUBBLE+ Help the dawd ng ghost and the soap bubble escape from the old deserted manor house
CAPTAIN BLOOD Astonishing c eatures and animated 3D graphics this is a game yet just have to play
ELIMINATOR A progressive multi stage fly ng shoot em up on e long winding course survive if you can!
HOSTAGES You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy without loss of life
JUMPING JACKSON In a deluge of colour and sound save the earth from endless and melancholy music
KRYPTON EGG A classic Breakout game 50 screens separated by 6 comest sequences
LANCASTER Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
LOMBARD RAC RALLY You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
PURPLE SATURN DAY Four arcade games an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
SAFARI GUNS L ve the African experience in an animal sanctuary track the poachers & ivory traffickers
STIR CRAZY (Featuring Bobo) Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape
SKYCHASE Airborne combat for every simulation fan In this one or two player game battle against your MIG fly ng adversary in your F 16 Falcon
SKYFOX II Skyfox II the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend Fight to bring your federation enemies from the Galaxy at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER Pilot you in the cockpit of one of Britains most exiting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot
TINTIN IN THE MOON We ve been captured by Colonel Jergen and he s trying to sacrifice the moon mission Come on Tintin you re the only one who can save us and be the first on the moon
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing
XENON 2 MEGABLAST This time it s war! The Xon ites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil

...AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 16 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED!

Priced at an INCREDIBLE £399.95 Including VAT

DON'T FORGET THAT WHEN YOU BUY A COMPUTER THE BIGGEST GAMES YOU'LL PLAY ARE THE ONES YOU WRITE YOURSELF. A VERY POWERFUL PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER WITH ADVANCED PROGRAMMING GRAPHICS MUSIC AND SPEECH SYNTHESIS CAPABILITIES APPLICATIONS EDUCATION FOR A WHOLE WHOLE WORLD OF ADVENTURE FROM PRIMARY LEVEL TO 'DEVILS ARE ALL A REALITY WITH THE SYSTEM THAT YOU CAN REALLY GROW WITH AS YOUR COMPUTING EXPERIENCE EXPANDS. EUROPEAN COMPUTER OF THE YEAR 1991 EUROPEAN COMPUTER LEISURE AWARDS

Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products, see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

HARWOOD

POWERPLAY PACKS

Remember to ask for your FREE Harwoods Amiga catalogue

Telephone Order Line:
0773 836781

Cridit Facilities Available*

GORDON HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
Computers

The Closer you look, The Better we look.

*Credit terms are available subject to status for most goods items, see our catalogue, posted with the goods, or call us and we'll send

SOUND AND VISION

Wow it's here

CDTV

IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA ..

AN AMIGA WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE A DISK DRIVE SO VAST IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA THIS DATA COULD BE SPEECH ANIMATED PICTURES DIGITISED STEREO SOUND COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND MORE.

IMAGINE THIS AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV

THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISK DRIVE, IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT THIS WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL AMIGA CIRCUITRY CREATES A SYSTEM WHICH FROM A CD DISK CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNIMAGINABLE SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES NEVER SEEN COMBINED BEFORE THESE VIVID IMAGES WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN HOME EDUCATION ENTERTAINMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND DON'T FORGET THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERB QUALITY ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD AND IT CAN ALSO PLAY THE NEW CD+G DISKS WHICH GIVE DIGITAL SOUND AND ON SCREEN GRAPHICS.

ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES ENCYCLOPAEDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION-STUNNING GAMES MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLASES OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE EACH ON ONE CD DISK!!!

FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY

THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS FIVE GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, A TOWN WITH NO NAME, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00. IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £599.95

CDTV IS THE SAME SIZE AND STYLE AS YOUR VIDEO RECORDER, SO IT CAN FIT UNOBTRUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/OR HI-FI AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER IT CAN OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANT IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY CDTV IS AN AMIGA, JUST WAITING TO BE USED SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF FULL AMIGA COMPUTING PRINTERS DIGITISERS GENLOCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHER EXCITING FACILITIES AND ALSO MANY EXISTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER RANGE NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM PACKED WITH

TODAYS TECHNOLOGY !

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOU PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED CDTV INFORMATION PACK

CDTV ACCESSORIES

DUE TO BE RELEASED SOON Please call us for latest availability

CD 1220 KEYBOARD AN 89 KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD
CD 1252 MOUSE TWO WAY INFRARED MOUSE AND BATTERY SAVER

CD 1200 TRACKBALL AN INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF TWO BUTTON MOUSE AND INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR CONNECTING STANDARD JOYSTICKS

CD 1400 CADDIES FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE

CD 1461 MEMORY CARD PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV

CD 1465 MEMORY CARD A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN

CD 1690 FLOPPY DRIVE RACK MOUNTABLE FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 880K CAPACITY AND FURTHER ROOM FOR HARD DRIVES OR MODEMS ETC

CD 1301 GENLOCK RAM BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE

CD 1321 VIDEO CARD PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD TO ALLOW CONNECTION TO TVS OR VIDEOS WITH UHF S-VIDEO OR COMPOSITE INPUTS

OTHER ACCESSORIES DUE TO BE RELEASED SOON Please call

HARWOODS AMIGA

PRO-GEN

Pro-gen Amiga Genlock

The Pro-gen AMIGA Genlock allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL display whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisk player or a Camcorder. In fact any video equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal. Combined with the computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a digital video editing suite own films & give them a professional look by OVERLAYING TITLES or DYSSUPERIMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS created in packages like Spectracolor or Paint. Pro-Gen is supplied with Oxxi's Spectra-color paint & animation package (see

FREE

In Spectracolor every drawing tool and animation control is at your finger tips, tools in the hot menu Toolbar, plus point and click access to all colors and pen with independent right and left mouse button colours & modes. Add automatic animation easy mouse controls for all functions, and the ability to paint with multi page brushes, and you ve got a powerful tool for artistic expression. With animation it's simple to put your ideas into motion. Forget re-entrante systems and [illegible] just mere objects with the mouse in the intuitive and friendly graphical [illegible] Spectracolor supports both ANIM & IFF file formats, and all the video modes of the including HAM8

HOW IT WORKS

STOP PRESS

FINALLY, NEW MODES ALLOW YOU TO INTEGRATE MULTI COMPUTER VIDEO EQUIPMENT WITHOUT THE ALLOWS FREE ADDITION OF STRAIGHTAWAY WITHOUT TO HUNT DOWN THE [illegible] SCTRIC CABLE [illegible] USED TO CONNECT [illegible] eg. VCR TO VCR etc A KIT TO START YOU OFF [illegible] THE BENEFIT YOU OFFER [illegible]

PRO-GEN & Spectracolor ONLY £129.95

Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features include
-Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale mk02
-Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95
-Switch-box Switches Between Foreground Background Video And Computer Modes

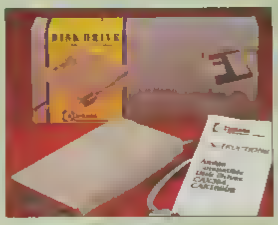
£29.95

** credit terms are available, subject to status for most products, see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details*

AMIGA STORAGE DEVICES

Commodore A590 20Mb HD
Features Include
Connects to sidecar bus on left hand side of Amiga A500
Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3
Sockets For Up to 2 Mb of RAM
DMA Access
External SCSI Port
Complete With Power Supply

A590 Hard Disk Including 512K RAM Only £299.95
A590 Hard Disk Including 2 Mb RAM Only £319.95
A590 Hard Disk Including 2 Mb RAM Only £349.95



Cumana CAX354 3.5" External 2nd Disk Drive.
Features Include
Long connecting cable
1Mb (880K Formatted) Capacity
Enable/Disable Switch
Throughport
Access Light
Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

£57.95

SUPRA 500XP 52 105Mb HD
Features Include
Capacities of 52/80/105Mb let available
Connects to sidecar bus on LH side of Amiga A500
Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3 boot enable/disable switch
Sockets for up to 8 Mb of FASTRAM with enable/disable switch
Autoboots With Kickstart 1.3
SCSI Port & Amiga bus pass thru allows other devices to be connected
Includes Express Copy hard drive Back-up Software
52 Mb version powered by Amiga High Current Power Supply optional High Current Power Supply recommended for 52Mb version) required for 80Mb and 105 Mb versions

SUPRA PRICES	RAM SIZE	STORAGE CAPACITY 52Mb	80Mb	105Mb
	512K	£[illegible]95	£549.95	£[illegible]95
	2Mb	£549.95	*£599.95	*£709.95
	4Mb	£749.95	*£799.95	*£909.95
	8Mb	£969.95	*1019.95	*1129.95

Please don't forget to add the cost of Power Supply when calculating price of 80/105Mb drives

PERIPHERAL PACK 1

A TRULY SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOODS TO MAKE YOUR AMIGA DO MORE THAN EVER!

Harwoods have put this pack together for you to add to your Amiga at an AMAZING SAVING over individually priced items. You get extra power from our Pro-Ram memory upgrade and EXTRA storage from the brilliant Cumana drive

Harwoods Pro-Ram is our best selling Amiga upgrade with 1Mbyte RAM similar in design to CBM A501 and works exactly the same. The Cumana CAX 354 external drive is a brand leader in the 3.5" market having received a great deal of praise over the years. And to round off we also include a 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner too!!!

ALL THIS FOR THE AMAZING PRICE OF ONLY **£79.95**

PERIPHERAL PACK 2

TWO MORE GREAT PACKAGES THAT SAVE YOU MORE MONEY!

These two packs are aimed at the designer who needs to get a great deal from his Amiga. A superb quality monitor in the PHILIPS CM8833/II has been put with a choice of either the CITIZEN SWIFT 9 or the CITIZEN SWIFT 24 printer. You choose but whichever combination you have the price has been designed to SAVE YOU MONEY. Buying together will save you £££'s!

PACK 2 with a Citizen Swift 9 Costs Just
£479.95

PACK 2 with a Citizen Swift 24 Costs Just
£569.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Music-X The Ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable librarian and a synthesizer patch editor. All the data you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps and synthesizer or drum machine patch libraries. £49.95

Amos AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with over 500 different commands. AMOS is a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to create complex animation sequences. The package is supplied with a 300 page manual with over 100 example programs on the program disc. £49.95

SuperBase 4 Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of SuperBase 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for order, invoices/billing, reports etc. £229.95

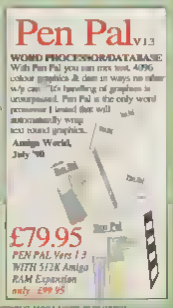
Lattice C An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around Lattice £199.95

Deluxe Paint IV Latest version of the Amigas first, and still the best, paint and animation package. £79.95

Pen Pal Complete Colour Solution. Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digiview. Grabs (sample) colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb Amiga) and digitises from a continuous video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. New version of Spectacular FREE!! £173.00

MASTERSOUND High quality mono sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.) £36.95

MIDI INTERFACE (5 Port) In Out Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Includes cable £24.95



THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF TITLES FOR THE SERIOUS AMIGA USER. THIS WHEN COMBINED WITH OUR MASSIVE RECREATIONAL STOCK GIVES A VAST SOFTWARE SELECTION FOR EVERYONE. IF YOU WOULD LIKE A COPY OF OUR SOFTWARE CATALOGUE PLEASE ASK US FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

Remember to ask for your FREE Harwoods Amiga catalogue

Telephone Order Line:
0773 836781

Credit Facilities Available*

GORDON HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
Computers

The Closer you look, The Better we look.

Credit terms are available, subject to status and are available to persons over the age of 18 only. Please ask for details.

Fully Dual Centre Dot Matrix Printers

PRINTERS

All printers in our range include the following standard features...

- Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc and come with a FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & A FREE TAILORED DUST COVER!

When you see a delivery price in this section you will find the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

CITIZEN 120D+ Up to 120/25 cps — £149.95

Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

- Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

NEW FASTER STAR LC20 (Replaces LC10) Up to 150/30 cps — £159.95

Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super new introductory price

- Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- Excellent paper handling facilities
- Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER — £209.95

- 360 dpi 24 Pin MONO
- 8K Buffer Expandable
- 3 Fonts Superb letter quality
- Push & Pull Tractor feeds
- 2yr Warranty
- Front or labels & multi-part stationery
- Low running costs

STAR LC 24-10 Up to 180/60 cps — £214.95

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

- Exceptional letter print quality
- 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
- Additional font cartridges available
- 8 resident fonts

STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER 165/40 cps — £214.95

This is the one in our range...

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 240 dpi 9 Pin COLOUR
- 16K Buffer 4 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Fitish Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feeds
- Multi paper feed Max. paper width 11"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Paper park with Auto single sheet loading
- Programmable from front panel no DIP switches
- 12 month warranty

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR Up to 160/40cps — £229.95

New paper high spec 9Pin colour printer

- 8K Buffer 4 Fonts
- Push and pull tractor built-in
- Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
- Best text quality in our 9Pin range
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER 220/55 cps — £258.95

New Star 24 pin that means business!

- 80 Column Dot tractor
- 360 dpi 24 Pin MONO
- 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Fitish Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feed
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- More paper feed. Max. paper width 11 7"
- Supplied with mono ribbon
- Faster than the old LC24-10
- Extra font cartridges available
- Program from front panel, No DIP switches
- 12 month warranty

STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER 220/55 cps — £309.95

Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 360 dpi 24 Pin COLOUR
- 39K Buffer expandable to 52K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Fitish Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feed
- 12 month warranty
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- More paper feed Max. paper width 11 7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Better quality than LC200 colour
- Extra font cartridges available
- Programmable from front panel No DIP switches

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR Up to 160/50 cps — £319.95

24 Pin Colour Printer

- Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

NEW FASTER STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Colour XB24-200 & XB24-250 275/80 cps — £399.95 (24-200 Colour) — Write Savings £499.95 (24-250 Colour)

These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB24/10 & XB24/15, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 24Pin paper letter quality fonts
- 14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- Buffer 26K(XB24/200) & 70K (XB 24/250)
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4 — £899.95

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order MAC system available)
- For presentation graphics/DTP CAD and technical/scientific applications
- A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
- Non impact printing
- virtually silent, 43dbs
- Will print transparencies
- 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSCRIPT 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER — Now! £1174.95

Brand new A4 Laser Printer will connect to PC Amiga ST and Mac/Mech

- 300 DPI 2Mb Upgradable to 5Mb
- Emulations inc HP Series 1 Epson, Epson 1850 Proprinter & Diablo 630
- Serial/Parallel/Apple talk interfaces as standard
- 12month on site warranty (UK Mainland)
- Every desktop publishers dream

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Citizen 120D+ Sheet Feeder	£63.95
Citizen 120D+ Parallel Interface	£49.95
Citizen 120D+ CBM C64 Serial Interface	£49.95
Citizen 124D 36K Buffer	£13.95
Citizen 124D Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95
Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen 124D Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand	£34.95
Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer	£12.95
Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand	£34.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Hewlett Packard PaintJet	
Black Ink cartridge	£26.95
Colour Ink Cartridge	£31.49
Single Sheet Printer Paper	£17.95
Z-Fold Printer Paper	£15.95
Transparency Paper	
Pack of 50 Sheets	£52.95

STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Star LC-20 Mono Printer
Automatic SheetFeeder

Star LC24-10 Mono Printer
32K Buffer £97.95
Automatic SheetFeeder

Star LC-200 Colour Printer
Automatic SheetFeeder

Star LC 24-200 Mono Printer
32K Printer Buffer
Automatic SheetFeeder

Star LC 24-200 Colour Printer
32K Printer Buffer
Automatic SheetFeeder

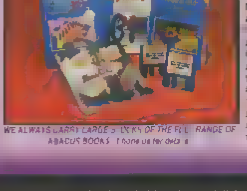
Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer
Pull Tractor
Font Cartridges
Styles To Be Announced
128K Centronics Printer Buffer
Automatic SheetFeeder
Dual Bin SheetFeeder

Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer
Pull Tractor
Font Cartridges
Styles To Be Announced
128K Centronics Printer Buffer
Automatic SheetFeeder
Dual Bin SheetFeeder

GENUINE CITIZEN & STAR REPLACEMENT PRINTER RIBBONS

CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£80.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£80.95
STAR LC10/20	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
STAR LC200 C	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z20	£39.95 Z20	£12.95 Z20	£80.95 Z20
STAR LC24/200	BLACK ONLY	£8.95 Z24	£40.95 Z24	N/A	N/A
STAR LC24/200 C	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 Z24	£74.95 Z24
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 Z24	£74.95 Z24

BOOK SHOP FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE



WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS. Phone us for details

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS VOL 1 ABACUS BOOKS. Introducing your Amiga to creating your own icons, makes first use of fonts and output disk.

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS. Provides step by step guide to programming Amiga's in basic.

AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS. Practical guide to creating 68000 assembler language.

AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT VOL 5 ABACUS BOOKS. Guide to Amiga DOS & CLI NEW Edition inc DOS v 2.0

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL-Addison Wesley. Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc, USA. People who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming in advanced level.

AMIGA, BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS Vol. 17
A complete set of tricks and tips that enables you to do MORE with your Amiga in a less simple as possible.

*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most items. See our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

MONITORS & MONITOR TV's

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.

PHILIPS CM8833 II

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

NOW WITH FREE...F19 STEALTH FIGHTER!!!

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the most versatile multipurpose colour monitor available. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers but when connected to a VCR or optional tuner you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. It's this 600 pixel resolution, that makes the 8833 essential for the serious user who wants to use his computer for a fast based application. With the 8833 Mk II Harwoods give you the complete set up. In get you going straight away. Monitor RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables. Tailored dust cover a full 12 Months on site service warranty and inclusive of a FREE Superb F19 Stealth Fighter Game!!!

RGB/AD TTL Composite Video & stereo audio inputs. Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner. Also as a Video Camera display monitor. Retractable stand. Twin Stereo Speakers. Headphone jack Socket. FREEdom for your computer. FREE 2 Month on site service warranty

THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE

£249.95

[illegible] Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

with RGB/AV/TTL Composite Video/Audio Inputs. Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. Twin Speakers for stereo output. Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC IC16-64-128

£269.95

[illegible] PS TV TUNER

ALLOWS ANY MONITOR WITH COMPOSITE VIDEO & AUDIO INPUTS TO BE USED AS A TELEVISION. SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH AERIAL FOR USE INDOORS ALSO HAS STD EXTERNAL AERIAL SOCKET AND COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MONITORS INC. PHILIPS CM8833 MK I & II, CBM 1081/4 & 1900/1/2.

£79.95

It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still first and foremost televisions meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display (50% lower resolution than a monitor) cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability meaning it can handle the Amigas 80 characters by 25 line output clearly

[illegible] PHILIPS TELETEXT TV

BRAND NEW SUPER DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV USERS GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETEXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scart Connector for Amiga CDTV VCR or SATELLITE RECEIVER. RGB/AD Composite Video & audio inputs. FULL TELETEXT FACILITIES (FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED). Headphone Jack Socket. FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE. 2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE. SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL. REMOTE CONTROL. FREE lead for YOUR computer

IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACK 2, 3 OR 7 TO REPLACE THE 8833, PLEASE SIMPLY ADD £49.00 AND STATE WHEN ORDERING YOUR PREFERENCE FOR A PHILIPS TELETEXT TV

ONLY...

£279.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Shown here are just a few items from our massive stocks of extremely useful Amiga accessorias, and all at terrific prices!

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

HARWOODS PRO-RAMPACK £29.95

512K Memory Expander for the Amiga A500 that SIMPLY plugs in! Same configuration as CBM A501 for full compatibility with latest B327A Amiga Bitter. Enable/D sable switch. Areal time battery backup clock.

SUPRARAM RX 500 (512K to 8Mb RAM Expansion)

Features include 512K, 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb fast RAM for Amiga A500 computers. Easily connects internally to sidecar bus on left hand side of Amiga. No dismantling of computer required. Amiga bus pass thru allows other devices to be connected. Uses 256K x 4 Zip DRAM chips (120ns or faster) for 512K, 1Mb and 2Mb configurations. Uses 1Mb x 4 Zips for 2, 4 and 8Mb configurations. Four layer board to reduce bus noise and increase reliability. Zero wait states & Nibbler refresh. Test mode & software simplify trouble shooting. Enable/Disable switch. Increase your capacity at with a great saving!!!

512K RAM Version	£129.95	4Mb RAM Version	£329.95
2Mb. RAM Version	£189.95	8Mb. RAM Version	£549.95

IBM PC EMULATORS

KCS POWERBOARD £234.95

Features include:
Hercules CGA & Monochrome Video Support. Supports Both 3.5 inch & 5.25 inch Diskettes. Fits into A501 RAM Slot. 8088 XT Processor. Clock/Calendar Included. Acts As 512K RAM Exp when in Amiga Mode. Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC. Supports A590 Hard Drive. Mouse Driver Software Included

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE £24.95

Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC compatible

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE £32.95

For the Amiga

JOYSTICKS

COMPETITION PRO 5000 Black £7.95

Good quality no frills solid stick. Microswitched movement controls.

ZIPSTICK £12.95

A regular favourite. Fully microswitched "easy action" triple fire action.

COMPETITION PRO STAR £14.95

The ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review!!! The ultimate! Fully microswitched, triple fire fully featured stick!

MISCELLANEOUS

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER £2.99

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean & trouble free

BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded	Only £9.95
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" verified	Only £7.95
200 Unbranded 3.5" verified	Only £72.50

Easy Ordering

Before you choose from where to purchase, please give us a ring. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have.

ORDER BY PHONE. Please ring Sales Hotline with your credit card, Visa, Mastercard or Eurocard. Give details of card, expiry number & expiry date, your name, address, MACH and also your chosen Leasing/Hire Purchase arrangements.

ORDER BY POST. Make cheques, bankers bankers draft or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTING. Postal/bankers cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt whereas cash and orders take 48 hours. Please send name, address, and total amount payable, a description of the goods required, along with your order requirements. Please check you are getting the right or our latest advertisement before placing orders if you require specifications. Please check order list to ensure you have included all required items. Please check order list to ensure you have included all required items. Please check you are using the right postage rate.

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY. Free postage of mainland UK, UK delivery only. We COURIER SERVICE. Add £6.75 per major item for next working day delivery UK Mainland mainland only.

EXPORT ORDERS. Most items are available at "Export Prices" subject to our UK mainland prices. Export Shipping. Export delivery quoting upon request.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOOD, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT. We will be given our Customer "helpline Support" Please phone us we should be able to help or at least point you in the right direction. Free lifetime

12 MONTH WARRANTY. Some analog faulty within 30 days of purchase are returned with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, customer service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

COLLECTION FACILITY. Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period. A replacement unit and a FAST turnaround service will be provided by our service department.

NO ... Computers, monitors, printers, disk drives, modems, etc are fragile and can be damaged with rough handling and transportation. Please ensure that your equipment is packed with noise packaging and boxes as original. Just contact us and we always help.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pride details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the most advertised goods and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied ex-stock.

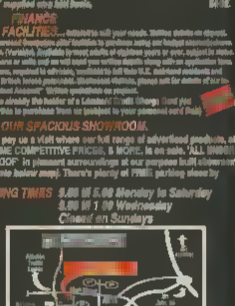
FINANCE FACILITIES... Instalments will your needs. Written details on request. Gordon Harwood Computing offer facilities to purchase using our leased commitments. APR 36.9% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, subject to status, are available all the U.K. Individual applicants and companies British based, partnerships, sole traders, companies, please ask for details of our leasing "Instant Answer" Written quotations on request.

If you are already the happy owner of a Commodore or IBM Compatible and wish to purchase from us (subject to your personal credit rating) ...

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM.

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised goodies, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, is MORE. In one safe, "ALL UNDER ONE ROOF" in pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom *(See note below map)*. There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES 9.00 till 5.00 Monday to Saturday
9.00 till 1.00 Wednesday
Closed on Sundays



We have several specialist systems on permanent display. However, should you require a specific product demonstration we will be happy to do so. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTING

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTING
DEPARTMENT CU, 1 NEW STREET,
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE55 7DP
TEL. 0773 836781 FAX. 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look.

GEN-UP ON GENLOCKS

Why do you need a genlock for video work, and how do you choose a good one? Chris Jenkins compares three budget models

Something like 95 per cent of households in the UK now have a video recorder and seven per cent have a camcorder so it didn't take long for hardware manufacturers to figure out the potential of linking video gear to computers

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Increasing numbers of Amiga owners are using their computers for video applications, either for captioning home videos as part of a sophisticated editing system or for generating computer graphics

Whatever use you make of your Amiga you'll find that a genlock is the most important video peripheral you'll need – but many Amiga owners don't know what a genlock is let alone why you need one to work with video

THE TECHNICALITIES

The answers are pretty simple The main use of a genlock is to superimpose computer graphics over video images TV professionals have been using them for years, for everything from Top of the Pops to Grandstand but its only with the launch of the Amiga that it's been possible to produce a genlock cheap enough for the home market

The reason is that the Amiga will do most of the hard work involved and all the genlock peripheral has to do is to synchronise the timing of the video signal with that of the Amiga Unlike sound – where you can literally connect two wires together to add one audio signal to another – video signals have to be mixed with their scan rates in sync otherwise the result is an unholy mess It's easy to do this on the Amiga because

In their wisdom, Commodore made the computer's video clock rate signal accessible from the Amiga's RGB port, which sets it apart from less well-endowed computers like the Atari ST

Having synchronised the video and computer signals, the genlock can treat a background colour – normally colour 0 – as being transparent. The result is that the Amiga's graphics appear overlayed on the video signal and – hey presto! – instant captions. More advanced genlocks add facilities such as fades and wipes to this basic function

The graphics you generate depend, of course, on the graphics package you use, not on the genlock itself. Although you can use a general graphics package like *Deluxe Paint* there are also specialist video captioning programs like *Big Alternative Scroller*, *ZVP Video Studio* and *Video FX* to consider. The final result is recorded to your master video tape – but that's another story!

FACILITIES AND FUNCTIONS

Although you can pay up to £1500 for a genlock, we've compared three of the least expensive to help you plan your route into Amiga Desktop Video

But first, why are there such huge differences in price between one Amiga genlock and another? It's largely a matter of component quality and facilities: a cheap genlock may have only one type of output, normally composite video while a more expensive one may have RGB, the high quality S-Video or even broadcast quality 600-line encoded output. Again, more expensive models may have switches and faders to allow background keying (whether or not the chosen palette colour is transparent and lets live video show through the computer graphics); they may have selectable transparent palette colour and controls to allow the computer graphics to be faded in and out. Cheaper models may have none of these facilities

Inexpensive genlocks are designed to fit inside the computer or beside it; more professional models are normally supplied in industry-standard 19 inch rack mounting cases. This is fine if you've got rack-mounting gear, but for those of us who haven't, the units we're looking at here will sit fairly happily on top of your Amiga

With Video Genlocks as little as £100, almost everybody can afford to create commercial quality video titles.

ALTER IMAGE GENLOCK

HB Marketing £100

This tiny black unit, made in China, features phono Composite Video In and Out sockets, and a Graphics/Video/Mixed switch which chooses the type of output from the Composite Video Out, which is connected to your video recorder

The Alter Image plugs directly into the Amiga's RGB port, but for convenience an extension lead might be a sensible investment. There's a follow-on port for the monitor on the back

That's just about all there is to it. No power supply is needed, since the Alter Image draws its power from the Amiga. The handbook is brief and to the point, going through some video terminology and explaining the connections

If your monitor has a composite video in as well as RGB, you can connect the output from the VCR into it. Switching between RGB and Composite inputs lets you choose between the computer image and the combined computer and video image

This is as basic as a genlock could be – it will switch computer graphics in and out, but not fade them as you can with more expensive models. There are PAL and the American TV broadcast standard (NTSC) models available, but unless you're doing video work which is intended for use in the USA the NTSC version wouldn't be relevant. Look out for *Video F/X* software from Alter Image. This £50-60 package will provide a wide range of captioning functions

VERDICT

- The Alter Image is the cheapest genlock on the market and has the minimum and most basic facilities
- It may be best for beginners to start with this genlock and work upwards when more intricate facilities are needed

SOFTWARE FOR GENLOCKS

Although you can use any graphics package to create captions for use with a genlock, there are now several packages with functions specially designed for video use.

The Shirokia Video Captions Designer is based on the software used to generate captions for the ITV Network Chart Video Show, and offers over 50 screen transition effects, time and text functions, multiple graphics modes, background patterns, multi-tasking, and external control via the RS-232 (the printer port) or joystick ports. The VCD requires 1 meg RAM, and ideally an external floppy drive or hard disk. Cost is £199.99 from Maze Technology (061-558 5826). ZVP's Video Studio Professional has a special operating system, Videobench, which allows complex functions to be programmed and executed automatically. The program features 14 fonts for titles and captions, 25 test patterns, on-screen help displays, example transitions, background graphics, and a hard disk installation program. VSP costs £199 and requires an Amiga 2000 with 1Mb chip memory and 2Mb RAM total, and a hard disk, but Amiga 500+A590 drive combinations may be suitable with modification. Contact ZVP on (0621 783504). The Alternative Scroller is one of the cheapest and easiest to-use captioning packages; it costs £50 and is so simple to use it comes with just a four-page instruction leaflet. You need at least 1 meg, and an external disk drive is unnecessary. Operation is based on the function keys – you can enter text, add features like text centering, justification and shadowing, adjust text width, set vertical or horizontal scroll speed options, choose continual or one-shot scrolling and set background, text and shadowing colours. Unfortunately, it won't multi-task and can't be transferred to hard disk. Contact Alternative Image on 0533 449841.

GEN-UP ON GENLOCKS

THE VIDEO SETUP In a typical set-up using a genlock, there would be two VCRs, or a camcorder and a VCR – one acts as the video source, the other a recorder. The Amiga would provide the captions and other graphics, the genlock would connect the source video, Amiga and destination video. You would need at least one monitor, ideally two (one for the computer, one for the final video picture) and probably an audio mixer for the soundtrack. If you want to find out more about information, try monthly magazines like Camcorder User or Video Editing.

VERDICT

- The Alter Image is the cheapest genlock on the market and has the minimum and most basic facilities
- It may be best for beginners to start with this genlock and work upwards when more intricate facilities are needed

ROCGEN RG300C EVESHAM MICROS

£114.99 /Silica Systems £119.00

The RG300C comes in a sturdy metal case in cream, has an integral RGB connector cable and phono Video In and Out sockets on the back. It requires an external 12V power unit which isn't supplied with the package.

On the top there's a mode button which switches between Overlay, Fade and Amiga modes, and a dial which dissolves from the computer to the video image. Since this can also give you semi-transparent captions, this is a very impressive effect which will enhance your graphics no end.

Some genlocks don't allow you to record the computer's output unless there's a sync signal coming from the video machine. This makes it necessary to black a videotape (record on it with no image) and run it continuously. The Rocgen makes this unnecessary by generating its own sync signal if it doesn't detect one coming in.

A demo software package is provided. This lets you check out the three basic functions: graphics only, fade from video to graphics, or overlay.

VERDICT

- The Rocgen is probably the best buy of all three genlocks featured in this article.
- It has a good balance between cost and facilities and it's really worth paying the extra for the Rocgen's dissolve capabilities if you can afford it, but don't forget to budget for the 12V power supply as well.
- This genlock will appeal to the more advanced users who will notice the difference on high quality video facilities.

RENDALE 8802 HB MARKETING

£199.99

One of the best-known genlock manufacturers, Rendale sell their products through a number of distributers and have a wide range of products ranging from the basic Minigen to professional models.

Construction of even the cheapest models is very sturdy and suitable for professional use.

We looked at a mid-range model, the 8802, which has front panel Composite Video In and Out BNC sockets (connectors on video equipment), a locking type more professional than the phono sockets used on the other genlocks. Then there's the male RGB connector for the Amiga, and the female for the monitor.

Unfortunately, Rendale's products are starting to look a little over priced and under-specified compared to the newer genlocks.

For a start, the 8802 doesn't have any front-panel switches to allow you to change its operating mode – this has to be done from the controlling software. Alternatively, you can follow Rendale's instructions for wiring mini slider switches to the RGB sockets. When closed in various combinations these will access the various operating modes. However, it seems to leave rather a lot for the user to sort out, when it could all have been built into the hardware.

The software provided is basically to switch modes between Video Only, Amiga Only and Foreground Mode (in which the black areas on the Amiga graphics become transparent). If no video input is provided, the Rendale 'free runs', and still allows you to record the Amiga's output on your monitor.

You needn't use the control software at all if you don't want to, but in that case, the 8802 defaults to Background Mode, with the background colour transparent and displaying the live video signal.

There's a more advanced version of the 8802 which is compatible with the semi-pro S-VHS video format, taking advantage of its higher video resolution – it includes hardware controlled fades and wipes, crossfading and integral mode switching, but costs a pretty stunning £600.

SAY, WHAT? (JARGON EXPLAINED)

RGB – Refers to the three separate signals of red, blue and green into which a video picture is split.

S-VIDEO – Super Video of high resolution.

COMPOSITE VIDEO – a mix of red, blue and green colours.

NTSC – American TV broadcast standard, the US equivalent to PAL.

BNC SOCKETS – a type of connector on video equipment.

MALE AND FEMALE CONNECTORS – the male has pins, the female has sockets.

RS-232 – the printer port.

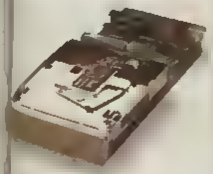
Hopefully, this article will give you some idea of the range of genlocks on the market at the moment. However, it might be prudent to wait for a while before rushing out to buy a genlock and perhaps making a hasty decision you may regret. It's best to keep an eye on the market before making a purchase because there is plenty of new stuff on the way, with good video quality at a reasonable price.

Evesham Micros Tel 0386 765180
Hil Marketing, Tel 0753 888000

POWER COMPUTING

NEW LOW PRICES

PC880B POWER DRIVE



- Built in Blitz hardware copier
- Built in virus blocker
- Mooney money back whole drive is empty
- 12 month warranty £65.00

PC880 POWER DRIVE £59.95

DUAL DRIVE

For only company to make the dual drive that is truly the best all rounder
Amiga Shoppe Best Buy April 91

New Dual 3.5" Drive with built-in power supply and features of PC880B £110.00

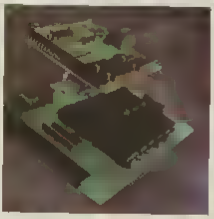
A590 Replacement Internal Drive

No tools or modification required £49
20MB Slimline Hard Drive £299
A590 Internal Anti click board £9.95

NEW BLITZ AMIGA

- Brick up your disks at lightning speed
- Copy a frame from the internal to the external drive
- Backs up an Amiga disk in as little as 40 seconds
- Backs up other format disks (Atari PC)
- Copies up to three external drives at once
- Stops ALL external drives from clicking
- Contains ANTI VIRUS switch – prevents viruses from being written into the bootblock
- Works on Amiga 500 or 2000 £25
- Original Blitz £15

MEMORY



512K Expansion Board £79
(SUPPORTS 1MB CHIP RAM)
MUSTBOAR SDON'T
Plugs easily into your Amiga*
512K RAM Card without clock £24
512K RAM Card with clock £29
*Fully compatible with Rev 6 Agnus and 1MB Chip RAM KICKS

GVP Series 2 Hard Disk

- Fully SCSI compatible
- Up to 8MB FAST RAM on board
- High speed FASTROM controller
- Auto boot from HFS partition
- All combinations available

50MB £539 100MB £659

NEW POWER SCANNER

- Scan from 100-400 DPI
- Simulate Greyscale
- IFF & Printer support
- Powerful image editor software
- Crop, Cut/Paste, magnify, edit
- Many more features £159

AMIGA 500

Amiga 500 512K £3[illegible]
Amiga 500 1MB £350
Amiga 500 2MB £395
Amiga 500 1MB + 40MB hard disk £839
Packs during outside software unless specifically stated

Amiga 500 Internal Hard Drive

- 20MB formatted
- 2 Hard Drive
- High Quality ICD interface
- Simple plug and play £299

ICD

ICD Adspeed £175
ICD Flicker Free Video £258
ICD FFV + VGA Monitor £499
ICD ADRAM MEMORY EXPANSION
0MB (A500 only) £95
2MB (A500 only) £179
4MB (A500 only) £249

REWRITABLE OPTICAL HARD DISK

Wonderful when combined the IBM magnetic hard disk for the Amiga 2000. This drive is a fully rewritable and stores up to 128MB on each removable 3.5" optical cartridge

- 128MB 3.5" Cartridges
- Fully rewritable
- Fits into 5.25" drive bay
- Available as external unit with PSU
- SCSI compatible
- Fast 50ms Seek Rate
- High Quality Manufactured by IBM

A2000 INTERNAL the interface £999
Amiga 2000 EXTERNAL £1199
SCSI Interface for Amiga 2000 (GVP NEXUS) £199
128MB 3.5" Optical Media cartridges £36 each

GENERAL

Hi-Tec keyboard cover £9
Philips Monitor Mkll £249
KCS PC Power Board £235
ATonce £169
ATonce A2000 £199
Floppy disk in quantity 50 £0.34 each
Maxell multi colour disk (10) £9.95
Golden Image Optical Mouse £39
Power Mouse £15

68040

- Accelerator board
- 50MHz
- Up to 32MB of RAM
- For Amiga 2000

£1999
(comes with 4MB)

NEXUS HARD CARDS

- High speed controller
- Up to 8MB RAM on board
- Easy to install
- Fully autobooting
- Compatible with GVP and ICD
- Nexus software

Bare £199 40MB £349
114MB NEC 20ms £499

GVP Series 2 Hard Card

- High speed FastROM controller
- Up to 8MB SimmRAM on board
- Fully autobooting
- Supports external SCSI device

Bare £199 40MB £349
114MB NEC 20ms £499

GVP "COMBO" Board

- 33MHz 68030 with 68882 math co-processor
- Comes with 1MB RAM installed (4MB on 16MHz version)
- Expandable to 13MB (22MHz) or 18MB (33MHz) using custom Simms
- Features 2 SCSI interface connecting directly to the 68030 bus

22MHz Combo with 1MB RAM £799
33MHz Combo with 4MB RAM £1495
40MB SCSI hard disk for Combo £249
114MB SCSI Hard disk for Combo £299
32bit Simm 1MB £99.95

CHIPS

256K x 4 DRAM [illegible]
1MB x 1 DRAM £5
1MB x 8 Simm £48
4MB x 8 Simm £150
A372 Fatter Agnus £49
A3000 Static Column RAM £28

All prices exclude VAT, delivery, insurance, packaging. All trademarks acknowledged. Special orders welcome.

POWER COMPUTING LTD
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

Next day delivery £4.50

PROTON SOFTWARE

Tel: 0462 686977 24 Hour. Fax: 0462 673227

AMIGA TOP 70

Manchester Utd Europe	£17 99
Eye of the Beholder	£20 99
Golden Axe	£17 99
Lemmings	£17 99
RailRoad Tycoon	£25 99
F15 Strike Eagle 11	£25 99
Toki	£17 99
Manchester Unt	£17 99
Jimmy White Snooker	£20 99
Armalyte	£2 99
Frenetic	£9 99
Intact	£4 99
Cricket (1 Meg)	£17 99
Thunderhawk	£16 99
PGA Tour Golf	£17 99
Hero Quest	£17 99
Robin Hood	£17 99
Kings Quest 5	£28 99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited	£20 99
Big Box	£20 99
Megatraveller 1	£20 99
Kick Off 11	£17 99
Power Up	£20 99
Power Pack	£17 99
Leisure Suit Larry Triple	£31 99
Traders	£16 99
Tilt	£16 99
Neverending Story 11	£16 99
Necronom	£16 99
Medieval Warriors	£16 99
F 19 Stealth	£20 99
Deluxe Paint 4	£64 99
Lord Of The Rings	£20 99
Interword	£21 99
Intersound	£21 99
Interspread	£21 99

Secret Of Monkey Island	£17 99
Sim City / Populous	£20 99
Elf	£17 99
RBI 11	£20 99
Cruise For a Corpse	£20 99
Silent Service 2	£25 99
Rodland	£17 99
Voffied	£17 99
Blues Brothers	£17 99
Midwinter 11	£25 99
Flight Of The Intruder	£25 99
Megatraveller 11	£26 99
Pro Sports Challenge	£20 99
Shoe People	£17 99
Lotus Turbo Challenge 11	£17 99
Chart Attack (comp)	£20 99
Soccer Compilation	£17 99
The Cool Croc Twins	£17 99
4 Wheel Drive	£20 99
Space Crusade	£17 99
Video Kid	£17 99
Iron Lord	£7 99
Tin Tin On The Moon	£5 99
Utopia	£20 99
Pegasus	£17 99
Eye of the Storm	£20 99
Captain Planet	£17 99
ATF 11	£7 99
Deathbringer	£17 99
Five Force	£17 99
Star Collection (comp)	£17 99
The Simpsons	TBA
Deuteros	£17 99
Gold Rush (comp 12 games)	£25 99

PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO PROTON SOFTWARE
NEW RELEASES SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE

SPECIAL OFFERS

1 Ski Dall
2 Electronic Pool
3 Goldrunner
4 Goldrunner 2
5 The Grail adventure (1 Meg)
6 Jug
7 Jupiter Probe
8 Leatherneck
9 Major Motion
10 Slaygon Adventure
11 Slipstream
12 Soccer
13 Tangiewood Adventure
14 Tetra Quest
15 Giganoid

£2.99

PRODUCT	FORMAT	COST
TOTAL		

Send to PROTON SOFTWARE (CU)
ENTERPRISE HOUSE
BLACKHORSE ROAD
LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HL
TEL 0462 686977
FAX 0462 673227
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TEL NO. .....

RADICALLY COOL SIMPSONS PAK!!
20 THE BARTMAN-S DISKS
SIMPSONS
SIMPSONS MISCHIEFMO LIIII!
£4.50!!

Send for the target PD Catalogue now it is fully machine coded by professional coders and contains great music and easy selection methods! Also in our library! Only 70p or free with orders over 5 disks!

TARGET PD

IRELAND'S BIGGEST AND GREATEST PD LIBRARY!!!

£4.50!!

MUSICMAKING PACK!
MED V3 11
4 SAMPLES DISK!

SEND ALL ORDERS TO:
TARGET PD DEPT CU1
26 MILLBURN GARDENS STRABANE
CO TYRONE,
NORTHERN IRELAND BT82 8BS
TEL (0504) 884352 THE Programmers

AM 95 PUBLIC DOMAIN

THESE DISKS ARE [illegible]
PLUS LARGE MUSIC AMOS PD DISKS IN STOCK
AM 95 LICENCEWARE

WE ARE THE ONLY AMOS LICENCEWARE DISTRIBUTORS IN IRELAND!

UTILITIES

MUSIC / MUSIC STYLE

GAMES

ANIMATIONS

ANIMATIONS

TARGET TENDER CHOOSE 10 DISKS PICK ONE FREE CATALOGUE DISK & POSTAGE & PACKING £10.60

BUSINESS UTILITIES PACK
UEDIT VISCALC AMIBASE
£2.50

XENO JAMES BELLE
[illegible]

CLIP ART SET
[illegible]

DEMO OF THE MONTH:
DRUGMA BY PHENOMENA THIS IS PERHAPS THE BEST DEMO EVE EVER SEEN ANI HEARDKES STARFIELD VECTORS LIGHT SOURCED WORLDS AND OTHESS ALL OF WHICH ARE ASTO INE OS BUT THE TRIP TO MARS AND THE RAY TRACED FRACTAL ARE JAISH ELY MINDBLOWIN ALSO GREAT MUSIC TOO GREAT GETTIES NOW AVE SHOW IT TO ALL ST OWNERS
ORDER CODE: DRMA

MEGAGAMES VOL 3 PACK!
4 DISKS TA KEE WITH OVER 20 EXCELLENT GAMES INCLI DING
TETRIA BRLANCHT CHESS CASTLL WORMS 4 D SKS
£3.50

GREETZ VALLEY (PITY ABOUT THE PARCELS BRAIN!! ADAM (START) MR HEAL (GOLDSTAR) PAUL (NISS) STEVE (BLITTER HIPS) DAVE (ABOTS) DAVE (PD REDIS) JOHN (PD SOFT) VINCE (VPD) TOM DAVID ANDY AND ALL OTHER PEOPLE WE KNOW PLUS ALL CUSTOMERS BYE!

PRICE THE DISK £4.50 PER THE DISKS 50P
CATALOGUE DISK 70 FREE WITH ORDERS OVER 5 NO MINIMUM ORDER!
WHEN ORDERING PLEASE GIVE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS THE TITLES YOU WANT YOUR ADDRESS CLEARLY YOUR TEL NO IN CASE OF ANY QUERIES AND PLEASE ADD CHEQUES B PO S PAYABLE TO TARGET PD

NOW IN STOCK FRED FISH 1 500 T BAG 1 50 AMOS PD 1 249 AMOS LICENCEWARE 1 28 PANORAMA SNAG AMIGOS AMICUS SLIPPED DISK PLUS OUR OWN TARGET PD LIBRARY FULL DEMOS UTILS GAMES ETC !!

0530 411485

ASHCOM

0530 411485

— PRESENTS —

EXCITING NEW PRODUCT

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

THE AX508

A TRUE SYNERGY WITH THE AMIGA 500

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

* EXTERNAL FITTINGS, (JUST PLUG IN)
* AUTO CONFIGURATION FOR 2MB, 4MB OR 8MB
* THROUGH PORT, FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH EXTERNAL HARD DISC DRIVES, SCSI ETC
* ULTRA LOW POWER, NO EXTERNAL PSU REQUIRED
* FULLY BUFFERED DATA & ADDRESS BUS
* TRUE FAST RAM, USES LATEST TECHNOLOGY HIGH DENSITY DRAM
* ZERO WAIT STATES, GURU FREE!
* SLIMLINE ATTRACTIVE UNIT
* RAM TEST SOFTWARE
* ALLOWS CREATION OF VERY LARGE AND FAST RAM DISCS
* WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY

AX502 2MEG £179.00 INC VAT
AX504 4MEG £269.00 INC VAT
AX508 8MEG £399.00 INC VAT

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA RAM EXPANSION.

SIMS IM#9	£35 00
256K#1 DRAM	£1 00
256K#4 DRAM	£5 00
512K RAM EXP + CLOCK	£21 95
512K RAM EXP	£19 95
1 8M8 RAM EXP	£139 95
POPULATED TO 512K	£53 95
SQUICK MOUSE	£14 95
ASHCOM CATALOGUE DISC	£1 00
MAC+UTILS	£49 95
ASHCOM UTILITIES DISC	£4 95
DISC FULL OF GREAT UTILS	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/P&P	

FREE CATALOGUE DISC WITH EVERY ORDER

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/P&P

NEW

NEW PRODUCT!

BEELINE

HIGH QUALITY STEREO SOUND
SAMPLER WITH SOFTWARE
ALSO WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN
SAMPLER SOFTWARE!

ONLY £24.95

NEW PRODUCT!

AUTOMATIC JOYSTICK SWITCHER
AUTOMATICALLY SWITCHES TO JOYSTICK
OR MOUSE WHICHEVER IS IN USE

ONLY £14.95

SQUICK MOUSE + SWITCHER £24 95
GREAT VALUE!

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS

High Quality Products from ASHCOM Dept CU 10 The Green Ashby De La Zouch Leicestershire LE6 5JU

Telephone (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 414433

OUR COMPETITORS ARE SEEING *RED* AT OUR LOW, LOW PRICES

Tel: (0782) 267952

Access

VISA

FINAL FIGHT	HORIZONE	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	BUBBLE BOBBLE	ORIENTAL GAMES
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2	ROLLING BORRIE	GATES OF DAWN	DRAGON NINJA	ROCKET RANGER
CHALLENGE GOLF	RUGBY THE WORLD CUP	CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	BATMAN THE MOVIE	CALIFORNIA GAMES
EXILE	WORLD CLASS RUGBY	J WHITES SNOOKER	AFTERBURNER	FORGOTTEN WORLDS
MAGIC POCKETS	WOLF PACK	WORLD CLASS CRICKET	ATOMIC ROBOKID	NINJA RABBITS
RODLANDS	NAVY SEALS	BLUE MAX	HARD DRIVIN'	TURBO OUTRUN
BLADE WARRIOR	MERCS	UTOPIA	HOSTAGES	TRACK SUIT MAN
ELF	SHADOW DANCER	DEUTEROS	NINJA SPIRITS	RALLY CROSS CHALL
MEGA LO MANIA	HERO QUEST	FLOOR 13	EAST VS WEST BERLIN	LOMBARD RAC RALLY
R TYPE 2	PANZA KICK BOXING	HUNTER	FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	IK+
£16.49 each	**£16.49 each**	**£19.49 each**	**£6.49 each**	**£6.49 each**
SEUCK	TOKI	REALMS	VIZ	SHADOW OF THE BEAST
DISTANT ARMIES	GODS	NAPOLEON 1	ELITE	TURRICAN 2
MEAN STREETS	LEMMINGS	DAS BOOT	SPACE QUEST 1	CASTLE MASTER
STUNT CAR RACER	GOLDEN AXE	WONDERLAND	SPACE QUEST 2	HARLEY DAVIDSON
SWORD OF SODAN	LAST NINJA 3	AFRICA CORPS	AWESOME	GREMLINS 2
KING OF CHICAGO	SIM EARTH	COHORT ROME	COLONELS REQUEST	EDO THE DUCK
FULL CONTACT	TEAM SUZUKI	DEMONIAK	CODENAME ICEMAN	BACK TO THE FUTURE 3
NAL RATTLE	LIFE AND DEATH	TEAM YANKEE	KINGS QUEST 4	ORROR ZOMBIES
FIR INTERCEPTOR	DUNGEON MASTER	CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	NINJA REMIX	APERBOY
BLANK DISKS	BACK TO THE FUTURE 3	AG SCROLLS COLLECT	KINGS QUEST 3	VF HONDA
£9.49 each	**£16.49 each**	**£19.49 each**	**£14.49 each**	**£9.49 each**
EMOUS QUEST		WARGAME CONST KIT		ARMADA
JAMES POND	DOUBLE DRAGON	WHEELS OF FIRE	IMPOSSAMOLE	GARDS TALE
URRICAN 2	UN SQUADRON	MIGHTY DUMDJACK	SWITCHBLADE	PRINCE
SPEEDBALL	THEME PARK MYSTERY	SILENT SERVICE	TOTAL ECLIPSE	NINE LIVES
SPELLBOUND	SIMULCRA	DRAGON BREED	SHERMAN M4	CARRIER COMMAND
OUT	ADV TAC FIGHTER 2	MONTY PYTHON	NORTH & SOUTH	LODO
K OUT	BLOODWYCH	BORODINO	RAMBO 3	WARHEAD
WARZONE	HOODO KNIGHTMARE	VULCAN	RUN THE GAUNTLETT	TREASURE TRAP
STAR GLIDER 2	OFT	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	PERATION WOLF	WORLD SOCCER
EENAGE TURTLES	DON LORO	ESCAPE ROBOT MONSTERS	OONWALKER	KICK OFF
£9.49 each	**£8.49 each**	**£9.49 each**	**£6.49 each**	**£8.49 each**
	MAN UTD EUROPE		WIV	
BATTLECHESS 2	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	F19 STEALTH	LOTUS ESPRIT	THE SIMPSONS
RA	SUPER CARS 2	RBI 2 BASEBALL	LOTUS ESPRIT 2	MICROPROSE GOLF
BK	TEST DRIVE 2	WRATH OF DEMON	SUPER MONACO G.P	ARDS TALE 3
DER CON 3	SWITCHBLADE 2	CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	TOTAL RECALL	ARMOUR GEDDON
F 6 COMBAT PILOT	PREDATOR 2	ELVIRA	ARMALYTE	DARK MAN
OA TOUR GOLF	SIMPSONS	DOOM	DUCK TALES	HILLING CLOUD
TTOUS DESIGNS	JACK NICKLAUS	SUPREMACY	F16 COMBAT PILOT	PREHISTORIK
ESCAR RACING	DEVIOUS DESIGNS	POWERMONGER	NEO STORM RISING	SPEEDBALL 2
ILL & TED'S ADVENTURE	SECRET MONKEY ISLAND	IMS II		DROOOD
VOLCAN		DUTCH FORCE		CHUCK ROCK
FRONTLINE	EGA TRAVELLER	BETTYSBURG	HEAD OVER HEELS	RETURN WITCHLORDS
WATERLOO	GAUNTLET 3	THUNDERJAWS	ELEPHANT ANTICS	FLIGHT OF INTRUDER
AUSTERLITZ	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	TRIAD VOL 2	EAST FOOD DIZZY	KICK OFF 2
S E U C.K.	FIRE BRIGADE (1 MEG)	THE POWER PACK	UDS	CARTHAGE
DRAGONS BREATH	UNREAL	PROPHECY	KELS MAGIC HAMMER	RAILROAD TYCOON
DESERT RATS	ULTIMA 6	BEAST BUSTERS	HOLLYWOOD STRIP POKER	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2
D POOL	EATH BRINGER	MASTER BLAZER	EJA VU 2	MIDWINTER 2
PASSING SHOT	EBULUS 2	BLADE WARRIOR	IAMI CHASE	MIG 29 FULCRUM
INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS	D VIRTUAL WORLDS	SHADOW SORCEROR	FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	PRO FLIGHT
£9.49 each	**£19.49 each**	**£16.49 each**	**£6.49 each**	

Post and Packing on all orders is 50p per game, no overseas orders accepted, all items subject to availability
Please allow time for cheque clearance, most items despatched by return, certain games may take a little longer

Please make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to A BIT BETTER SOFTWARE

A small charge may be made for credit card orders

Post to BBS, 6 Hope Street, Henley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 5BS

Please charge my Access/Visa No _____ Expiry Date _____

CUSTOMER No _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

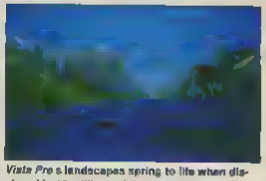
Tel _____

Titles	Price

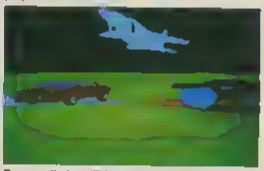
Please Note: Mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order CU November 1991

hundreds & thousands

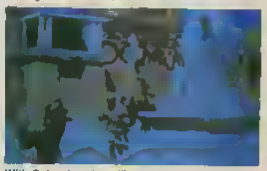
What displays over sixteen million colours yet costs a fraction of the price of any other 24-bit graphics board? Mat Broomfield finds out if HB Marketing's new product is all it's cracked up to be.



Vista Pro s landscapes spring to life when displayed in 16 million colours



Even preliminary sketches look great rendered through Colourburst.



With Colourburst you'll never need to look on the (half) brite side of life again.

Memory and Storage Technologies, (MAST), are the latest American company to release a 24-bit frame buffer Their unit is called Colorburst and it looks set to take the market by storm

So what's special about it? What separates it from the likes of Harlequin, Firecracker or even the Video Toaster? In a word nothing Nothing that is except for its price At only £599 Colorburst is less than half the cost of its nearest rival, yet in terms of performance it offers true 24-bit colour with no strings attached

The unit is housed in an unimposing plastic case measuring about the size of an average lunch-box it connects to the Amiga via the 23-way video/RGB port at the back You can then plug your modulator or monitor into the port at the back of the unit.

Once fitted the unit is permanently switched on but it requires a special command to activate it. Until it receives this, the unit remains dormant and doesn't interfere with the Amiga in any way In technical terms this means that it is completely invisible to the system

When it has been activated either by a Colorburst-compatible art package or by some form of display software the unit intercepts all signals sent to the RGB port It then processes them extracting 24-bit colour information before transmitting a full colour image to the screen

24-bit colour means that the Colorburst is capable of displaying 16 777 216 colours on the screen at once In fact even in its very highest resolution the Amiga is only capable of displaying about 500 000 pixels on the screen at one time so you ll never actually have the opportunity to see a full 24-bit palette in one go

The Colorburst has one-and-a-half megabytes of video RAM so in operation it doesn't use any of your valuable system memory This is just as well because 24-bit hi-res screens take up an average of one to one-and a-half megabytes of RAM each

The package also includes several items of software to enable you to use it more productively Probably the most important piece of software and by far the most disappointing is the art package MAST have bundled a package called *CB Paint*, which they commissioned specially

Considering the potential for images created in over 16 000 000 colours *CB Paint* is staggeringly basic It s on a par with standard Amiga packages such as *Sprite* in that it includes only the most rudimentary drawing tools If you want to create lines boxes curves or circles then great. If you want to fill them then everything s fine But, if you want to go berserk and add a dithered or graduated fill for example there s no chance

MAST's software designers seem to have taken a minimalist approach to *CB Paint*. It s totally lacking in sophistication, and 16-bit packages such as *Deluxe Paint IV* and *Photon Paint II* leave it for dead Considering the competition from 24-bit packages like *TV Paint* and *Toaster Paint* MAST seem to have made a serious error by not investing the

hundreds & thousands

Ray-traced and rendered animations are up to broadcast quality when out put through Colourburst. Even Channel 4 don t use this kind of kit!

time and effort in producing a more professional art package The only point in *CB Paint's* favour is the fact that the source code is included so that you can adapt it to do what you want Mind you, I don't think that you should have to write your own software when you pay nearly £600 for a product even if the price is cheap compared to similar products

Another of the utilities that comes with Colorburst is Mouse24 This is a really neat utility that will let you impress the hell out of your friends because it allows you to define and use a 16 000 000 colour mouse cursor of any size The beauty of this utility is that you can use the cursor on a standard Workbench screen

The remaining utility is called Show24 and is a 24-bit picture viewer It allows the user to load and display 24-bit IFF images or Colorburst s own proprietary file format called CBF CBF format images load much faster than standard 24-bit IFF images a major asset when you're loading over a megabyte of data.

Colorburst works in all Amiga resolutions including overscan which means that high resolution images can be created which contain more detail than television pictures

Unfortunately Colorburst is not directly compatible with 24 bit paint packages such as *TV Paint* although a compatible version is rumoured to be in development. Although both the Harlequin (for which *TV Paint* was designed) and the Colorburst produce IFF 24-bit saves the way that they re actually stored and processed in the individual units is different unit This means that *TV Paint* will require major modifications before it can run properly on Colorburst. On the positive side packages such as *Vista Pro, Imagine Real 3D* and *Sculpt/Animate 4D* are all capable of producing 24 bit IFF saves, which can loaded and viewed via Colorburst.

The Colorburst hardware works perfectly, and was a pleasure to use But even loading screens from hard disk there was a hefty waiting time due to their massive size It's a pity that MAST didn t take the bull by the horns and make Colorburst compatible with an existing frame buffer especially Harlequin, which has far better software available for it

At £599 Colorburst is cheap enough for the serious hobbyist as well as the seasoned professional It allows anyone to create commercial quality images and may herald the start of a new home video production revolution Commodore US have already expressed their approval of the product and it looks as if they may decide to endorse it as THE 24-bit Amiga frame buffer

I would recommend Colorburst to anyone who needed such a tool for use with a ray tracing or fractal package If you need a fully featured art package you might be well advised to wait and see what MAST decide to do over the next couple of months

VERDICT

- Works perfectly and gives true 24-bit colour
- Cheapest board available but doesn't cut corners
- Supports industry standard 24-bit IFF screens
- Pity about the primitive software

THE OPPOSITION

There are currently four main contendors for the position of the ultimate 24-bit frame buffer. Each has slightly different abilities, and each one is likely to appeal to different types of user.

The Colourburst, with its relatively cheap price and its support of 'true' 24-bit colour undoubtedly represents the best value, only is an ideal entry level machine.

The Harlequin costs between £1065 and £1395 excluding VAT. As the most well-known 24-bit frame buffer, it has attracted a great deal of attention, but in its cheapest incarnation it is no more powerful than the Colourburst.

The more expensive models include more system (video) memory, and allows you to perform double buffering switching between a main screen and a spare. A range of extras are available including video genlocks and 32-bit configurations (for special video effects).

The Imagic VS2001 from G2 is the most interesting system available for Pal systems. For £1780 excluding VAT, it includes a full video genlock and frame grabber. This means that you can immediately start grabbing images from a video recorder or camera, then overlay or mix them with your own video recordings. This is by far the most professional system, as it enables you to immediately start creating broadcast-quality visions. As an added bonus, it comes with its own paint package.

The final 24 bit board is HAM-E from Checkmate Digital priced at £299 for the basic model and £399 for the deluxe version. Although it does support pseudo 24-bit images, it doesn't work in the same way as the other boards featured. Apparently it uses a hardware trick to simulate 24-bit colour.

WHERE TO BUY

COLORBURST – HB Marketing, Unit 3, Poyle 14, Newlands Road, Colnbrook, Slough, SL3 0DX. Tel 0753 686000

HARLEQUIN – Amiga Centre Scotland, 4 Hart Street Lane, Edinburgh, EH1 3RH, Scotland. Tel 031 557 4242

HAM E – Checkmate Digital, 80 Millmay Park, London, N1 4PR. Tel 071 923 0068.

IMAGIC VS2001 – G2, 5 Manor Lane, Fernham, Surrey, GUN 7UY. Tel 0252 737151

EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL

(10 am - 6pm 6 days - 6 lines)
Tel: 081-361 2733/1933
(2733 Faxline after 8pm)

10% off orders over £50

VISA

ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£5.99	Dragon Ninja	£5.99	Red Heat	£5.99
3 Stooges	£6.99	Dragon Spirit (Amiga only)	£5.99	Resolution 101	£5.99
Afterburner	£5.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	£5.99	Road Blaster	£5.99
Arkanoid (Amiga only)	£4.99	Gauntlet II	£5.99	Rocket Ranger	£8.99
Arkanoid II	£5.99	Hard Drivin'	£5.99	R-Type	£5.99
Bad	£5.99	Head over Heels	£5.99	Run The Gauntlet	£5.99
Ballistix	£5.99	Hitch Hiker's Guide to Galaxy	£8.99	S.D.I.	£5.99
Barbarian (ST only)	£5.99	Hong Kong Phooey	£5.99	Shadow of the Beast (Amiga)	£6.99
Barbarian II	£5.99	Hostages	£5.99	Sherman M4	£5.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£5.99	IK+	£5.99	Shuttle Puck Cafe	£5.99
Batman The Movie	£5.99	Impossible Mission II	£5.99	Speedball	£5.99
Beach Volley	£5.99	James Pond	£5.99	Stryx	£5.99
Blood Money	£5.99	Kid Gloves	£5.99	Stunt Car Racer	£5.99
Cabal (Amiga only)	£5.99	Last Ninja II	£5.99	Super Hang On	£5.99
California Games	£5.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£5.99	Switchblade	£5.99
Carrier Command	£5.99	Michael Jackson Moonwalker	£5.99	Thunderblade	£5.99
Centurion Defender Quartz	£5.99	New Zealand Story	£5.99	Tusker	£5.99
Cloud Kingdom	£5.99	North & South	£5.99	TV Sports Football	£5.99
Octopus Chase	£7.99	Out Run	£5.99	Vigilante	£5.99
Continental Circus	£5.99	Operation Wolf	£5.99	Waterloo	£5.99
Crazy Cars	£5.99	Passing Shot	£5.99	Wings of Fury	£5.99
Defender of the Crown	£5.99	Phillips Golf (Amiga Only)	£7.99	Wizball	£5.99
Def of the Earth	£5.99	Platoon	£5.99	WC Leaderboard	£5.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£5.99	Predator	£5.99	Xenon II	£5.99
Double Dragon	£5.99	Rambo III	£5.99	Zak I	£5.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Half Way Upgrade - Disk	N/A	£39.99
3D Construction Kit	£39.99	£35.99
40 Spare Swing	£16.99	£16.99
688 Sub Attack	£16.99	£16.99
A10 Tank Killer	£21.99	£21.99
Action Replay	N/A	£16.99
A.M.S.	£19.99	£19.99
Aquatrex	£15.99	£15.99
Alien Storm	£15.99	£15.99
Alpha Waves	£15.99	£16.99
Altered Destiny	N/A	£21.99
Amazing Spiderman	£15.99	£15.99
Amos 3D	N/A	£25.99
Amos Compiler	N/A	£16.99
Amos The Creator	N/A	£20.99
Armourgeddon	£16.99	£16.99
Back to the Future III	£16.99	£16.99
Back to the Golden Age	£16.99	£16.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	£21.99	£21.99
Bart's Tale II	N/A	£16.99
B.A.T.	£22.99	£22.99
Battle Chess	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£14.99	£14.99
Battle Mutant	£16.99	£16.99
Betrayal	£16.99	£16.99
Big Run	£16.99	£16.99
Bill and Ted's Adventure	£16.99	£16.99
Billiard Simulator II	£16.99	£16.99
Billy the Kid	£14.99	£14.99
Blue Max	£16.99	£16.99
Blues Brothers	£16.99	£16.99
Bomber Bob	£15.99	£16.99
Brain Mutant	£16.99	£16.99
Buck Rogers	£16.99	£16.99
Cadaver	£16.99	£16.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£16.99	£16.99
Captive	£15.99	£16.99
Carrier	£17.99	£17.99
Cave Up	£16.99	£16.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£16.99	£15.99
Centurion	£16.99	£16.99
Chase Battle Base	£16.99	£16.99
Champion of the Raj	£16.99	£12.99
Chess HQ	£14.99	£16.99
Chess HQ II	£14.99	£14.99
Chess Challenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chips Challenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99	£16.99
Chuck Yeagers AFT	£16.99	£16.99
C Y's Air Combat	£20.99	£20.99
Code Name White Shark	£23.99	£23.99
Cohort	£16.99	£20.99
Colditz	£19.99	£19.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Centurion Defender of Rome	£21.99	£21.99
Corporation	£19.99	£19.99
Crack Down	£21.99	£21.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	£17.99
Cyberball II	£16.99	£16.99
Dalamann	£14.99	£14.99
Das Boot	£21.99	£21.99
Days of Thunder	£15.99	£15.99
Demonwalk	£16.99	£16.99
Dick Tracy	£14.99	£16.99
Dragon Breed	£16.99	£16.99
ELF	£14.99	£14.99
Elvira Mistress of Dark	£21.99	£21.99
Emmanuel Jaws of Cerberus	£20.99	£20.99
Epic	£14.99	£14.99
Eye of the Beholder	£16.99	£16.99
F14 Tom Cat	£16.99	£15.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	£20.99
F19 Combat Pilot	£16.99	£16.99
F117A Stealth Fighter	£21.99	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£16.99	£16.99
F29 Retaliator	£14.99	£16.99
Fate of Atlantis (Adventure)	N/A	£17.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arcade)	N/A	£17.99
Fiendish Lands	£16.99	£16.99
Fists Blow	£16.99	£16.99
Fists Fight	£16.99	£16.99
Fists Warrior	£16.99	£16.99
Flight of the Warlord	£20.99	£20.99
Floor 13	£21.99	£21.99
Foto Play	£16.99	£16.99
Future Baseball	£16.99	£16.99
G-Loc R360	£16.99	£16.99
(Arcade) II	£16.99	£16.99
Gemini (X-car)	£16.99	£16.99
Genghis Khan	£21.99	£21.99
Gettysburg	£16.99	£16.99
Gnop	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Shoe	£19.99	£16.99
Graham Gooch Wicket	£21.99	£21.99
Grand Prix (Formula 1)	£20.99	£20.99
Gunboat	£21.99	£21.99
Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99
Hard Drivin II	£15.99	£15.99
Hard Nova	£16.99	£16.99
Harpoon (3 Mag)	£19.99	£19.99
Hawk	£19.99	£19.99
Hero's Quest (Romantic)	£16.99	£14.99
Hill Street Blues	£16.99	£16.99
Home Alone	N/A	£23.99
Horror Zombies	£19.99	£16.99
Hudson Hawk	£14.99	£14.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Hunter	£20.99	£20.99
Immortals	£15.99	£15.99
Impetus	£16.99	£16.99
Indianapolis 500	£16.99	£16.99
Infeasible	£20.99	£20.99
Interceptor	£14.99	£14.99
Jack Nicklaus Clipper	N/A	£16.99
Jahangir Khan's Squash	£16.99	£16.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind	£16.99	£16.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	£16.99	£16.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£13.99	£16.99
Kick Off II (5 Meg)	N/A	£16.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	£6.99	£8.99
Killing Game Show	£16.99	£16.99
Kings Quest V	£20.99	£20.99
Knight of the Sky	£21.99	£23.99
Last Ninja III	£16.99	£16.99
Leander	£16.99	£16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£20.99	£20.99
Lemmings	£15.99	£16.99
Lemmings Data Disk	£8.99	£8.99
Life & Death	£20.99	£20.99
Logical	£16.99	£16.99
Loom	N/A	£16.99
Lord of the Rings	N/A	£20.99
Lost Patrol	£14.99	£14.99
Lotus Esprit	£16.99	£16.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	£16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	£16.99
Mad Professor Mariarty	£16.99	£16.99
Magic Candle	£20.99	£20.99
Magic Pockets	£16.99	£15.99
Magnetic Scrolls	£16.99	£16.99
Man Utd. Europe	£16.99	£16.99
Mavell Marvel	£16.99	£16.99
M. Ditka Madden Football	£16.99	£16.99
Megatraveller	£20.99	£20.99
Magic-Le-Mania	£20.99	£20.99
Midnight Colony	£20.99	£20.99
Mines	£16.99	£16.99
Metal Masters	£16.99	£16.99
Mirth Mutant	£16.99	£16.99
Monopoly Golf	£23.99	£23.99
Midnight Resistance	£14.99	£16.99
Midwinter II	£20.99	£23.99
Mig	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mig 29M Super Fulcrum	£20.99	£20.99
Night of Magic II	N/A	£19.99
Monchitto Racers	£15.99	£15.99
Monday Island	£15.99	£15.99
Monday Island II	£16.99	£16.99
Murder	£16.99	£16.99
Mystical	£15.99	£15.99
Myth	£15.99	£16.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Nars	£14.99	£14.99
Navy Seals	£14.99	£14.99
Nebulus II	£15.99	£15.99
Neverending Story II	£16.99	£16.99
Nightshift	£16.99	£16.99
Ninja Remix	£14.99	£14.99
Operation Stealth	£16.99	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£14.99	£14.99
Outrun Europa	£16.99	£16.99
Pang	£14.99	£14.99
Parasol Kickboxing	£16.99	£16.99
Pegasus	£16.99	£16.99
PGA Golf Tour	£16.99	£16.99
Pictogram	£16.99	£16.99
Pinball	£14.99	£16.99
Populous-Sim City	£21.99	£21.99
Powerhouse	£16.99	£16.99
Predator II	£14.99	£16.99
P.P. Hammer	£16.99	£19.99
Prehistoric	£16.99	£16.99
Pro Flight	£20.99	£20.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£16.99	£16.99
Points of Power	£16.99	£15.99
Powerup	£14.99	£14.99
Railroad Tycoon	£20.99	£24.99
Rainbow Islands	£14.99	£14.99
R.B.I. II Baseball	£20.99	£20.99
Realms	£20.99	£20.99
Red Baron	£20.99	£20.99
Renegade (Can-go Hits)	£14.99	£16.99
Rick Dangerous II	£16.99	£16.99
Robin Hood	£16.99	£16.99
Robocop	£13.99	£13.99
Robocop II	£14.99	£14.99
Rod Land	£16.99	£16.99
Rollin' Rammy	£16.99	£16.99
R-Type II	£15.99	£16.99
Rugby Boffin Club	£15.99	£16.99
Samurai	£16.99	£13.99
Sword of the Silver Elvers	£21.99	£21.99
Sword Weapon Lufiaefie	£19.99	£16.99
Shadow Dancer	£16.99	£16.99
Shadow of the Elvers II	£16.99	£16.99
Shadow Sorcery	£19.99	£16.99
Shadow Warrior	£16.99	£16.99
Shadow Dancer	£20.99	£20.99
Silent Service II	£23.99	£23.99
Sim Ear Earth	£16.99	£16.99
Singapore (3 Meg)	£14.99	£14.99
Sinbadrome (1 Meg)	£14.99	£14.99
Ski or Die	£16.99	£16.99
Smash TV	£14.99	£14.99
Space 1889	£20.99	£20.99
Space Gun	£14.99	£14.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Space Quest IV	£20.99	£20.99
Speedball II	£16.99	£15.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£20.99	£20.99
Star Control	N/A	£17.99
Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Starfighter II	N/A	£16.99
Strategic	£17.99	£17.99
Strider II	£15.99	£15.99
Supaplex	£16.99	£16.99
Super Cars II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Monaco GP	£16.99	£16.99
Super Space Invaders	£20.99	£20.99
Supremacy	£20.99	£20.99
Sims	£16.99	£19.99
Switch Blade II	£15.99	£14.99
SWIV	£16.99	£16.99
Team Suzuki	£15.99	£15.99
Terminator II	£14.99	£14.99
Test Drive III	£16.99	£16.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99	£16.99
Their Finest Mission	£18.99	£16.99
Thunderhawk AH-73M	£21.99	£21.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99	£16.99
Tip Off	£15.99	£16.99
Toki	£14.99	£14.99
Torvak the Warrior	£15.99	£16.99
Total Recall	£15.99	£14.99
Tournament Golf	£16.99	£16.99
Turrican I	£15.99	£16.99
TV Sports Baseball	N/A	£21.99
Ultima Martian Dreams	£20.99	£20.99
Ultima V	£16.99	£16.99
Ultima VI	£20.99	£20.99
Undersea Fate	£16.99	£16.99
UMS II	£23.99	£23.99
Under Pressure	£17.99	£17.99
Unreal	£16.99	£16.99
UN Squadron	£16.99	£16.99
Unstoppable	£16.99	£14.99
US John Young	£16.99	£16.99
Utopia	£20.99	£20.99
Vendetta	£16.99	£16.99
Vengeance of Excalibur	N/A	£21.99
Volfied	£20.99	£20.99
Warlock [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
War Zone	£15.99	£15.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£19.99	£16.99
Wild Wheels	£14.99	£14.99
Wing Commander II	£18.99	£16.99
Wo Kai	£14.99	£14.99
Wolfpack	£19.99	£19.99
Wonderland	£19.99	£19.99
W W F	£15.99	£15.99
Zillion	£16.99	£16.99

WHEELS OF FIRE only £13.99
Hard Drivin' Chase HQ, Powerdrift, Turbo Outrun

BOARD GENIUS AMIGA only £17.99
Blue Monopoly, Blue Scrabble, Chess, Magic Middlesex and Risk

HEROES ST £19.99 Amiga £19.99
Barbarian II, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill

SUPER SIM PACK only £21.99
Hi-Jack Formula Grand Prix II, Indy 500 and Airborne Ranger

PRO SPORTS CHALLENGE AMIGA only £12.99
Golden Powerboat USA, Jack Nicklaus Greatest Holes and Jack Nicklaus Major Courses 1988

CHALLENGERS only £17.99
Rick Dangerous, Super Wonder Boy, Chase HQ, Super Sim, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Strider Hiller

BRITISH ISLE only £13.99
Double Dragon, Karate, Combat Wing and Shinobi

QUEST FOR ADVENTURE only £05.99
Operation Stealth, Indiana Jones Last Crusade and Miami Chase

FALCON CLASSIC COLLECTION ST £21.99 AMIGA £24.99
Falcon, Mission Disk, and Mission Two

THE WINNING TEAM only £19.99
Europe Ices Rocket Ranger, APB, Rex, Wrestlemania, Hybrida

BIG BOX only £16.99
Captain Blood, Ion Trivial Pursuit, Rolaid Game, Teenage Queen, Bubble Bob, Purple Saturn Day, Krystan Egg, Jumping Jackson, Gaiba, Hostages

MARIUM 4 only £16.99
Afterburner, Golden Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caped Crusader

PINBALL MAGIC only £19.99
Dynamite Dux, Chase HQ, Ninja Spirit, Shinobi

SUPER HERO only £17.99
Batman, Indiana Jones, Last Ninja Band Aid, Who Dared Wo

FLIGHT COMMAND only £17.99
Strike Force Harrier, Jaguar, Sky Fox and Sky Chase

TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGA only £20.99
Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars

TNT only £14.99
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit

VIRTUAL WORLDS only £20.99
Elite, Total Eclipse, Castle Master, The Crypt

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £16.99
Robocop, Shadowgate 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie

GRAND STAND only £17.99
Super Sport Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circus

FULL BLAST only £17.99
Chicago 90, Star Ship Invasion, Highway Patrol 2, H.K. Sector Command and Fighter Formula Best

DOUBLE DOUBLE GILL AMIGA only £22.99
TV Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, TV Sports Basketball, Wings

POWER UP only £16.99
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Shape UFO, Turbojet

VIRTUAL REALITY only £17.99
Virus, Sentinel, Mind Dreams, Resolution 101, Predatorix

Please make cheques and P.O's payable to *Eagle Software*. P&P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe please add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £4.50 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Free catalogue now available - please phone

Name:
Address:

Computer
Title
Date
Price
Price
Price
Price
Price
Total

Postcode: Tel:
Card No:
Exp Date
Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O's ☐

AMIGA 500 REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE

- Superb quality — "TEAC" product
- Full assembly instructions
- Drop in replacement fitted in minutes
- Silent drive operation
- Full 1 year warranty
- Next day delivery

£69.95 including VAT and delivery

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE — 24 HOUR SERVICE

☎ (0782) 575737

Scotia Road, Stoke-on-Trent, England ST6 4HY

Access VISA

MAIL ORDER micros

All products supply 12 month return to base warranty. Mail Order Micros standard conditions of sale apply (available on request).

All trademarks recognised.
All prices exclusive of VAT and carriage.
Prices subject to change without notice. E & O E

ESSEX COMPUTER SYSTEMS

118 MIDDLE CROCKERFORD
BASILDON
ESSEX, SS16 4JA

TEL: 0268 - 553963

VAT REG NO: 583 1544 35

ALL DISKS ARE £1 50 EACH FULLY INCLUSIVE
catalogue disk free with order or if ordered alone = £1 00
(complete with free Utilities)

SERIOUS/UTILITIES

PDX 007 NAG a talking cookbook
PDX 027 HOME APPLICATIONS (2 DISKS)
PDX 098 VISICALC a good spreadsheet
PDX 060 RIM BASE a data base
PDX 061 AMBASE another data base
PDX 70 CLERK small business accounts
PDX 085 COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
PDX 087 3 DISK FONT COLLECTION
PDX 132 LABEL PRINTER/DESIGNER
PDX 156 BUSINESS & HOME (4 DISKS)
PDX 165 ICONOGRAPHY (3 DISK SET)
PDX 168 ASTRONOMY (1 DISK SET)
PDX 178 CLI HELP (2 DISK SET)
PDX 244 3 COPY V1 0 good copier
PDX 247 100 BUSINESS LETTERS
PDX 249 MESSY DOS (SID)
PDX 251 SUPER KILLER (ANTI VIRUS)
PDX 256 SYSTEM EXERC SER
PDX 257 TEXTPLUS V3 01
PDX 258 BUSINESS CARD DESIGNER
PDX 260 SUPER C UTILITY
PDX 261 WINDOW BENCH (2 DISKS)
PDX 262 FORMS UNLIMITED (CREATOR)
PDX 263 OHIO DMS 1 0 (COMMS PROGS)
PDX 264 OH UTILS (NEW UTILITIES)
PDX 265 QUICKBENCH (FAST WB)

DEMO S

PDX 275 VIRTUAL WORLDS
PDX 274 ALPHA & OMEGS
PDX 230 CRIONICS NEVERWHERE
PDX 208 THE EVIL DEAD
PDX 180 LUXO TEENAGER
PDX 183 HORROR DEMO
PDX 182 EMOTION DEMO
PDX 174 NAF DEMO (2 DISKS)
PDX 172 RED SECTOR DEMO (2 DISKS)
PDX 151 DEATH STAR DEMO
PDX 149 PASHDNATING DEMO
PDX 147 WILD COPPER
PDX 137 AGATRON DEMO
PDX 127 SMOOTH DEMIANI
PDX EXPLORATION
PDX THE IRAQ DEMO

GAMES

PDX 044 POPEYE
PDX 045 PSEUDO COP
PDX 057 TRIX
PDX 090 ELECTRIC TRAIN SET
PDX 019 DYNAMITE DICK
PDX 193 WORD GAMES
PDX 208 ARCADE COMPILATION
PDX 231 DOMINOES
PDX CASINO GAMES
PDX 234 AIR WAR
PDX 243 MERY THE MERCILESS
PDX 267 SEA LANCE
PDX 268 HOROSCOPE
PDX 269 GROWTH
PDX 270 BLOCK IT
PDX 271 CUNJULIS
PDX 272 SOLO GAMES
APD 003 CROSSFIRE
APD 008 MASTER RACE
APD 007 QUIZ MASTER
APD 009 BLACK BELT
APD 016 FRUIT MACHINE
APD 024 HOME BINGO PLAYER
APD 025 BOMBS FROM BAGHDAD
APD 028 DEMOLITION MISSION

LICENCE DISK £3 50 EACH

LPD 012 HYPNOTIC LANDS
LPD 011 GO GETTER
LPD 034 INVOICE PRINTER
LPD 032 HARD DRIVE MENU
LPD 027 FLOWER POWER
LPD 021 QUINGO
LPD 014 PLAY IT SAFE

MUSIC PROGRAMS

LDX 250 100 COMMODORE TUNE
APD 252 SOUNDTRACK MODULES
PDX 273 MUSIC TOOLS (UTILS)
PDX 226 MUSIC MADNESS
PDX 224 FLASH MUSIC
PDX 201 MOD PROCESSOR
PDX 188 SONIX PROGRESIVE
PDX 158 JEAN MICHARE
PDX 111 WIZARD OF SOUND

AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER FREE

PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA

- ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
- PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72
YOU SAVE: £320.72
SILICA PRICE: **£329**

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

SILICA PRICE INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE
512K AMIGA 500 £329.99
A520 TV MODULATOR FREE
A501 RAM EXPANSION £34.99

SOFTWARE ENTERTAINMENT
BART SIMPSON £24.99
CAPT. PLANET & PLANETEERS £24.99
LEMMINGS £26.99

SOFTWARE PRODUCTIVITY
DELUXE PAINT III £79.99

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA
ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £906.67
YOU SAVE: £507.67

£399

SILICA PRICE INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY AMIGA

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE! WORTH **£219.78**

FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95) - one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects including blending, colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, extrusion mapping and surface mapping.

WORTH **£89.95**

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers are for 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

ARCADE ACTION PACK - £229.78

Astenix *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin Force - *By Digital Magic*	£24.95
Live & Let Die *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught *By Hewson*	£24.99
Pipe Mania *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n Roll *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit *By Domark*	£19.95

ART PACKAGE - £89.95.

Photon Paint 2.0 *By Microillusions*	£89.95

TOTAL RRP: £319.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY **£320**

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All leading Amiga requirements from one supplier
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what does it cost you a few months after buying your Amiga when you may require additional peripherals, software or help and advice with your new purchase. And will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest free catalogue and see why so many customers choose Silica Systems for their Amiga.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-309 1111. Open: 9am - 6.00pm Mon-Sat. 9.00am-6.00pm. No Late Night Opening. Fax No: 081-309 0017

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA. Tel: 071-580 4000. Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Late Night: Thursday until 8pm. Fax No: 071-323-4737

LONDON (SELFRIDGES): 1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB. Tel: 071-629 1234. Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.30pm. Late Night: Thursday until 8pm. Ask for extension 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-302 8811. Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm. Late Night: Friday until 7pm. Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept CMUS/R-1091-60, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms. Initials Surname

Address:

Postcode Tel

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C., 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4AN.
Tel: 0902 25304. Fax : 0902 712751

CALL US ON : 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304

AMIGA GAMES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

KONIX KRAZY

One of the strangest releases this month has to be the Joystick Tester from Konix. Mat Broomfield shakes his thang.

If you've had a computer for more than a year chances are one of your joysticks has become faulty It you happen to be lazy, or just dull witted you'll probably just buy a new one rather than trying to locate the problem

RED LED GREEN LED

If this sounds like you then *Joystick Tester* is the answer It's a small plastic unit on top of which are five LEDs, four of which are green and one red The green LEDs are positioned at the four compass points representing up, down left and right on your joystick The red LED is in the centre of the other four and it is used to indicate the firebutton or autofire switch At the bottom of the unit is a male D plug socket into which the joystick is plugged

Moving the joystick in any direction should cause the appropriate LEDs to light up Pressing fire activates the red one, and autofire causes it to flicker in time with the autofire pulses

To be honest, there's not a lot else I can say about this unit It functions perfectly but its uses are rather limited for the £14 95 asking price I can't believe that the *Joystick Tester* has been aimed at the general public, but if you own a computer shop or joystick manufacturing company I would imagine that it could become invaluable For others, though it may be an expensive luxury

VERDICT

- **Works perfectly and saves time**
- **An expensive luxury – but invaluable to shops and joystick companies**

KEYBOARD LAYABOUTS

The simplest things are often the best. A bit like Mat Broomfield, really.

Since the days of the ZX81 companies have been manufacturing cardboard overlays on which quick reference guides to specific software packages are printed These are then laid over the keyboard so that all the information is instantly to hand It seems odd considering the enormous complexity of many Amiga programs that no one has thought to do Amiga overlays before now

Silverbird's blank overlays are suitable for use with all Amigas except the 1000 which has a slightly different keyboard They fit neatly over the keyboard with holes cut for the keys to protrude through The cardboard extends about an inch past the keys at the top and sides and two inches at the bottom It is on this extension that keyboard commands may be written

MAGNIFIER TIME

If you use small handwriting you can fit about four three word rows of text into the space allocated for each key If these are colour-coded to represent shift, Alt, Amiga or Control keys there is enough space to include the commands of even the most complex programs I tried mine with *Professional Page 2* which uses just about every possible key permutation including case sensitive combinations Space was extremely tight but with care (and a few abbreviations) I managed to squeeze every single command onto the overlay I'm certain that there aren't any programs which use more keys so anything else should be a doddle by comparison One word of advice though It will save you a lot of time if you plan in advance what's going to be written on each key I didn't and got into a complete mess!

The keyboard overlays are an excellent idea and well implemented At £1 00 each they aren't particularly expensive yet can save you hours of rummaging through reference manuals It would also be nice to see some pre-printed overlays for use with popular packages I was annoyed to notice that there isn't a space for the Amiga keys marked on the overlay – but even so when used with productivity packages flight sims or anything else that uses lots of keys the overlays are worth their weight in gold

Available from Silverbird Computing 47 Barton Road, Harlington Beds LU5 6LG tel 05255 2614 Price £5 00 for 5

VERDICT

- **An ideal solution to multi-key programs**
- **Cheap and easy-to-use**
- **A must for all types of Amiga user**

NRG PD

NRG IS PROUD TO BRING ITS UNBEATABLE SERVICE TO READERS OF CU AMIGA!

BUYSIX DISKS OR MORE & CHOOSE ANOTHER **FREE!**

NRG MEGA PACK
Ambase_Budbrain 2
Iraq Demo Simpsons By Decay Groove is in the Heart Pink Floyd Tecnotronic Megamix NoiseTracker 2.0 Master Virus Killer Frantic Freddy Monopoly Mental Image games
ONLY £10.00

HOW ABOUT SOME BLANK DISKS ?
Branded 55p

BUSINESS

DEMOS

MUSIC

UTILITIES

GAMES

ACCESSORIES

ONLY **£1** PER DISK

NO MINIMUM ORDER

CHEQUES & P.O'S TO:
NRG PD
PO BOX 2300
KINGS NORTON
BIRMINGHAM
B30 1RP

TEL: 021 486 1195

ALL ORDERS DESPACHED THE SAME DAY!

POSTAGE

UK	60p
EUROPE	£2
REST OF WORLD	£3

AMIGA 500

1/2 MEGABYTE

RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

QUALITY BRITISH MADE PRODUCT

£ 26.99

- INCREASES MEMORY TO 1 MEGABYTE
- LATEST TECHNOLOGY
- BATTERY BACKED REAL TIME CLOCK
- ENABLE/DISTANCE SWITCH
- FIT IN MINUTES
- 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

CIRCUIT CITY
P O BOX 3
COULBY NEWHAM
MIDDLESBROUGH TS8 OYT

NAME ---- DATE----
ADDRESS----
POSTCODE---- QTY REQ ----
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O FOR £ ----
PAYABLE TO CIRCUIT CITY

PRICE INC. VAT & DELIVERY

Switchable voice/fax Line **0983 79496** Open 10am-7pm Monday to Saturday

ACCESSORIES

HARDWARE

SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMING

GAMES

BOOKS

STATIONERY

FILMS

Cheques & Postal Orders Payable to: Sigma Projects, Carrie Lane, Shake Street, Wantage, Oxon OX12 9LN. P&P INCLUDED

STRIKE A PROSE

Mike Pugh looks at a new program from America which could turn you into the Noel Coward of the nineties.

Most of you will remember at least one of those half forgotten grammar rules from your school days such as I before e except after c but how would you cope with a split infinitive or a transitive verb? They might sound about as much fun as a ferret in your underpants but if you want to polish your writing style you'll need to know what they are and how they work

SENSITIVSLY SPEAKING

Proper Grammar takes the slog out of the task Even so it's a mammoth job because some of the rules in writing are flexible

The software is unique in that it checks each word within the context of the sentence and is less likely to flag words as being in error when the writer is being deliberately creative

Be prepared to wait when checking a large document – or run it on a hard drive Although the package is great at spotting spelling errors its dictionary is limited This may make the spell checker last but it also means that you must revert to a paper dictionary to find the correct spellings However there is a user dictionary which allows you to store your own words and phrases

MSITEAKS !

When *Proper Grammar* spots a potential mistake it will highlight the word or sentence and then offer a short explanation of the problem Upon request you can take a much more detailed look at the fault drawing attention to how it could be better phrased Although *Proper Grammar* can replace certain words and phrases its real power lies in showing possible alternatives to your sentence construction It does make mistakes but you can turn off grammar rules if you think that they don't apply to your particular piece of text. This means that you can tailor the program to check technical pieces simple memos or business letters and not waste time having it report supposed errors

Proper Grammar is an accessory to your word processor not a replacement! An important feature of this program is the built in text editor which allows you to create your own documents and then save them in various formats (such as *WordPerfect, Pen Pal KindWords 2* etc) However it lacks many of the functions of even a basic word processor and is really designed to complement and enhance it

Price £69 95 Available from Gordon Harwood Computers Dept CU/D2 New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE5 7BP TEL. 0773 836781 FAX 0773 831040

VERDICT

- **This excellent product lives up to its name and imports a wide range of text formats in an easy to-use format**
- **Needs external drive and 1Mb of ram it's slow to use and its spell checker is American!**

QUICK SPEC

Proper Grammar reads in a text file and then uses a context-sensitive checking system (which can detect the use of the word 'their' instead of 'there') This will analyse the writing and detect errors in syntax usage punctuation spelling and style It then corrects errors and offers detailed messages on why the correction should be performed

C SAW

If you'd like to learn how to program in C, Paul Overaa's book, Mastering Amiga C, could what you're after. Chris Lee turns the pages.

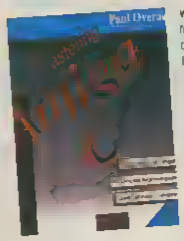
This book has been written with the absolute novice in mind It doesn't patronise yet neither does it baffle with jargon and slang One of the three most popular C compilers the book deals with (*North C*) is available via public domain Basic concepts are clearly explained in the early chapters and readers should be capable of writing their first program within a couple of hours

GENTLY DOES IT

Subjects covered range from basic numbering systems such as binary and hexadecimal right through to the complexities of the Amiga Intuition system As the book progresses, new concepts are gradually introduced

On the downside a number of typographical errors and stupid mistakes mean that some of the examples wouldn't work if typed in as printed marring what would otherwise be an essential reference piece for beginners

Despite its faults I would still recommend *Mastering Amiga C* to anyone



with an interest in learning C programming Supplementary reference books will be needed as you become more proficient but its relaxed style aids understanding and makes learning a pleasure

Available from Bruce Smith Books PO Box 382 St Albans Herts AL2 3JD Tel 0727 41243 Price £19 95

VERDICT

- **Easy-to-read and understand**
- **A good introduction but marred by typ ing errors**

Learning to program in C takes a lot of effort and can be frustrating However the language does allow programs written in C on the Amiga to be transferred virtually unchanged over to the Atari ST the PC or any other computer which implements the language

PACIFIC PD

£1.50 **PO BOX 25** $3:00

WIGAN LANCS WN2 3WW ENGLAND
DO YOU LIVE IN
AUSTRALIA OR NEW ZEALAND
WE ARE THE ONLY PD LIBRARY IN THE U K
THAT IS DEDICATED TO SELLING PD TO OZ AND NZ
ALL PD IS $3 00 INC POSTAGE & PACKING
PAYABLE TO AUSTRALIA OR NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS

THE BEST OF UTILS
AMIBASE 3.76 the best database progs
PRINT STUDIO excel and its pin ting equipment
C-LIGHT he is the best jazz tracing prog amo s
MASTER VIRUS KILLER kills 24 known germs itself
THE EMULATORS covers cam am pc and more
FRACTAL GENERATORS 1.2 yet another game as prog
MED V3.11B new updated and improved version
TEXTPLUS 2.0 this is just an update of version 2.0
DRAWMAP 3B 1 8 game atlas flat globes
** THE BEST OF GAMES ***
MEGABALL the best arkanoid game
TRITWIS 3 player game
ROLLERPEDE a classic aged version of a classic game
ASTEROIDS the original another classic game
LLAMATRON GAME 2001 excellent
SCRABBLE yet another classic
*** THE BEST OF DEMOS ***
PHENOMENA EMIGMA the best mega demo out
GLOBAL TRASH a truly superb demo
KBB MEGA DEMO truly brilliant two disc set
REINCARNATION OF SGT PEPPER two disc set for out man
BRUME AND PIPES music collection not to be missed
WRESTLEMANIA V3 two d sc set WWF battle of out

*** WE ALSO STOCK ***
*** THE FULL RANGE ***
*** OF ***
AMOS
AMIGUS
ANIMOS
FRED FISH
SD-DISCS
AMIPE
SNAG
T BAG

PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO SELL PUBLIC DOMAIN TO U K CUSTOMERS BUT WE WILL HOWEVER GIVE PRIORITY TO ORDERS FROM AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

TOMSOFT P.D.

RSI Demo maker package (6 disks) only £6

Disks for 90p (+ 50p P&P)

All great titles including

MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2 1
SUPER KILLERS

CHUBBY BROWN, JAZZ BENCH
LUMBERJACK SONG (2 DISKS)

For further information send 50p (+ 50p P&P) for catalogue disk to

or call
0222 862890

TOMSOFT P.D
31 Trevelyan Court,
Caerphilly, S. Wales.
(Cheques & Postal orders made payable to G Callaghan)

BE SEEN..... BE SAFE!.....

PUBLIC DOMAIN WORKS IN CU AMIGA.

TO ADVERTISE CALL
KAREN NEIL ON
017 251 6222

P.D.Q

A.J.P.D.L

17 WATSON AVENUE
ST ALBANS
HERTS
AL3 5HP
(DEPTCU)

85p PER DISK INCLUDING P+P

Make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to A.J.P.D.L and send them to:
17 WATSON AVENUE, ST ALBANS, HERTS AL3 5HP

DEMOS

D001 [illegible]
D002 [illegible]
D003 [illegible]
D004 Iron Dem[illegible]
D005 Naughty Sl[illegible]
D006 Naughty Slideshow [illegible]
D007 Safe Sex
D008 Iron Maiden
D009 Lotus Car Chase
D010 Robocop 2 Slideshow
D011 Naughty Cartoons
D012 Robocop 15 seconds
D013 Total Recall
D014 Evil Dead
D015 [illegible]

GAMES

[illegible]001 Missile Command
[illegible]002 Lemmoon
[illegible]003 Risk
[illegible]004 Star Trek d1
[illegible]005 Star Trek d2
[illegible]006 3d Tetris
[illegible]007 Tetris
[illegible]008 Pak Man #1
[illegible]009 Monopoly
[illegible]010 Games Galore
[illegible]011 Chess
[illegible]012 Games Disc
[illegible]013 Flaschbler
[illegible]014 Video Tennis
[illegible]015 [illegible]

MUSIC

M001 Debbie Gibson Electric Youth d 1
M002 Debbie Gibson Electric Youth d 2
M003 Madonna Spanky
M004 Pet Shop Boys Always on My Mind
M005 Jean M Jarre Docklands
M006 Music Invasion 2
M007 Betty Boo d1
M008 Betty Boo d2
M009 Madonna Vogue
M010 Batdance Megamix
M011 Madonna Like A Virgin
M012 Eve Of The World
M013 Yellow Megamix
M014 Queen Flash d1
M015 Queen Flash d2
M016 Loadsamoney Rap
M017 Pet Shop Boys
M018 Jean M Jarre Live
M019 Genesis
M020 Sam Fox (X)
M021 Queen and Black Box
M022 Dire Straits
M023 Bomb The Base

UTILITIES

U001 Master Virus Killer
U002 Mega Utils Disc
U003 Amibase
U004 Qbase
U005 Spreadsheet
U006 Journal
U007 Text Plus
U008 CLI Tutor
U009 ZX Spectrum Emulator
U010 Commodore 64 Emulator
U011 Dark Star
U012 Game Music Creator
U013 Sun Dragon Utils
U014 D Copy
U015 Zodiac Computers
U016 Digi Tech Utils
U017 Wiz Base
U018 C Light
U019 Jazz Bench
U020 Noise Tracker
U021 Biorhythms
U022 North Sea 1 3
U023 M Cal

Free Catalogue with every order
No Minimum Order **VIRUS FREE**
Orders despatched within 24 Hours of receipt of order.
If you cannot see the disc you are looking for send us details and we will get it for you for no extra charge

music explosion

One of the best music packages aveil-eble has just got better. Dale Wilks gets to grips with the latest version.

Music X is one of the most popular MIDI sequencers around and you don't even heve to own a MIDI keyboard to benefit from it. Coming in two versions Standard and Junior the latter is significantly cheaper and geared towards novices

However *Music X 1 1* the upgdale of the Standard version on which we re going to concentrate contains many advanced features that are ideal for the budding professional

DIVIDE AND CONQUER

All of *Music X*'s operations generally take place over five different screens

The Sequencer which is the primary screen contains the controls that allow you to record edit and play your compositions *Music X* builds songs – called performances – by specifying the order in which sequences which are edited note-by-note in the Bar Editor will be played In this respect it s similar to the numerous *Soundtracker*-type packages which build songs using patterns

The Fillers screen is used to process incoming MIDI messages before they are used by the rest of the package For example you can redirect certain notes to other channels or obstruct their passage completely

The Keymap Editor allows you to program keys on your MIDI instrument to trigger actions You could for example program the bottom four keys on your keyboard to control the stopping starting and recording of a sequence

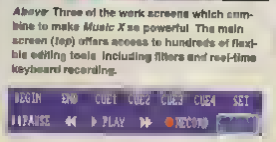
Finally there s the Amiga Samples Page If you don t own a MIDI instrument you can load up to 16 samples nto memory and play them using one of the Amiga s four internal sound channels

There are plenty of options to help with the creation ot professional quality music My personal favourites is a feature called Quantization This allows you to play music in trom your keyboard *Music X* will then reposition your notes to ensure they fit exactly within your specified time signature

Overall this version is excellent value tor-money It s a more-than professional tool that can be used al home Ideal for beginner enthusiast and pro alike

Music X £149 99 Music X Junior £79 99 From Software Business 0480 496497

Above Three of the work screens which combine to make *Music X* so powerful The main screen (top) offers access to hundreds of flexible editing tools including filters and real-time keyboard recording.



MUSIC X 1.1 MAIN ENHANCEMENTS

Multi Serial Capability: Can speak to a maximum of eight serial ports simultaneously, rather than the standard one.

Event Sculpting: Allows you to 'tweight' MIDI information

Sample Page Tuning Slider: Lets you update sample tuning in real-time.

Save Performance Switches: These are now stored with performances.

Lock Channels: You can lock the current channel with the Bar Editor.

Velocity Fixtimer: Works like the velocity scaler, except that it sets the velocity to a constant value rather than multiplying it by a percentage.

QUICK START

One of the great things about Music X is the speed with which you can start producing your own tunes The 479-page manual describes everything you could possibly want to know in great detail It also includes several quickstart tutorials...

VERDICT

- Large selection of editing tools
- Easy to use no complicated displays
- Excellent design contains basically everything you could ever need.

SEE BELOW FOR COMPETITION

WIN

Tel 0257 276800
Main office & 24 hour order line
Fax 0257 274753
Help desk 0490 3284
Weekdays 3–4pm
Overseas orders please add £5.00
All prices include P+P and VAT

WITH *Intraset Ltd*

Our compendium of gaming software uses your computer's intelligence and logic to predict winners and advise you on strategy. Whether you're an experienced punter or a novice, with a little time and our range of software, you can maximise your winning potential.

'A licence to print money' Mr FC Hammond of Essex who won nearly £10 000 in 16 weeks

'We have won many thousands' Mr PE Roberts of Dorset who so far has w more than £46,000

*Copies of these and other endorsements from actual customers are available on requ

COURSEMASTER
Our proven horse racing program for both FLATS or JUMPS £24.95

*NEW TRACKMASTER
The Greyhound Racing Tipster £19.95
Coursemaster & Trackmaster Twin Pack **£39.95 (Saving £4.95)**

Using simple information from the racing card in daily papers or the racing papers COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will predict with consistent accuracy

The winner is predicted as well as second and third places for tricasts The programs also mention attractive long shots, recommend types of bets and most importantly warn when not to bet

Successful betting extends beyond merely picking the winners and COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will assist in managing your bets. They work out your winnings on the most popular types of bet including SINGLES DOUBLES PATENT, YANKEE CANADIAN print out your betting slips, and even maintain your betting bank account SYSTEM BETS will regularly provide a system for MAJOR WINS with small stakes – try it and surprise yourself

COMPETITION
Oetails and rules

Our company likes to see people winning, which is why we re running our fabulous Win a pc competition With every purchase you make you will automatically be entered into the draw You can also enter for free by sending a postcard to INTRASET

1st prize – PC NT286 Colour
2nd prize – Complete set of Intraset Business and Gaming Software **3rd prize** Complete set of Intraset Gaming Software **5 runners up** will each win their choice of one Intraset title

Intraset s decision will be final on all matters. Send an SAE for list of winners
Draw dates 28/2/92 and 28/9/92

SPECIAL OFFER
POOLSMASTER and COURSEMASTER together for £44 95 (Saving £4 95)

Our complete gaming suite £110 00
POOLSMASTER (British & Australian), PERM-MASTER SPOT-THE BALL, COURSEMASTER, TRACKMASTER
Saving £22 70

Intraset Ltd

Send an SAE for full catalogue

POOLSMASTER British or Australian £24.95 each.
Poolsmaster British and Australian **£44.95 (Saving £4 95)**

The Football Pools Predictors

Developed after years of detailed study POOLSMASTER uses a unique scientific formula to predict Home Aways and Draws The FORM PREDICTION option analyzes result possibilities with amazing accuracy The unique indexing system allows for quick entry of fixtures and results and updates itself season after season so there is no need to buy a new copy each year Poolsmaster also contains a unique coupon number sequence predictor

Together both Poolsmaster editions cover all British league and cup matches and the Australian league

PERM-MASTER £19.95
The perfect companion for Poolsmaster

Designed for users of PERM systems, PERM-MASTER ends the agony of checking by doing it for you It comes complete with several of the top perms built in but you can also create your own with the unique PERM EDITOR and PERM CALCULATOR features PERM-MASTER is fast and easy to use and can be used for most block and single line perms
Additional discs of top perms are available at £14.95 each

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

There is no more need for counting x's or using messy rubber stamps Simply tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template provided It will give you a print out of up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape or it can chose at random for you SPOT-THE-BALL learns week after week and builds up a database of results for the SEQUENCE PREDICTOR OPTION

GUIDE TO POOLS AND PERMS £14.95
The definitive guide to Pools permutations and betting systems

Written by the experts responsible for our successful software range Master the fine of prediction by reading this fascinating in-depth explanation of betting systems and perms Plan a campaign for that elusive big win and use this hooks' tips on selecting the best matches and races and how to use perms to maximum effect on Pools Horses and Dog

INTEREST-FREE CREDIT

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only)
Simply divide your order by 4 and send us 4 cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee number Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month ie 1/5/91 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

All programs available for IBM/PC & compatibles all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCWs Atari Amiga and CPC 8128. Coursemaster Poolsmaster British and Trackmaster are also available for all Amstrad CPC's all Spectrums and C64 & 128

Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD (DEPT CU) **FREEPOST**, 10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs PR6 7BR
Phone or Fax for lightning service. All major credit cards accepted

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE!

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 With every Citizen printer from Silica

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) on every Citizen product from Silica

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver included with the Silica Starter Kit

FREE COLOUR KITS
With every Swift 9, 9x, 24 or 24x printer

FREE HELPLINE
Dedicated support helpline open during office hours

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

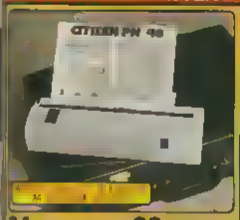
- Citizen 120D+ 9 pin 80 column
- 144cps Draft 36cps NLQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel + Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £199
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP £228
SAVING £99
SILICA PRICE £129

The 120D is supplied with a parallel interface. If you require a serial version please add the letter 'S' after the model name.

£129
+VAT=£151.58 inc PRI 2120

NOTEBOOK PRINTER



64 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
- Non impact Printing on Plain Paper
- LASER QUALITY 64cps
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 360x360dpi
- Epson IBM NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations
- Powered From Mains Battery or Car Adapter
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £249
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP £278
SAVING £29
SILICA PRICE £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 inc PR 2100

9 PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9 9 pin 80 column
- 192cps Draft 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £229
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP £258
SAVING £9
SILICA PRICE £249

£189
+VAT=£221.58 inc PR 2104

192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9x 9 pin 136 column
- 192cps Draft 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- A3 landscape printing FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £299
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP £328
SAVING £79
SILICA PRICE £249

£249
+VAT=£291.58 inc PR 2106

24 PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 24 24 pin 80 column
- 192cps Draft 64cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £299
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP £328
SAVING £69
SILICA PRICE £259

£259
+VAT=£303.58 inc PR 2104

192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 24x 24 pin 136 column
- 192cps Draft 64cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 360x360dpi
- Epson IBM and NEC P6 Emulations
- A3 landscape printing FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £399
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP £428
SAVING £79
SILICA PRICE £349

£349
+VAT=£401.58 inc PR 2106

24 PIN PRINTER

24-PIN PRINTER ONLY £169!

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Citizen 124D 24 pin 80 column
- 144cps Draft 48cps LQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Semi Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £249
CUT SHEET FEEDER £49
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP £327
SAVING £158
SILICA PRICE £169

£169
+VAT=£198.58 inc PR 2474

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS

PRI 2101 [illegible]	£71.38
PRI 2102 [illegible]	£65.78
PRI 2103 [illegible]	£42.08

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRI 2104 [illegible]	£64.68
PRI 2105 [illegible]	£62.38
PRI 2106 [illegible]	£64.68

8K MEMORY EXPN

PRI 2113 [illegible]	£38.18

PRINTER STAND

PRI 2108 [illegible]	£64.68
PRI 2109 [illegible]	£34.68

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520 [illegible]	£4.68
RIB 3540 [illegible]	£7.18
RIB 3541 [illegible]	£6.18
RIB 3545 [illegible]	£10.38
RIB 3546 Black Single Strike	£4.71
RIB 3548 Black Multi Strike	£4.71

COLOUR KITS

PRA 3506 Swift 9/24	£64.68
PRA 3510 Swift 9x/24x	£64.68

PN48 ACCESSORIES

PRA 48 PN48 Battery	£61.78
PRA 50 PN48 Carry Case	£18C
PRA 52 PN48 Car Adapter	£17C

All prices net/incl VAT and Free del very

PRINTER STARTER KIT

FREE!

Every Silica Printer from Page comes with the Printer Starter Kit everything you need to get up and running with your new printer, FREE OF CHARGE!

- PC Disk Amiga & ST Drivers
- PC Disk Drivers for Windows 3
- 2 Many Parallel Printer Leads
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 200 Continuous Address Labels
- 2 Continuous Labels

Printer owners may order the Silica Printer Starter Kit ref KIT 1 solely for only £24.38 inc VAT £5 off RRP

WORTH £25 +VAT = £29.38

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE Team of technical experts at your service
- PRICE MATCH We normally match competitors on a 'Same product Same price' basis
- ESTABLISHED 13 YEARS Proven track record in professional computer sales
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT Volume discounts available for large orders
- SHOWROOMS Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE All of your requirements from one supplier
- FREE CATALOGUES We will mail to you with offers and software/peripheral details
- PAYMENT By cash cheque and all major credit cards

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE to buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software or help and advice. And will the company you buy from still be in business to offer it to you? At Silica Systems we ensure that you will have nothing to fear in future. We have been established for over 12 years and with our unrivalled experience and expertise we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an unprecedented degree of success. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the Silica Systems Service.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd Sidcup Kent DA14 4DX Tel 081-309 1111
Closed Lunch Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No 081-309 0017

LONDON SHOP 52 Tottenham Court Road London W1P 0BA Tel 071-580 4000
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP Selfridges (1st Floor) Oxford Street London W1A 1AB Tel 071-629 1234
Opening Hours Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night Thursday until 8pm Extension 3914

SIDCUP SHOP 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd Sidcup Kent DA14 4DX Tel 081-302 8811
Opening Hours Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night Friday until 7pm Fax No 081-309 0017

To Silica Systems, Dept CMUSR-1191-55 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd Sidcup Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms Initials Surname

Address

Postcode

Tel (Home) Tel (Work)

Company Name (if applicable)

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

E&OE Advertised prices and specifications are subject to change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Amiga 500

GURU-FREE ULTRA LOW NOISE DESIGN

512Kb MEMORY

With 2 Years Warranty

Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock /date chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery...

£27.99

! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A refreshing change from the sleaze of amateur designed boards on the market - some even ill vented hand soldered chipset. Ours is simply the best. A professional design from makers of professional RAM expansions for more than 12 years. The AMRAM513 uses four fast high quality (original new!) INTEL Mb RAM chips and has a super accurate Clock. It is smaller, and has higher activity margins than any other previous. To make these unexpected Floating Red Guru lines a thing of the past. What's more it is DESIGNED to accept a further 1Mb low cost UM511 UPGRADE module. With this pedigree at this price, and a TWO year guarantee, who would consider any other?

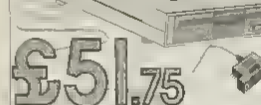
- CDTV NOW ON DEMO IN OUR TV SHOWROOM -

Amiga Price Breakthrough £299.99

Brand New very latest UK version machines, with FREE Modulator our A500 price only!

Yes, the price includes 17.5% VAT. And we must make a small surcharge if paid by Credit Card. High stock is a super result on Summer Boom peak time.

Amiga 3.5" Drives



With all the extra features you need - Thru' Port Memory Saver Switch Extra long lead

£51.75

INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT

Inpholink Ltd • Front St. West. BEDLINGTON, Northumberland NE22 5UB ~ Order Line (0670) 827480

We take VISA, ACCESS, CONNECT & STYLE Cards

9am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

SLAVE PD

60p 80p 60p per disk

GAMES		UTILITIES	
G56	BOING Platform game (2d)	U114	Complete C manual (4d)
G95	SPACE POKER	U121	MEGAFONTS A-Z (30)
G109	BIONIX 11	U153	SPEEDBENCH
G214	SHAPES Amos puzzle game	U154	JAZZBENCH
G215	BATTLE PONG	U152	ICON MANIA
G216	SEALANCE Sub sim game	U156	DEMONUSHERS MEGA UTILS
G217	TRUCKIN ON strategy	U162	SPACEWRITER intro maker
G111	CONQUEST space strategy	U164	ST EMULATOR
G85	ARCADIA Amos breakout	U222	MED V3 11 (latest update)
G92	DRAGON CAVE puzzle game	U223	PENNYWISE (home banking)
DEMOS		MUSIC	
D14	HACKTRICK 'SMASHING DAY'	M102	Games Music Maker
D32	BUDBRAIN 1 (2D)	M103	Sonix tunes
D49	BUDBRAIN 2	M106	Sonix Beatles
D98	CRONICS TOTAL DESTRUCTION	M107	Obsidian 8 chan soundtracker
D30	PREDATORS MEGADEMO (2D)	M188	KIF 3AM MIX
D24	SCOOPEX MEGADEMO	M196	BEEP DEEP TROUBLE (3D)
D45	BILLY CONNOLLY (2D)	M199	ICE ICE BABY 1 mag (2D)
D47	SHARE AND ENJOY 35	M293	JUSTIFY MY LOVE 1.5 mag
D15	KEFRENS MEGADEMO (2D)	M208	BEAT THIZ 1V 1 mag
D37	GIANTS MEGADEMO (2D)	M209	LAST TRAIN TO trans (3D)

FREE FISH 1-490 and TRAB 1 50 also available
Budget software and the POWER COLLECTION also
GOOD VALUE Prices on drives and expansions
P&P 50p regardless of order size (excluding hardware)
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FREE JUST PHONE 081 851 8082 24hr ANSAPHONE
Advice given. If I can help phone us and ask for Trevor
Please make cheques/P.O To SLAVE P.D.
Send all orders to.
SLAVE P D 4a Luffman Road, Lee, London, SE12 9SX

digitz

P.O. Box 144, Mexborough, South Yorkshire, S64 6SL
Tel: (0786) 671746
9am - 7pm Mon-Sat

3000 Public Domain disks to choose from. We carry the complete Fred Fish, T-BAG, Tenth, H.L.A.U C. & AMIGO collections, plus Deja Vu Licenceware.

BULK PRICES	
1-9	£1.25 each
10-19	£1.10 each (+1 disk free)
20 or more	£1.00 each (+2 disks free)

Cat disk 50p. 10 Blank disks £4.99

Licenceware £5.00 each, £5.00 for a two disk set.
All Licenceware is supplied with the official Deja Vu label, and a free single disk cover.

DEJA VU I COLOURING BOOK
DEJA VU 2. ARC ANGEL'S MATHS
DEJA VU 4. THINGAMIG
DEJA VU 5. JUNGLE BOOK (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 6. PUZADO
DEJA VU 8. WORK AND PLAY (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 9. AMOS ASSEMBLER
DEJA VU 16. THE WORD FACTORY (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 14. PLAY IT SAFE (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 17. BOGFICT 2 (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 22. LCD FONTS
DEJA VU 34. THE SHINING WAY OF KUNG FU (8 disks) (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 30. SHYMER (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 38. AMOS CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 34. INVOICE PRINTER (1 Mag)
DEJA VU 35. TTBIGDRAW (1 Mag)

Please make cheques/P.O's payable to Digitz
★ ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED ★
No minimum order same day despatch
We pay the postage (UK)
European orders please add 50p per disk.
Rest of world add 50p per disk.

UTILITIES

PCQ PASCAL ... a pascal compiler
ASIM ... 68000 assembler
MED V3.11 ... music editor
D-COPY ... disk copier
NB DEMONSTRATOR ... brilliant demo maker
T.S.B. VECTOR DESIGNER ... vector program
KWICKBACKUP ... hard disk backup
M.V.K. V2.1 ... virus killer
ZEROWING II V1.18 ... good killer
BOOTX V3.64 ... good virus killer
ST EMULATOR ... it works
SPECTRUM EMULATOR ... old memories
STARTRACKER ... 4/8 track editor
NOMETRACKER ... loads of versions
TEXTPLUS 2.06 ... nice word processor
ARP V1.3 ... some useful commands
SID V1 ... the best directory util
AMIBASE V3.67 ... very good database
ELECTRO CAD ... design your circuits
M-CAD ... amiga cad program
NOISEPLAYER V4 ... a great module player
UEDIT V2.3 ... word processor
FLEXI BASE V2.08 ... neat database
C MANUAL V2.00 ... all you need for C
MED V3.10 ... new version music editor
ANALYTICALC ... powerful spreadsheet
ICONMANIA ... icons & tool
WINDOWS BENCH ... new look workbench
MESSYSID ... handles PC files

MUSIC

BABY SITTIN BOOGIE ... funny sampled song
BARTMAN RENIE ... great sample
NEWTRONS MUSIC BOX ... very well done
HOFRENS JUKEBOX ... select and listen
STAR DREX ... 2 disk music
JOURNEY INTO SOUND ... and so it is
BARD IN A BOX ... first disk from academy
PONETRMUNC ... power tools music disk
FOOLS GOLD ... good music from sandy
BANGING BAMES ... music from intuition
STARLINE ... select and listen tracks
TALK TO THE TREES ... great sampled song
GOLF GAME ... brill 2 disk sample
VOGUE CD PLAYER ... looks and sounds good
VIVALDI ... 2 disk classical
DEMONIE MUSIC ... quality sounds

ANIMATIONS

ROTAMIGA (1.5meg) ... neat ray traced anim
MORE CLASSY ANIMS ... good quality
POGO (1.5meg) ... good anim with sound
RANDI BRAZEN (1meg) ... a bit a rabid
UGLY MUG (1meg) ... very good digi anim
THE MAGICIAN (1meg) ... ray traced anim
STEVES ANIMS (1 TO 5) ... very tidy work
FILLET THE FISH ... very amusing
AT THE MOVIES (1.5meg) ... brilliant
PUGGS IN SPACE ... cute little alien
ANTI LEMMIN (2meg) ... get to be the best
TIRWENO (1meg) ... good ray traced anim
THE STORY OF A VIRUS (1meg) ... neat
CAR ANIM (1meg) ... great graphics
THE GYMNAST (1meg) ... ray traced & tidy

GAMES

NESTOR ... very good card game
MENTAL IMAGE GAMES (1meg) ... fantastic
ARCADIA ... good Amos breakout
AMIGA RACE (1meg) ... get set and fire
MAHJONG ... nice gfx good game
THE HOLY GRAIL (1meg) ... good adventure
STAR TREK ... 2 disk space voyage
TRUCKING ON (1meg) ... great 2 disk game
SHAPES ... addictive puzzle game
MEGABALL ... a great game of breakout
BALOONACY ... drop those bombs
LAZER-ZONE ... arcade blast game
ST-BLASH ... good old invaders
DESTINATION MOON ... tricky space game
CHINA CHALLENGE ... addictive puzzles
DUNGEON DELVER 2 disk arcade adventure
THE MAZE ... don't get me lost
HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA ... an interesting quiz
INSIDERS CLUB ... wheeling and dealing
WHEEL OF FORTUNE ... good quiz game
THE WOODEN BALL (1meg) ... speedball clone
DINP ... arcade fun
TONTESPEL ... two player action
TILE TRAIL (1meg) ... 3-D puzzle game
EXCALIBUR ... shoot everything
PIXIE KINGDOM ... 2 disk arcade quest
SEA LANCE ... strategy at sea
POM POM ... a very good blast em game
YELP ... neat game for the kids
READY ROBOT DEMO (1meg) ... fun learning

SLIDESHOWS

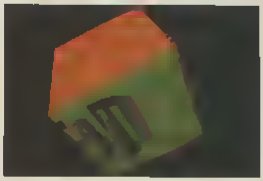
SUPERMAN CARS ... quality dig
WATERSHIP DOWN ... catch the cute
GHOST HUNTING ...
NETWORK ... super
NAGELESQUE ... brilliant
MADONNA SLIDES ... 3 disks of
DOMONIS II ... great music &
AMIGA PARTY GRAPHICS ... very tidy
LAUREL & HARDY (1meg) ... vol 2
DIGGY PICS ... 2 disks/brill
NEMESIS PROLOGUE ... good
NEMESIS CHAPTER 1 (1meg) ... 2
UTOPHIA CARTOON SLIDES ... fun
HYPERDISK 1 ... good pics and

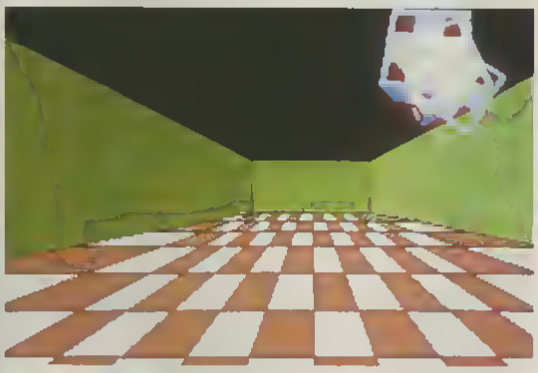
DEMOS

DOLLY MIXTURE 1 ... new look dem
DOLLY MIXTURE 2 ... more of the
MELTED EXPERIENCE (1meg) ...
TOTAL DESTRUCTION ... cronics
GLOBAL TRASH ... silents
BASS MEGA ... very good hard
SILENTS ICE (1meg) ... nice one
ENIGMA ... good phenomena
REBELS COMA (1meg) ... brill
PULLING THE TRIGGER (1meg) ... love
BLUE HOUSE (1meg) ... good demo and
SCOOPEX CHROMIUM ... very well
REBELS MEGA I ... neat
SYSTEM VIOLATION ... great vector
DO THE BARTMAN ... sounds
BUDBRAIN II ... poor
FRACTAL FLIGHT II (1meg) ... plays
ACME MEGA (1meg) ... very
WIZZCAT TRASHCAN ... cool
TROPICAL SUNSET ... well done
NEVERWHERE ... neat demo from
RED SECTORS MEGA ... brill
CRONICS MEGA ... very
VISION MEGA (1meg) ... nice
UP FRONT COOL FRIDGE (1meg) ... well done
YOU DEI MEGA (1meg) ... good multi
LOCKJOY MEGA ... game
INTERSPACE ... good phenomena demo

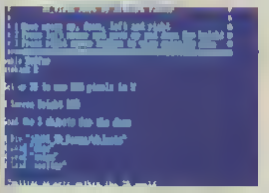
NEW Dimensions

For months now, the much-lauded *AMOS* has been filling the column inches in the press, and filling the spare time of the punters. And now comes the 3D version. Tony Dillon wonders whether the offspring will live up to its parent's expectations. . .





The 3D object modeller lies at the heart of *AMOS 3D*. It's where you'll create the weird and wonderful objects that will later be used as part of your AMOS program. It allows you to define far more complex objects than the rival *3D Construction Set*

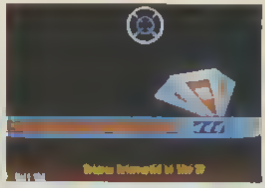


Rave or nsible? Let's clear up one possible misconception *AMOS 3D* although capable of the same end result bears little resemblance to Incentive s *3D Construction Kit* In fact the only real similarity is that all 3D objects are composed of customised cubes and other regular polygon objects In keeping with the spirit of *AMOS* this module – yes it is an add-on module not a stand-alone product – is incredibly versatile Whereas the Domark/Incentive product had room for some imaginative uses its primary task was to create Freescape games *AMOS 3D* lets you do much more with speed and memory restrictions the only limitations

The product is composed of two separate but integrated packages namely the Object Modeller and the 3D extension The modeller is where all the object creation takes place and is the only stand-alone part of the package The extension part of the package works in BASIC, giving you the thirty or so extra commands used in the graphics manipulation of your objects as part of your programs Let s look at the modeller first

OBJECT MODELLING

On loading the Object Modeller you are presented with a screen broken up into a dozen or so areas most of which aren t indicated as they aren t in use This keeps the screen as uncluttered as possible The top two thirds of the display is where your objects and basic shapes are displayed and manipulated, and the bottom third contains all the control icons an impressive display of sliders and positive single step buttons To create a simple starter block you click the mouse pointer on one of the basic shapes at the top of the screen and then copy it to one of the two large user windows In the middle band of the screen using the copy icon The product starts to amaze you as you can rotate your objects at speeds ranging from

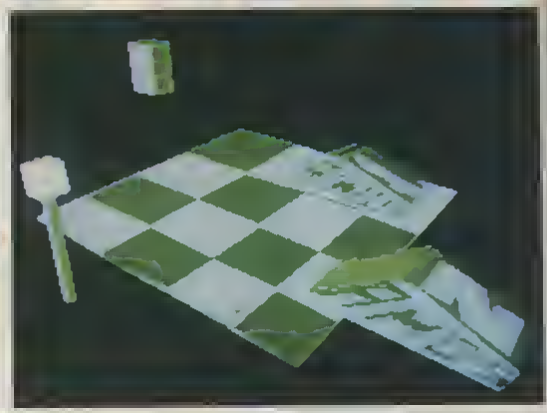


NEW Dimensions

between 15 and 25 frames a second

The 30 new *AMOS* commands are purely for placing and manipulating the objects you create in the modeller Anyone familiar with *AMOS* will breathe a sigh of relief because for the most part the commands bear a striking resemblence to sprite manipulation commands with one important difference when placed the objects are displayed in a 3D airspace, with six variables used instead of two These relate to the object positioning along the X Y and Z axis and the object facing angle For the most part, the instructions are in a simple syntax, and the design of the application is admirable The concept of plotting a curved flightpath for the CU Amiga logo is frightening mathmatically, but in *AMOS 3D* it's a breeze All that's needed to create a smooth arc is a loop, which contains an instruction to rotate the object at a set angle in a set direction, and then the FORWARD command to move the object a specified distance That small example in itself should be enough to give a clear pointer to the ease of use of this package

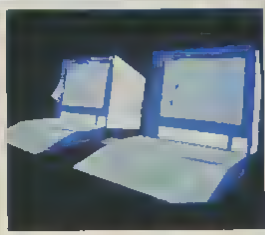
AMOS 3D is a stunning example of the power of *AMOS*, and the winner of this year's Most Versatile Product award If you have ever wanted to do anything with polygon 3D graphics then the chances are that this is the title that will help you do it.



VERDICT

- 3D modeller that's multi faceted
- Easy to create and manipulate polygons
- Undoubtedly the best of its kind

COMPARED AND CONTRASTED My biggest gripe with the *3D Construction Kit* is the fact that everything is composed of right angles, giving creations a decidedly 'boxy' feel *AMOS 3D* works in all 360 degrees, allowing you to create the exact object you need. Although the basic shapes are essentially cuboid, the amount of reshaping possible is staggering Sides of faces and even vertices can be moved around freely, meaning that your five- or six-sided shape needn't have a 90 degree angle to it More and more shapes can be glued on at any angle, giving the sort of geometric freedom only previously possible with a degree in higher mathematics and some heavy programming knowledge Add to that the ability to place designs on the faces of your object, be they one of the three predesigned basic geometric shapes or one of your own devising, and perfection is reached What more could you possibly want?



3D objects are manipulated using a set of ta lor made extension commands which are installed as part of the standard *AMOS* command library

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

*Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.*
Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No and expiry date to

Dept CU11, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00 Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Air mail. These offers are available Mail order only. Telephone orders. mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders : 0268 590076. Tel Orders : 0268 - 590766

GAME	PRICE
3D Pool	7.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade	24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock	26.99
3D Construction Kit	32.99
4D Driving*	18.99
Air Duel*	22.99
Alien Storm	19.99
A.P.B.	6.99
Assault on Alcatraz	16.99
Bad Attack Sub	16.99
AMOS	20.99
AMOS 3D	24.99
AMOS Compiler	16.99
Arachnophobia*	16.99
Assault 2	6.99
Armour Geddon	16.99
Barbarian 2	19.99
Batman the Caped Crusader	6.99
Batman The Movie	6.99
Back to the Future II	16.99
Battle Tele 3	16.99
Battle command	16.99
Battle Chess 2	16.99
Beastbusters*	16.99
Beech Valley	6.99
Billy the Kid	16.99
Big Fun *	16.99
Birds Of Prey*	26.99
Black Crypt	16.99
Blue Max	16.99
Blues Brothers	16.99
4D Boxing	16.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Bulldozer	6.99
C.J's Elephant Antics	6.99
Cabal	6.99
Captain Planet	16.99
California Games	6.99
Castles	19.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Cavalier	16.99
Cadover Data Disc	9.99
Captive	16.99
Centurion	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Mg)	16.99
Chase Engine	19.99
Chuck Rock	12.99
Code Heat	16.99
Continental Circus	6.99
Commando War	16.99
Crazy Cars 3	16.99
Creatures	16.99
Cricket Captain	16.99
Cricket 1 meg	17.99
Cruise for a Corpse	16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 Mg)	16.99
Cybernoid 2	16.99
Dan Boat	18.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99
Defender Of The Crown	7.99
Desires	16.99
Deathbringer	16.99
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 meg)	18.99
Demonsgate	22.99
Disney Animation	28.99
Double Dragon	6.99
Double Dragon 3	16.99
Double Double Bill	24.99
Dragons Lair 2	26.99
Dragons Lair (1Meg)	26.99
Dragons Lair Time Warp	26.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99
DLF	16.99
Epic	16.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)	19.99
Eye of the Storm	18.99
Eco Ku (1meg)	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Mg)	22.99
F16 Combat Pilot	19.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	16.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Final Command*	19.99
Final Fight	19.99
Final Blow	16.99
Flag	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	22.99
Fiend	9.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99
Football Director 2	13.99
Fun School 3 5-7	16.99
Fun School 3 over 7	16.99

GAME	PRICE
Fun School 3 Under 5	16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7)	16.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.99
Gauntlet 2	6.99
Graham Gooch	19.99
Gods	16.99
Godfather Action	16.99
Godfather Adventure (1 Meg)	19.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Gunship	14.99
Gunship (1 Mg)	19.99
City Sky*	26.99
Gauntlet 3*	16.99
Hard Driven	6.99
Hard Driven 2	16.99
Hard Nova	16.99
Hegemon (1Meg)	16.99
Heat Over Heels	6.99
Heimdall	16.99
Hersequest	16.99
Hero Quest Data	9.99
Hitchikers Guide	7.99
Hunter*	19.99
Hudson Hawk	16.99
IK+	6.99
Immortal (1 meg)	6.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99
Indy Jones Adventure	11.99
Indy Jones-Atlantis Adventure* (1 meg)	18.99
James Pond	6.99
Jack Nicklaus Extra courses	9.99
Jack Nicklaus unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	16.99
Jack Nicklaus Chaos	9.99
Jimmy White Snooker	15.99
Keys To Maramon *	16.99
Kick Off 2	9.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	11.99
Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	14.99
Knightmare *	18.99
K.O.2 Final Whistle	6.99
K.O.2 Giants Of Europe *	7.99
K.O.2 Return of Europe	7.99
K.O.2 Winning Tactics	5.99
K.O.2 Super League*	9.99
Knights of the Sky * (1 meg)	22.99
Last Ninja 2	5.99
Last Ninja 3*	16.99
Laser Squad 2	16.99
Leather Goddess	7.99
Lemmings	19.99
Lemmings Construction Kit	16.99
Lemmings Data Disk*	5.99
Legend	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry	14.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	14.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	14.99
Life and Death	16.99
Licence To Kill	6.99
Lords of Chaos	16.99
Lord of the Rings	16.99
Magnetic Scrolls Collection	16.99
Magic Pockets	16.99
Magic Fly	6.99
Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Traveller 2 (1 Mg)	19.99
Mega Twins *	16.99
Mega-Lo-Mania *	16.99
Miami Chase	6.99
Merchrome Golf	22.99
Mig 29 Super Fulcrum *	26.99
Masterblaster	16.99
Meanstreak	16.99
MI Task Force	16.99
Mid Winter (1 Mg)	14.99
Midwinter 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
Might and Magic 3	19.99
Myth	16.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Nightshift	6.99
Operation Wolf	5.99
Outrun Europa	16.99
Pegasus	18.99
PGA Tour Golf	18.99
Player Manager	12.99
Platoon	6.99
Police Quest 2 (1 meg)	14.99
Pool of Radiance (1 meg)	18.99
Populous	6.99
Populous 2	18.99
Powerpack	14.99
Powermonger	16.99
Powermonger Data Disc 1	6.99
Power Up	18.99

GAME	PRICE
Prince	6.99
Pro Tennis	6.99
R Type	6.99
R Type 2	6.99
RBI 2 Baseball	19.99
Race Drivin	18.99
Rambo 3	6.99
Rainbow Collection	13.99
Railroad Tycoon (1 Mg)	22.99
Realms	18.99
Red Baron	26.99
Red Heat	6.99
Reach for the Skies	16.99
Robin Hood	6.99
Robin Smith's Cricket	7.99
Robocone	1.99
Rocket Ranger	9.99
Rodland	16.99
Rolaster	16.99
Rise Of The Dragon	26.99
Robocop 3	16.99
Robocod	16.99
Rugby World Cup	16.99
Rules of Engagement	18.99
Run The Gauntlet	6.99
Search for the King (1 Meg	24.99
Secrets of the Luftwaffe	19.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Mg)	16.99
Shadow Sorcerer	18.99
Shinobi	6.99
Shuffleback Cafe	6.99
Silkworm	6.99
Silent Service 2 (1 meg)	22.99
Sim City + Populous	15.99
Sim Earth**	15.99
Simpsons	16.99
Sinbad	7.99
Sim Or Die	6.99
Skyfoxes	7.99
Smash TV	16.99
Space 1889 (1 meg)	16.99
Space Ace	26.99
Space Ace 2	26.99
Space Quest 3	26.99
Speedball 2	19.99
Speedball	7.99
Strategic	16.99
Starlight 2	16.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Strike Fleet	19.99
Striker Manager	16.99
Supremacy	19.99
Super Hang On	5.99
Super Monaco GP	16.99
Shuttle*	19.99
Switchblade	6.99
Switchblade 2	16.99
Swiv	16.99
Team Yankee	19.99
Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles 2**	16.99
Terminator 2 *	16.99
Test Drive 3	19.99
Test Drive 2 Collection	16.99
Thier Finest Hour	16.99
Thier Finest Missions	9.99
Thunderhawk	18.99
Tip Off*	14.99
Tolo	16.99
Toobin	6.99
Turbo Challenge 2	16.99
Turbo Challenge	16.99
Turrican	7.99
Turrican 2	8.99
TV Sports Football	7.99
Typhoon Thompson	6.99
UMS 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Ultima 6	16.99
Utopia*	16.99
Waterloo	7.99
Warlords (1 Meg)	16.99
Wall Pack (1 Mg)	16.99
Wonderland (1 Mg)	16.99
World Wrestling Fed	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Wild Wheels	16.99
Winning Team	16.99
Wings	16.99
Wizball	6.99
Wizkid	16.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	7.99
Zak McKracken	8.99
Z-Out	13.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Jetfighter	10.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	19.99
Cheetah 125+	6.99
Comp Pro Extra	14.99
Quickjoy Turbo 2	8.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo (Sega Comp)	9.99
Sega Control Stick	13.99

BLANK DISKS

Top Quality Unbrandded Disks

10 x 3.5" DSDD	5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD	10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD	23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD	44.99

Branded Disks

3.5" DSDD	1.25	Each
5.25" DSDD	0.75	Each

LOOM

Now Only £11.99

E.A.SPECIAL OFFERS

ONLY £8.99 EACH

POWERDROME
FLOOD
INTERCEPTOR
PROJECTYLE
BUDOKAN
POPULOUS
MAGIC FLY

SPECIAL OFFER

POLICE QUEST 2 (1 meg)
NOW ONLY £14.99

SPECIAL OFFER

SWORD OF SODAN
ONLY £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

GREMLINS 2
NOW ONLY
£9.99

subscribe

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA AND GET FREE SOFTWARE

Welcome to the EVER BETTER CU AMIGA – the best Amiga magazine just got better! CU AMIGA now brings you all the coverage in hardware and applications packages that any enthusiast needs, plus the very best in red hot games.

The even better CU AMIGA now brings you an even better subscriptions offer! The offer aims to give you value for money, an easy way to regularly receive your favourite magazine, and a FREE software gift, thanks to our friends at UBI SOFT.

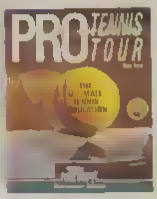
This sounds too good to be true, doesn't it? Well read on . . . .

* Get 12 issues of CU AMIGA, the complete guide to the Amiga, delivered direct to your door and we'll pay the postage! This means never having to traipse down to your local newsagents for your copy again

* Ensure you never miss out on all the vital information which CU AMIGA only gives you – and impress your friends with it!

* Choose from some SMASH UBI SOFT games - which can be yours absolutely FREE!

* Save yourself the cost of a full price game, between £19 and £25!!!



If you take out a subscription for 12 issues (only £29.95) or 24 issues (only £57.50) you can choose one of the following UBI SOFT games FREE!

MORTVILLE MANOR

FULL BLAST

IRON LORD

PRO TENNIS TOUR 1

PRO TENNIS TOUR 2

JUPITER'S MASTER DRIVE

UNREAL

BAT

NB The free software offers are available to UK RESIDENTS ONLY. You will [illegible] be mailed upon receipt of your first magazine, please allow 28 days for delivery.

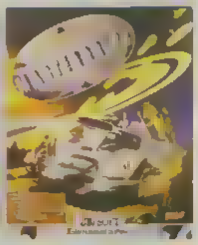
SUBS RATES SUMMARY

12 issues (UK Residents only)	£29 95
12 issues (Air Europe)	£50 00
12 issues (Rest Of The World)	£62 00
24 issues (UK Residents only)	£57 50
24 issues (Air Europe)	£100 00
24 Issues (Rest Of The World)	£125 00

We suggest that overseas readers pay by International Money Order

Place your order by completing the coupon or by sending your details on a post card to CU AMIGA Subscriptions Department or ring our special 24 order hot line on 0858 410 888

Subs Guarantee If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription you may cancel it at any time and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies



TO : CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, PO BOX 500, LEICESTER, LE99 0AA

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

I would like a subscription for **12 ISSUES** ❑ (please tick box)

I would like a subscription for **24 ISSUES** ❑ (please tick box)

Please start my subscription from the (enter month) issue of CU AMIGA

I would like the following ***FREE*** game (please tick box one only remember)

Pro Tennis Tour 1 (source code 0044)	❑	*Mortville Manor* (source code 0041)	❑
Pro Tennis Tour 2 (source code 0045)	❑	*Jupiter's Master Drive* (source code 0046)	❑
Iron Lord (source code 0043)	❑	*Unreal* (source code 0047)	❑
Full Blast (source code 0042)	❑	*BAT* (source code 0048)	❑

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to EMAP IMAGES for £

Please charge £ to my Access/VISA/Diners Club/AMEX (please delete as appropriate)

Card number

Expiry date

Signature

CU AMIGA

Money and enquiries to Alan Wells International Memberline House Farndon Road Market Harborough Leicester LE15 9NR Tel 0858 410510

PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

WE HAVE OVER 1600 TITLES LISTED

Games, Demos, Utilities, Music, Adults Only and many more.

0432 341879

GAMES

0871 Monopoly
0595 Caverunner
1843 Mutagalatic Games
1843 Letrix
1120 Master of Town
0849 Holy Grail
1387 Terror Lines II (18)
0176 Star Trek A 1 meg
0177 Star Trek B 2 drives
0128 Star Trek C Game
1389 Star Trek Next Gen
1446 Rainn Te Earth
0853 Golden Fleece
0856 Xenon 3
0936 Auto Bahn 3000 +

UTILITIES

0671 Bim Database
0631 202 Utilities
1208 D B Wiz
0333 Voices II
0065 Demo Maker
0654 Video Applications A
0655 Video Applications B
1508 Ami Base
1162 Home Utilities
0857 Clip Art
1078 Essential Utils 2
0659 Essential Utils 1
1146 Icon Magic
1151 C Light

DEMOS

1117 Hiders o Megademo
0439 Fantasia Demos
0587 Brainwave
0559 Deadly Pursuits
0993 Hallish Megademo
1337 Sam Fox
0933 Mike Tyson 1 meg
1355 Techno Flight
1142 Amaze
1460 De The Bart Man
0591 Flimbos Quest Demo
0454 Dragons Megademo
0469 Beastie Boys Demo
0593 Thunder Birds Demo

ANIMATIONS

0014 Walker Anim 1 meg
0015 Walker 2 Anim 1 meg
0538 Dragons Lair 1 meg
1103 Iraq Demo
1095 Batman Movie 1 meg
0155 Space Ace Demo
0196 Puggs in Space Demo
0524 Jugglar Etc
0927 Swinging Frog Anim
1079 5 Ways To Kill A Mole
1100 Bruce Lee Demo
1201 Another 5 Ways To Kill a Mole
1214 Madonna Anim 1 meg
1123 Robocop Digi Movie
1169 Millenium Animation

Games Galore 1 0 (4 Disks Set) £6.00. Huge Range of Adults Selection on Catalogue.

This is just a selection of our range. All P O is £1 25 per disk. Buy 10 pck 2 FREE.

Send 2 Q's Cheques to PM Rowe Add £ P&P Over £20 FREE

P.M.R. SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 147
HEREFORD
HR2 7LS

RING NOW FOR OUR FREE 1600 TITLE CATALOGUE. ALSO IN CATALOGUE JOYSTICKS, DISKS STORAGE BOXES, EXPANSIONS EXTERNAL DRIVES + MUCH MORE. 0432 341879

24 Hour despatch on cleared funds.

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF, DISKOVERY

PUBLIC DOMAIN SPECIALISTS

We Have Over 1,200 P.D. Disks In Our Library Here In A Small Selection

DEMO'S

[illegible] VIRTUAL WORLDS
[illegible] TRIP TO MARS
[illegible] TRANSITY DEMO
[illegible] ROTHMAN 2
[illegible] PHOENIX DEMO
[illegible] WALTER ST DEMO
[illegible] SUPERCE 481 DEMO DEMO
[illegible] DOUGHMAN DEMO

MUSIC

M104 M105 THE WALL (8 DISKS 2 DEMOS)
[illegible] MUSIC, MUSIC DEMO
[illegible] PRINCE DEMOS
M123 HAVE DEMO *
M124 M125 H.A.L.P
[illegible] MADONNA NANCY FANCY
[illegible] DIRTY DANCING DEMO
M128 [illegible] VIDEO DEMOS (4 DISKS + 2 DEMOS)

(*) = [illegible] SOUND REQUIRED
** = 1 [illegible] REQUIRED

ANIMATIONS

A88 FRANKIE BEVERLY ANIM
A87 BUGS BUNNY ANIM *
A10 POOR MR BEACH
A18 EDUCATION OF GIRL
COOGER
A88 BEAD DEMO
A88 MIKE TYSON ANIM
A1 PEOPLE EXPERIENCE DEMO
A84 MADONNA ANIM

UTILITIES

[illegible] JOEY SECTOR DEMO DISKS
[illegible] JOEY SECTOR VIRTUAL BALL EDITOR
[illegible] JOEY SECTOR VIRTUAL EDITOR

OVER 18'S

VARIOUS ADULT DISKS TO CHOOSE FROM

SLIDESHOWS

S18 VIZ MAG SLIDESHOW
[illegible] WHY SLIDESHOW * (2)
S18 ADAMS FAMILY SLIDESHOW

ACCESSORIES

21/3 [illegible] PACK
[illegible] DISKS 10 PACK
[illegible] CAPACITY
40 CAPACITY
80 CAPACITY
[illegible] PROBE
[illegible] MAT
[illegible] ATTACHE

SPECIAL OFFER

10 PD [illegible] OFFER
[illegible] MAT 10 DISK [illegible]
CATALOGUE DISK [illegible]

ALSO:

[illegible] FREE
T-SHIRT £ [illegible]
WALL £ [illegible]
CATALOGUE DISK [illegible]

WHY BUY FROM US ?

WE RECIEVE THE LATEST P.D. SOFTWARE STRAIGHT FROM THE PEOPLE WHO MAKE IT SO WE HAVE IT BEFORE THE MAJORITY OF OTHER P.D. LIBRARIES.

WE OFFER A FAST AND VERY FRIENDLY SERVICE TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS.

ALL DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE
STOCKS ALWAYS HELD
SAME DAY DESPATCH.
NO MINIMUM ORDER.

TRADE ENQUIRES ALWAYS WELCOME

HOW TO ORDER

1 9 DISKS £1 25 EA
10+ DISKS £0 99 EA
DELIVERY
UK £0 80 PER ORDER
EUROPE £1 50 PER ORDER.
WORLD £1 80 PER ORDER
CHEQUES & P.O. MADE PAYABLE TO DISKOVERY. FREE CATALOGUE DISK WITH EVERY FIRST ORDER.

DISKOVERY, 108, THE AVENUE, CLAYTON, BRADFORD, W. YORKS BD14 6SJ

AIRCRAFT QUALITY CONTROLS FROM *R.C Simulations*

New Flight Pedals

Designed to use in conjunction with the brilliant Gravis Mousestick® the pedals are supplied with custom software to interface with Flight Simulator 2® dramatically increasing the realism and allowing the use of a second joystick for throttle control. Flight pedals also perform with F18 Combat Pilot and all car racing games. **Only £34 95 + p&p** including FS2 software patch

GOLD AWARD — **The Gravis MouseStick®** — GOLD AWARD

Better than the BEST Analogue Stick

For sophisticated simulation enthusiasts who demand PERFECT control with programs such as Proflight F19 Mig29 etc. A professional quality programmable optical joystick C/W 16k microprocessor and L.C.D. screen offering 1200 line count resolution. Works perfectly with all simulations with sensible mouse routines and any others in its programmable joystick mode. No other joystick comes even close to the Mouse Stick for performance, reliability and pleasure in use. **£69 00 + p&p**

Full technical support and 1 year guarantee
S.A.E. or telephone for full details
Telephone (0272) 550900
Fax (0272) 411052

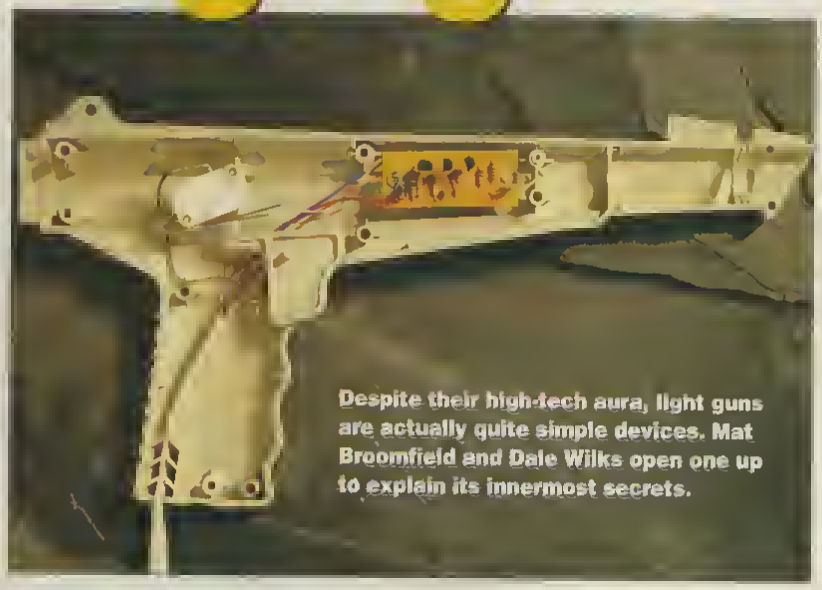
R.C Simulations
Unit 16 Beehive Trading Estate
Crews Hole Road
St. George
Bristol BS5 8AY

★ **SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICE £99.00 per SET**

BRUNO brookes
and
LIZ kershaw
and
SAM fox
and
FRANK bruno
bring you the single
"COME OUTSIDE"

Released 28th October
On 7", Cassette and CD
ALL PROCEEDS GO TO CHILDREN IN NEED

Lightguns



Despite their high-tech aura, light guns are actually quite simple devices. Mat Broomfield and Dale Wilks open one up to explain its innermost secrets.

The term lightgun is actually a bit misleading because it evokes images of guns shooting pulses of light all over the place. In actual fact the light is being fired at the gun from the TV or monitor screen and the only pulse fired by the gun itself is an electrical one sent down its cable to the computer.

To understand a lightgun you must first know a little bit about the way a TV works.

MONITORING THE SITUATION

The inside of your TV screen is coated with a thin layer of phosphor atoms. These atoms glow red, green or blue when hit by an electron. The faster the electron is travelling, the brighter the

FLY ME TO THE MOON Although it's very difficult to detect, light exerts pressure on everything it touches. Although this pressure is infinitesimally small, under the right conditions it has enough power to move objects.

Isaac Asimov wrote a book about just such a possibility over twenty years ago. In his book, a number of teams took solar yachts out beyond the Earth's gravity and using the pressure from the Sun on their football field sized sails, raced to Mars.

It seems that fact has caught up with fiction because last year it was announced that a number of teams from around the world are making plans for the first ever solar sailing race. Obtaining their propulsion from solar winds, the passenger weight craft intend to race to the moon and back. Ironically, the hardest part of the project is finding a way to store and unfurl sails that cover thousands of square meters.

Although no firm date has been set for the race, it's expected to take place some time between the years 1995 and 2000.

Lightguns

phosphor atoms glow. The electrons are fired at the phosphor by 'guns' at the back of the TV.

To generate an entire picture, a number of guns (usually three) fire electrons extremely quickly at every atom of phosphor on the screen. Starting at the top of the screen they move from side to side in rows working their way downwards. These rows are called scan (or raster) lines. The computer is synchronised to these guns so that it always knows exactly what part of the screen is being fired at. The computer then knows how bright the light should be at any given point on the screen.

PHOTO CELLS AT DAWN

Inside the lightgun is a tiny photo detector. This light sensitive cell reacts according to the amount of light hitting it. If a lot of light hits it, a high voltage is generated and, consequently, if a little light hits, a low voltage is generated. The difference between the maximum and minimum voltages is extremely slight, so it is magnified using a gain amplifier which then generates a more measurable signal. This signal is transmitted back to the computer in the form of an electrical pulse.

PULSE MONITOR

By constantly monitoring these pulses the computer can work out the intensity of the light hitting the light detecting cell. By cross referencing this information with what it knows about the current position of the scan lines, the computer can calculate exactly where you are pointing the gun.

FIRE!

When you pull the trigger, it's simply a matter of feeding the location of the gun into the game that you are playing. The game then uses this information to determine whether you've scored a hit or not.

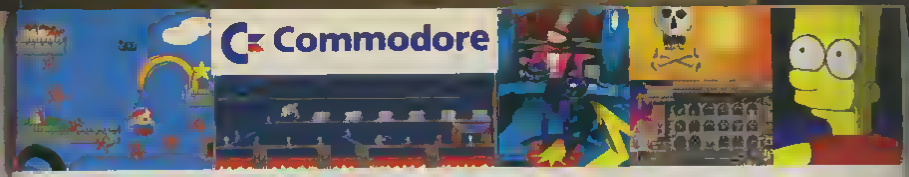
KEY:

1. Lens focuses light on to
2. Photocell which sends a tiny current to
3. The Gain Amplifier which magnifies the signal and transmits via
4. The cable to the joystick port of the Amiga.

PHAZE OUT

You can buy an Amiga lightgun from Welsh-based Trojan Products. The gun comes complete with two games, and others are already available. Having produced lightguns and lightpens since the early Eighties, Trojan have some expertise in the field. They also produce a lightpen which uses almost identical technology to the lightgun. The lightpen allows you to use your favourite art package and draw directly on the screen. The gun also works with most other applications and simulates the mouse when in operation. Both products cost £39.99 and you can find out more details from Trojan on 0554 753 370.

If you prefer your action to be more realistic, you could always take a trip to Laser Quest in Peckham. Players are equipped with futuristic jump suits and computerised body packs which keep track of any hits or hills that you may sustain or deliver. The game is played in a futuristic arena and, by all accounts, is said to be very enjoyable. For more details call 061 228 2231.



Explore the ultimate in computing excitement...

AMIGA FORMAT presents

15 - 17 November 1991

Commodore

Discover the Amga

Amiga Format presents the greatest computer show this y. Earl

Just look at what there is!

Christmas hits Ocean Psygnosis Mindscape Electronic Arts Virgin Microprose Gremlin Mirrorsoft all the leading software houses will be at the Show with mass ve stands Th-s ll be your chance to see and **play the year s biggest games** exclusive to the Show

CDTV City Just what is CDTV? What can you do with It? What software can you buy? Discover exactly what **the future of Amiga computing** holds n the Show s unique CDTV City

Christmas Shopping Mall All the best Amiga bargains are here! Packed to the very rafters with incredible deals You won t find **cheaper games** anywhere Load up with the very best for your Amiga – and at the best possible prices!

Multimedia Theatre Commodore has attracted some of the biggest names in computing to **demonstrate their stuff** See what the Amiga is *really* capable of!

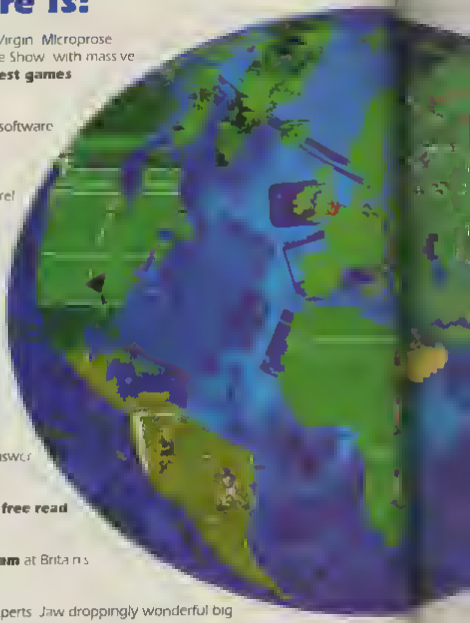
Games Arcade Set your **eyes on boggle mode** you won t believe how many incredible games you ll be able to play

The game makers Imagine hearing direct from the leading games programmers just how do they do what they do? Imagine no more these seminars will tell you **all you need to know** Plus ***Amiga Format*** will be running Question and Answer sessions throughout the Show

Free Guide ***Amiga Format*** will be producing a **damn fine free read** of a show guide

Massive Stands Experience the excitement and **live the dream** at Brita n s biggest leisure computer show

And also... Fistfuls of competitions Hosts of celebrities and experts Jaw droppingly wonderful big screen video Virtual Reality (virtually certain) Creche And a **lot of noise** that s for certain

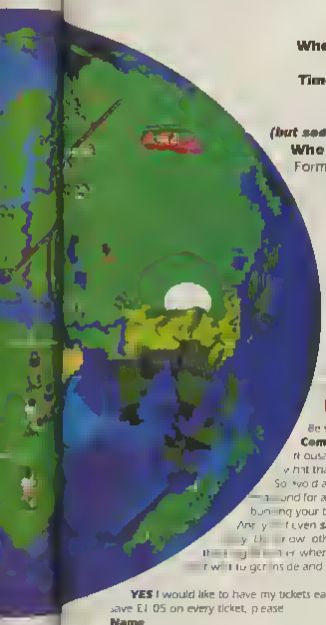


You'll think Christmas has come early!

mga at its Best!

his ye Earl's Court II, November 15-17 1991: be there!

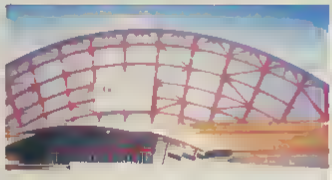
AMIGA presents WORLD OF COMMODORE 15 17 November 1991 Commodore



Faxbox

Where Earl s Court II heart of London
When November 15 17 1991
Times 9am 5 30pm November 15-16
9am-4pm November 17
Cost Adults £6 under 14s £4
(but see the special Early Booker Offer)
Who ll be there? Commodore Amiga Formal Amiga Power Amiga Shopper all the major games producers a myriad of serious publishers loads of bargain-offerers lots of hardware developers and everyone into the world of Amiga

You want to get the best games for your Amiga? Get along to Earl s Court on November 15-17!



Nearest tube: Earl s Court

EARLY BOOKER OFFER: SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY

Be smart You know this **World of Commodore** will attract tons of thousands of people And you know what that means queue City So we d all the foot shuffling, hanging-around for ages start to the Show by booking your tickets early Anyway it even **save money** Bit of a bargain really Buy now otherwise you ll only forget and then when you re really cold and you will to go into de and (Snipt Ed)

YES I would like to have my tickets early avoid all the queues and save £1 05 on every ticket, please
Name
Address

Postcode

Number of tickets Adult (at £4 95 each)
Under 14s (at £2 95 each)

Total payment
Method of Payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque PO
Credit Card number Expiry date

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 051 356 5085

Please make all cheques payable to **WORLD OF COMMODORE**

Send this form to
World of Commodore
PO BOX 2
Ellesmere Port
South Wirral
L65 3EA

WARNING This offer closes on 8 11 91
If you don t want to cut up this magazine photocopies are accepted

Evesham Micros

PRICES INC DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery
(UK Mainland Only) £8.50 Extra

HERE TODAY – HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First Port for choice, prices and service. Established for over eight years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Computer and Software Order Processing investment means fast efficient service. Well expanded Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our huge customer database, high percentage of repeat customers and personal referrals underlines our popularity. REMEMBER, when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive expansion plans are made so we will eventually be there as well.

HOW TO ORDER

Call us now on
0386 765500

Lines open Mon Sat 9am - 5.30pm
During November & December
Sales lines open until 7.00pm,
Monday through Friday

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to

Evesham Micros Ltd.
Unit 9, St Richards Road
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ

ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building Society cheques or Bank Drafts

Mail Order Fax **0386-766354**

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road Evesham Worcestershire WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 765180
fax 0386 765354
Open Mon-Sat 9.00 - 5.30

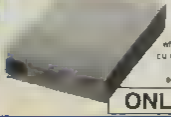
5 Gilson Rd Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
fax 0223 322643
Open Mon Fri 9.30 - 6.00 • Sat 9.30 - 5.30
Upgrade Sales Dept ■ *IBM dealer*

PLEASE NOTE THE CHANGE OF ADDRESS OF OUR BIRMINGHAM SHOWROOM FROM 4th NOVEMBER
251-255 MOSELEY ROAD
HIGHGATE BIRMINGHAM B12 0EA
☎ 021 446 5050
fax 021 446 5051
Open Mon-Sat 9.00-5.30 • *Easy Parking*

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ **0386-40303**
Monday to Friday 10.00 - 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

3½" Track Display Drive



High quality 1.6Gb or 1.0Gb 3.5" floppy drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity. *NEW LOW PRICE*

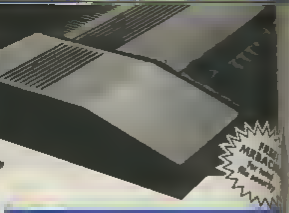
ONLY £64.95

A500 HARD DISKS

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality, High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!

- NEC SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance 25ms Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CSM transformers against use of Hard Disks without replacement power supply
- QUIET - latest technology drives run quiet - no fan is needed!
- Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION using SIMMS
- SAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- High quality metal casing, colour matched to the Amiga 500
- Includes MEGABACKUP FREE as well as Configuration/Format software



40Mb MODEL ONLY £299
100Mb MODEL ONLY £449
2Mb RAM Version. Add £90 • 4Mb RAM Version: Add £140

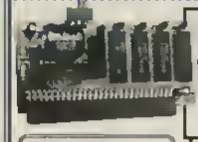
3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE!
£51.99
Including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc VAT/delivery

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £28.99 inc. VAT and delivery

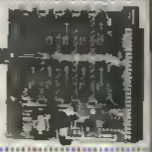
512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only **£24.99**

☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Compact Unit Size ☆ Ultra-neat design ☆ Only 4 low power FASTRAMs

UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £79.1

1.5MB RAM BOARD

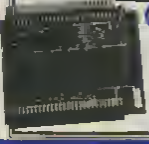
Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb ! ☆ Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to GARY chip ☆ Includes battery-backed real-time Clock ☆ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions



Unpopulated RAM board with clock	£34.95
RAM Board with 512K FASTRAM installed	£54.95
RAM Board with 1Mb FASTRAM installed	£69.95
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed	£79.00

N.B. The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate. Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £28.95

NEW! 'MEGABOARD'



Connects to your 512K RAM upgrade to give 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM chip type, do not exceed no 9cm in length)

ONLY £59.95

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £28.95). Installation requires soldering to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

A500 CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

INCLUDES 3 BRILLIANT CHART-TOPPING GAMES !!!

IT'S COOL MAN

Top Value Starter Pack includes
- Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM and 1Mb Drive
- TV Modulator, Mouse, Kickstart 1.3 etc
- DELUXE PAINT III, Point Package PLUS LEMMINGS (top seller!) CAPTAIN PLANET BART SIMPSON vs THE SPACE MUTANTS

£369.99
AVAILABLE WITH 2ND 3.5 EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR A SPECIAL PRICE OF £419.00

GAZZA

transfers to Evesham Micros with our new brilliant value Classics Extra Pack!

'CARTOON CLASSICS EXTRA' PACK

Features an Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics Pack as detailed above plus these Fabulous games

*GAZZA 2
NIGEL MANSELL — JUNGLE BOOK — *SUBBUTEO
Trackball Manager 90' — ABTER X — *Tank Battle
Battle Squadron — *Pilot Pilot — *Bionic Alienoids
Treasure Trap — Last N Mouse — Blob Man

PLUS: A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

£389.99
AVAILABLE WITH 2ND 3.5 EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR A SPECIAL PRICE OF £439.00

A500 Classics Pack 1Mb RAM — £ 499.00
A500 Classics Pack with 1Mb RAM plus 3.5" External Disk Drive — £ 549.00

Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive — £ 299.99
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade — £ 79.95
A590 8Mb RAM Upgrade — £ 159.95
A590 Mb RAM Upgrade — £

Amiga 1500 Starter Pack 1Mb RAM 2x3.5" drives, CBM 1084 Colour Monitor, Deluxe Paint 3, Plus with Works, Home A

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !

The Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Now quality stereo sound reproduction to the best of the art is quality designed, great new from Zy-Fi. Features latest tested speaker design with 3 matched drivers in each unit and incorporates a built in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Power for PSU supplied (plugs between pins provided). Stereo Cable Adaptor included. Minimum 10W

ONLY £39.95

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE !

Representing outstanding value for money this package combines top quality scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful MAXTASCAN PROFESSIONAL software.

A genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 256 level scanning with adjustable brightness control and 32, 256, 512, 1024 Adobe resolution. Maxtascan Professional comes with a powerful software package allowing real-time scanning, either in mono or up to 64 shades of grey scale. Provides powerful editing facilities and

ONLY £119.99

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding value for money, this new scanner package includes the 400dpi scanner as in the option plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH UP software package which gives the scanner digitally. Software includes viewing window & spotlight for accurate zoom every time. Scan either black and white or grey images up to 4Mb(s). Many image enhancements & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

LIMITED OFFER!! INCLUDES FREE DELUXE PAINT 2

ONLY £145.00

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£16.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga ST compatible. Excellent quality, accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE! £ 29.95

ROCGEN GENLOCK

YOU WILL HAVE TO BAY BY LEAST TWICE AS MUCH MONEY to attain a similar level of quality, function and special effects offered by our new GENLOCK adapter compatible to all Amigas. Special effects include the ability to record graphics & animations on video recorders and overlay graphic and text on video. Adjustable strength and a table fading and overlaying effects with special animations.

ONLY £114.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With a dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality possible resolution mono monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV. In an affordable low price! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable £ 239.00

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

A590 DRIVES: Expand out the Amiga's storage with this 20Mb hard drive. Includes SCSI hard drive with 25ms access speed, NB Checksum and separate power supply. Plug in to the socket provided on the rear of the A590 unit.

External 40Mb SCSI Drive casing with PSU — £ 299.99
External 80Mb SCSI Drive casing with PSU — £ 449.00

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits comprising of our size hard disk controller card, plus corresponding unpopulated SIMMS RAM expansion board, accommodating up to 8Mb RAM. PLUS high speed, fast access NEC SCSI hard disks.

40MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD... £ 349.00
100MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £ 499.00

PLEASE NOTE: These are unpopulated RAM sockets. Add £ 80.00 per 2Mb of RAM required.

8Mb RAM Expansion Card with 2Mb Fitted
easily upgradeable to 4Mb, 6Mb or 8Mb — £ 149.95

VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily on the Amiga's internal disk drive. Protecting all internal and external disk drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility.

ONLY £6.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality switch mode type. Superb low price.

ONLY £39.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Compatible with all Amigas, this interface allows serial port and provides 1 IN, 2 OUT. Indicators on each port to diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

Stereo sound digitising with a very high quality Stereo Sound Sampler expands the Amiga's sound to professional standard. Comes with AD converter, gives a sampling rate of up to 50KHz with a 64 step volume control. Two phono sockets are provided for input plus a built in microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built in control knob. Complete with quick demo disk containing sound sampling application software.

ONLY £29.95

AMIGA 500 INTERNAL 3.5" REPLACEMENT DRIVE

Fully compatible. Kit includes full fitting instructions. £ 41.99

NEW! STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer

NEW SUCCESSOR TO THE STAR LC 10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND A FASTER PRINT SPEED

Providing superb quality, fast, reliable printing, this exciting new super feature specification 80 column printer is a 9 pin NLQ printer. LC20 is economically supercedes the popular range.

INCLUDES CONNECTION CABLE & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

ONLY £139.99

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER !
All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

Star LC 20	£ 209.00
NEW STAR LC20 Super Speed	£ 229.00
Star LC10 II	£ 209.00
Star LC 10 200	£ 249.00
Star LC 24 200	£ 299.00
Optional Sheet Feeder for LC range	£ 89.95
NEW Star XB24 200	£ 399.95
NEW! Star XB24 254	£ 479.95
Olivetti JP 150 Inkjet	£ 399.95
Olivetti JP 350 Inkjet	£ 599.00
Panasonic KX-P1124i 24pin 300cps	£ 374.00

Citizen PRODOT-24 COLOUR

Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer at a budget price

- Highly small size printer
- Draft 200 cps in 10 cpi
- Draft 66 cps in LQ mode
- Letter quality 8 cpi
- Font in ROM
- Graphics support
- Epson and Serial interfaces
- Single Sheet Feed as standard
- 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty

Normal RRP £ 749.35 Inc VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT delivery and cable

Olivetti DM124C COLOUR

Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer with full 12 Months On-Site Warranty Cover

- 200 cps in draft, 58 cps in LQ mode
- 7 Colour output. Graphics resolution 360dpi
- Hoppy 40k buffer
- Tractor & Single Sheet Feed
- 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

DM124C Normal RRP £ 389.95 Inc.VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT delivery and cable

TRACKBALL

Compact, easy to use trackball. Ideal for those with limited desk space. Ergonomically designed for comfort and control. Mechanical design, allowing high speed and accuracy. Only one button software needed.

ONLY £29.95

SOFTWARE

Dig n Wordworth	£ 19.95	Deluxe Video 3	£ 84.95
Kind Words 2	£ 39.95	MB Backup	£ 29.95
Protext V5	£ 89.95	AMOS	£ 27.95
Dig n Home Accounts	£ 19.95	Hybrid Lattice C	£ 99.00
Dig n Calculate	£ 19.95	GFA BASIC V3	£ 29.95
		GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 19.95
		Devpac 2	£ 44.95
		Devpac Amiga Inc S Libs	£ 80.95

ATLAS COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

ATLAS WORLD
NELSON STREET
CARLISLE
CUMBRIA
CA2 5ND

SPEEDY DELIVERY SERVICE

VISA

TEL: 0228 590699

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

30 3 5" DSDD + BOX	£15 95
40 3 5" DSDD + BOX	£20 95
50 3 5' DSDD + BOX	£22 95
80 3 5' DSDD + BOX	£34 95
100 3 5" DSDD + BOX	£38 95

ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE & GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MAT	£2 99
MOUSE HOUSE	£1 99
3 5' CLEANING KIT	£2 50
14" MONITOR SWIVEL	£14 50
PLASTIC PRINTER STAND	£6 99
100 X DISK LABELS	£1 50
1000 X DISK LABELS	£9 50

ALL VERY GOOD QUALITY !

3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

50 CAPACITY	£3 65
100 CAPACITY	£4 65
12 CAPACITY LIBRARY CASE	£0 99

GREAT VALUE →

ONLY £19.95

FREEDOM CONNECTOR

MAKE YOUR CONVENTIONAL JOYSTICK INTO AN INFRARED REMOTE ONE NO WIRES 13 FEET RANGE AUTO FIRE ETC ETC

3.5" DSDD DISKS

ALL DISKS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MANUFACTURED BY FAMOUS NAMES EG SONY, BASF, FUJI (BULK) ETC

25 DSDD 135 TPI	39p EACH
50 DSDD 135 TPI	37p EACH
100 DSDD 135 TPI	35p EACH
200 DSDD 135 TPI	34p EACH
400 DSDD 135 TPI	33p EACH
1000 DSDD 135 TPI	30p EACH

JOYSTICKS

	1	2	3	4	5

1 QUICKJOY 11 TURBO	£9 95
2 STINGRAY + AUTOFIRE	£15 95
3 QUICKJOY 11 PILOT	£8 95
4 QUICKJOY 11 JUNIOR	£5 95
5 QUICKJOY 11 SUPERBOARD	£17 95

1/2 MEG UPGRADE ONLY £33.95 (INC CLOCK)

DUST COVERS.... VERY THICK TYPE JUST £2 50

REMEMBER OUR GUARANTEED DISKS ARE MADE BY COMPANIES SUCH AS SONY BASF FUJI ETC

DON'T RISK NOT BUYING YOUR DISKS FROM US!!
IF YOU VALUE YOUR DATA & MONEY, YOU'D BE DAFT NOT TO BUY FROM US

VIRUS PROTECTOR KIT
WARNING VIRUSES KILL DATA
WITH VIRUS PROTECTOR KIT YOU CAN BE SURE OF KILLING NEARLY ALL TYPES OF VIRUSES
ALL THIS FOR JUST
£5.99
(INC LIBRARY CASE)

INFORMATION LINE
WE OPERATE AN INFORMATION LINE. IF YOU ARE NEW TO THE AMIGA JUST DIAL THE NUMBER AND LISTEN TO OUR RECORDING
0898 88 62 00
[illegible]

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE & PACKING: £3.50. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VISA

MAKE CHEQUES & PO'S PAYABLE TO ATLAS COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD & POST TO ABOVE ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER BY QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIREY DATE YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. WE OFFER A NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE FOR AN EXTRA £6 95

30 GREAT PRIZES TO BE WON

There are 30 prizes up for grabs in our marvelous Sonmax competition.

Sonmax's Terminator is the follow up to their highly popular Cruiser stick. This nifty joystick has been radically re styled, combining durable construction, microswitched controllers and futuristic good looks.

To celebrate the release of their latest joystick, Sonmax have generously offered 30 superb prizes for CU readers to win. The prizes are arranged into four categories: music, games, toys and Sonmax. The winner of the music category will walk away with the top ten CDs (or the top fifteen albums), whilst the games winner will collect the top five games for their Amiga. Three winners in the toy category will each pick up a remote controlled hovercraft, and 25 Sonmax winners will pick up a brand new *Terminator* joystick fresh from the production line.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

Select a category and answer correctly all the questions within

MUSIC

1) Name Bryan Adam's record-breaking No1?
2) Name any Beatles song with the word love in it

GAMES

1) Name Rainbow Arts' unreleased Marlo Brothers game
2) Which publisher released the Terminator II game?
3) Complete the game title Mega Traveller 1 The ____

TOYS

1) Does the helmsman of a hovercraft need a driver's, an air pilot's or a sea captain's licence?

SONMAX

1) Who played the T800 Terminator in both films?

When you've worked out the answers, write them down on a postcard or the outside of a sealed envelope and send your entry to

Sonmax Super Chance Competition,
CU Amiga
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London EC1R 3AU

Closing date is 26th November

win a monitor

Philips have got a selection of super prizes for you to win. Top prize is one of their excellent CM9833 monitors, which is bound to sharpen your image! There are also three magnificent Microprose software bundles for runners up. The bundles consist of *Midwinter*, *F19-Stealth Fighter* and *UMS II*.

WHAT TO DO

All you have to do to stand a chance of winning is draw your version of a famous painting or drawing. It could be Constable's Haywain, Van Gogh's Sunflowers or something modern by Warhol or Hockney. You can use any art package, but digitised or 24-bit pictures are not allowed.

Your entry should be submitted on 3.5 inch Amiga disk, and you should write your name, address, picture title and format (HAM, high-res, etc) on the disk label.

Send your entries to:
Philips competition,
CU Amiga, Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU.
Closing Date: 15th December 1991.

530 411485

ASHCOM

VISA

0530 411485

— PRESENTS —

THE POWER WITHIN

NEW

QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM ASHCOM

FOR ONLY

£39.95

INC. VAT & P/P

THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE/HARDWARE UTILITY EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- ✱MENU DRIVEN OPTIONS WHICH MAKE IT EASY TO USE.
- ✱LOAD AND SAVE PARAMETERS IN THE BUILT IN FILING SYSTEM
- ✱WORKS WITH ALL TYPES OF DISCS LONG/SHORT TRACKS, STRONG BITS, DATA COMPRESSION/EXPANSION
- ✱ON/OEE SWITCH TO MAKE THE HARDWARE FULLY TRANSPARENT WHEN NOT IN USE
- ✱DATA VERIFICATION & OPTIMISATION EOR EAST LOADING
- ✱ALSO WORKS WITH OTHER FORMATS IBM MAC, ATARI etc
- ✱QUICK AND EASY TO INSTALL HARDWARE JUST PLUGS INTO DISC DRIVE INTERFACE (SECOND DISC DRIVE IS REQUIRED)

ROCTEC

SLIMLINE DISC DRIVE
ONLY £59 95
ROCTEC DISC DRIVE
✱ MAC II
✱ UTILITIES DISC
ONLY £99.95

MAC II IS THE BEST MOST PROFESSIONAL AND MOST VERSATILE UTILITY OF ITS TYPE EVER MADE FOR THE AMIGA 500 THE MAC II SYSTEM IS DESIGNED WITH A FUTURE, BECAUSE IT PENETRATES INTO THE VERY HEART OF THE AMIGA ITS POWERFUL SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE DEVICES ALLOW THE USER TO NAVIGATE AROUND ALL DISCS OTHER SYSTEMS CAN ONLY COPE WITH EXISTING DISCS (AND AS YOU MAY ALREADY KNOW NOT ALL OF THEM AS CLAIMED) OTHER SYSTEMS HAVE TO BE UPDATED TO COMPENSATE FOR NEW DISCS

MAC II DOES NOT!!! IT WILL SERVE YOU FOR EVER

ORDER MAC II NOW AND YOU WILL NEVER NEED TO BUY ANOTHER UTILITY LIKE THIS

MAC II UTILITIES DISC

The MAC II UTILITIES DISC s a powerful addition to the MAC II system for the advanced user It provides routines for alignment and disc speed check, and the MFM analyser The MFM analyser allows the user to analyse individual tracks on a disc quickly and easily to determ ne the optimum method for the MAC II This makes the MAC II system incredibly powerful

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £19 95

BUY THE UTILITIES DISC WITH THE MAC II SYSTEM FOR ONLY £49.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL NEW PRODUCTS

NEW PRODUCT!

1.8MB RAM EXPANSION

ONLY £139.45

POPULATED TO 512K £53 95
POPULATED TO 1MB £89 95
POPULATED TO 1 5MB £116 05
EXPANDER BOARD EOR
512K VERSION £15 95
ALL VERSIONS WORK WITH
1 2 KICKSTART EXCEPT 1 5MB

NEW LOW PRICE

512K RAM EXPANSION
WITH CLOCK ONLY £21 95
WITHOUT CLOCK ONLY £19 95

NEW

NEW PRODUCT!

BEELINE

HIGH QUALITY STEREO SOUND SAMPLER WITH SOFTWARE
ALSO WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN SAMPLER SOFTWARE!

ONLY £24.95 OPENING OFFER!

NEW

NEW PRODUCT!

AUTOMATIC JOYSTICK-MOUSE SWITCHER
AUTOMATICALLY SWITCHES TO JOYSTICK OR MOUSE WHICHEVER IS IN USE

ONLY £14.95

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P

MON 9.30-5.00
SAT 9.30-4.00

Only from ASHCOM Dept CU 10 The Green Ashby De La Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

Telephone (0530) 411485 hrs Fax: (0530) 414433

BE YOUR OWN BOSS FOR ONLY £69.95 INC VAT

The all in one computer software productivity pack designed with the home office in mind

In this pack you will find the software packages of most help to you in managing your affairs

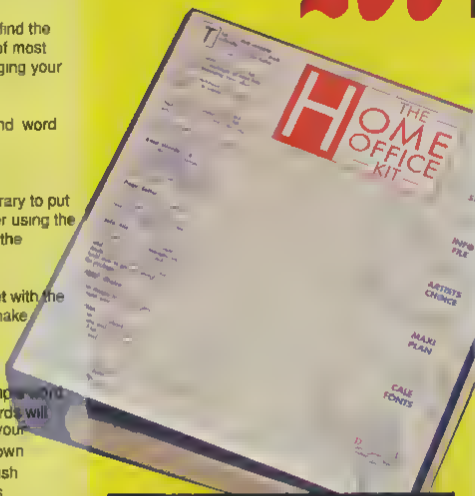
Use the database and word processor to create personalised letters

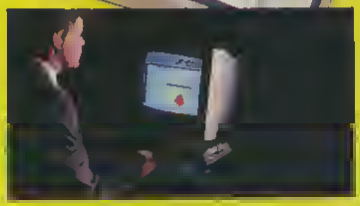
Use the graphics library to put together a newsletter using the high quality fonts of the publishing package

Use the spreadsheet with the other programs to make stunning reports

Kind Words 2.0
More than just a simple word processor, Kind Words will allow you to check your spelling against its own 100,000 word English dictionary as well as incorporating colour graphics

Page Setter
The comprehensive solution to your Desktop Publishing requirements From letterheads to newsletters and posters, Page Setter is your only logical choice





Info File
This is more than just a simple database Info File manages your pictures and sounds as well as text and numbers. With 10 ready made templates you'll have the head start to get you straight into the package

Artists' Choice
Over 200 professionally drawn graphic images to illustrate and compliment your document.

Maxi Plan
The leading Spreadsheet, Database, Charting and Application building programme which allows you to plan finances from personal to corporate and output them in any of 100 different chart styles

Cale Fonts
This collection of 35 high quality fonts work with Page Setter to enhance your creativity

Home Office from Diamond building the businesses of the future

DIAMOND

HOME OFFICE is available from all our branches. To get your copy simply call in or phone your nearest branch with your credit card number, or send us a cheque for £69 95
Postal and telephone customers should include £5 00 p&p and insurance.

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa Warks
TEL 0926 312156
FAX 0926 883438

Diamond Computers
144 Ferry Road
Edinburgh
Scotland
TEL 031 554 3567

Diamond Computers
1022 Stockport Road
Manchester
TEL 061 257 3899
FAX 061 257 3897

Diamond Computers
232 Tottenham Ct Road
London W1
TEL 071 580 4356

Diamond Computers
84 Lodge Rd
Southampton
TEL 0703 226777
FAX 0703 232679

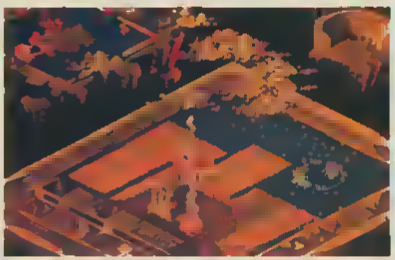
Diamond Computers
406 Ashly Rd
Poole
Dorset
TEL 0202 716026

Diamond Computers
443 Gloucester Rd
Bristol
TEL 0272 422944
FAX 0272 423223

Diamond Computers
1945 High Road
Chadwell Heath
Romford
TEL 081 597 8451
FAX 081 590 0000

DON'T MISS THE BEST OF BRITISH BARGAINS
SEE OUR 6 PAGE AD IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR PRICES YOU WON'T BELIEVE
YOU CAN'T BUY CHEAPER THAN DIAMOND!

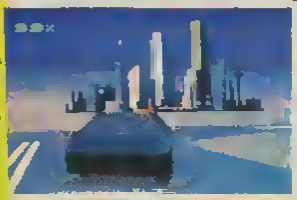
BRILLIANT COLOURS, BRILLIANT ISSUE!



WATCH OUT FOR THE NEXT STAGGERINGLY COLOURFUL ISSUE OF CU AMIGA AND LEARN HOW TO PRODUCE STUNNING GRAPHICS

- Exclusive! The latest 24-bit colour product tested
- Exclusive! Steven Spielberg's new computer-animated movie
- Readers' art – shining examples from the Picassos next door
- Get yourself signed on as a top games designer
- Bravo, it's the Oscars – CU goes to the computer graphics film festival awards!
- Get festive: design your own Christmas cards
- Get involved with the most comprehensive ever survey of Amiga clip art – use it to make your pages look great.

ALL OF THIS, PLUS... Our Christmas Buyer's Guide Special. What are the best games, applications and hardware on the shelves this Christmas? Read CU Amiga and find out! **PLUS...** The biggest ever issue of CU Amiga with reviews of *Robocop 3*, *Populous 2*, *4D Sports Boxing*, *Mega Twins*, *Suspicious Cargo* and *Tip Off*.



ON SALE 26TH NOVEMBER 1991... THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER

New showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1

Upgrade your A500 PLUS to 1 5Mb for only £24 95

All AMIGA 500 s are now the 500 Plus model
Workbench 2 and the enhanced Chip Set

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

1Mb PACK 1Mb
THE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings
Captain Planet
Bart Simpson
+Deluxe Paint III
512k RAM upgrade
All AMIGA standard features Mouse etc

ONLY **£359.00** NC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ FREE Promotion

ONLY **£574.00** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
DIAMOND CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Speedball II Shadow Of The Beast Car Vup
Corporation Xenon II Back To The Future 3,
Cadaver Lord Of Chaos Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles,
St Dragon
+ Top Quality Joystick

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ FREE Promotion

ONLY **£599.95** NC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet Bart Simpson
+Deluxe Paint III 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features Mouse etc
+
Mousemat Dust Cover Joystick
10x3.5" Disks 1 Disk storage box,
Speedball II Shadow Of The Beast I Car Vup
Corporation Xenon I Back To The Future I
Cadaver Lord Of Chaos Teenage Mutant Ninja
Turtles St Dragon

ONLY **£399.00** NC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk I Monitor
+ FREE Promotion

ONLY **£599.95** NC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
AWESOME PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings Captain Planet, Bart Simpson
+Deluxe Paint II + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc
+
Awesome, Car Vup Corporation Xenon II Shadow
Of The Beast I Cadaver STD upgr Back To the
Future II Teen Ag Ninja Turtles Lime st Fire
And Top quality joystick

ONLY **£399.00** NC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk I Monitor
+ FREE Promotion

ONLY **£599.00** NC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
ARCADE ACTION PACK

AMIGA 500 P

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson,
+Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features Mouse etc
+
Speedball 2, Lime Fire Fighter, Car Vup
Corporation Xenon II Shadow of the Beast St Dragon Back To
the Future II Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
Top Quality Joystick

ONLY **£399.00** NC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ FREE Promotion

ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
JUSTICE PACK

AMIGA 500 P

COMPRISING

Lemmings Captain Planet Bart Simpson
+Deluxe Paint III 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features Mouse etc

Judge Dredd Speedball 2 Car Vup Corporation
Xenon 2 Back To The Future 3 Cadaver Lime Of
Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles St Dragon and
Top Quality Joystick

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ FREE Promotion

ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

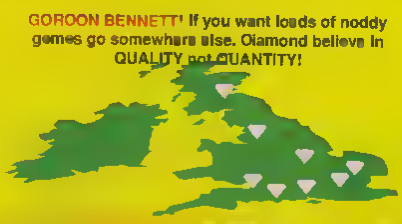
LIMITED STOCK

The adventures of CAPTAIN DIAMOND

No. 1 FOR

- Dorset
- 0202 716226
- Bristol
- 0272 522044
- Manchester
- 061 257 3999
- Warks
- 0926 312155

GORDON BENNETT! If you want loads of noddy games go somewhere else. Diamond believe in QUALITY not QUANTITY!



No. 1 FOR

- Southampton
- 0703 2327
- Romford
- 081 597 8851
- Edinburgh
- 031 554 3537
- Central London
- 071 580 4355

(Retail Only)

Export Hotline Bristol
0272 522044
Richard Brown

REMEMBER,
AT DIAMOND YOU HAVE A CHOICE

Authorised full service centre at our Bristol Office now offering same day repairs. Contact Kevin, service manager for details Bristol 0272 [illegible]

1Mb PACK 1Mb
BEAST PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.
+
Shadow Of The Beast 2, Speedball 2, Car Vup, Monty Python's Flying Circus, Xenon 2, Back To The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Sim City and two top quality arcade joysticks.

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ £19 Promotion
ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
MEGABLAST PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson,
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc

Judge Dredd, Rick Dangerous, Speedball 2, Car Vup, Xenon2, Back To The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Sim City and two top quality arcade joysticks.

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ £19 Promotion
ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
BRAT PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc
+
BRAT, Shadow of the Beast 2, Car vup, Cadaver, Xenon 2, Back To The Future 3, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Sim City and a top quality joystick.

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ £19 Promotion
ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
HOME OFFICE PACK
9 PIN — AMIGA 500 PLUS — 9 PIN

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.
+
The Home Office Kit
+
Seikosha 9 Pin printer

ONLY **£499.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ £19 Promotion
ONLY **£699.00** INC VAT
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE
Add £100.00 for a colour printer!

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
BUSINESS PACK
24 PIN — AMIGA 500 PLUS — 24 PIN

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.
+
The Home Office Kit
+
High Quality CIO 24 Pin printer

ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+ £19 Promotion
ONLY **£799.00** INC VAT
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE
Add £100.00 for a colour printer!

LIMITED STOCK

PACK
THE DIAMOND AMIGA 500 HARD DISK DEALS

Simply plugs into an AMIGA 500. It can even take up to 8Mb of RAM

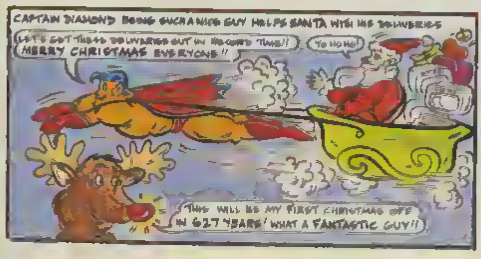
52Mb 9ms access 0k RAM £399.00
52Mb 9ms access 2Mb RAM £539.00
52Mb 9ms access 4Mb RAM £569.00
52Mb 9ms access 6Mb RAM £769.00
52Mb 9ms access 8Mb RAM £829.00

PLUG-IN SIMM RAM MODULES

2Mb RAM Version ADD £99.95
4Mb RAM Version ADD £189.95
6Mb RAM Version ADD £279.95
8Mb RAM Version ADD £349.95

DIAMOND SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Trade in your old A500 Hard disk and get between £150 and £200 off your new drive

LIMITED STOCK



If while buying goods from us, you see above at a better price on the same goods from one of our U.K. competitors then Diamond will match that price.

Even if our prices from Isocomp, we will honour the prices in this advertisement at times of stock.

This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing an relying on this advertisement before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered or closing down or stock clearance sales.

WANT A1500?
GOT A 500?
All Prices Include VAT!

SWAP IT
FOR ONLY
£499.00

MR DIAMOND'S PART EXCHANGE CENTRE

AMIGA 1500 SPECIAL PROMOTION
Comprising THE NEW AMIGA 1500 PACK
AMIGA 1500 52Mb 9ms access hard disk driven by the NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller with 2Mb of RAM which can be expanded in 2Mb steps up to a maximum of 8Mb The NEXUS also comes with suite of storage software utilities Flashback PowerBench SmartCache, Spoolit DiskSurgeon, InstantFormat MemoryDoctor Utilities to enhance the control of your SCSI Hard disks

Software with the machine comprises DeluxePaint III The Works Home Accounts 3 Games, Puzznic Toki and Elf and a book entitled "Get The Most Out of Your AMIGA"

ONLY **£1149** INC

Or with 8833 MkII Monitor +F19 promotion ONLY **£1349** INC

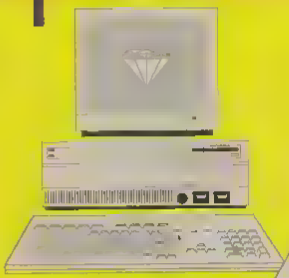
With Multisync Monitor and CBM Video Card (Flicker Fixer) ONLY **£1899** INC

The A1500 is one of the best kept professional secrets it seems This workhorse regularly produces the press ads for DIAMOND including this advert It is also central to the production of many game shows such as "CATCHPHRASE" and "ALL CLUED UP" to name but two With AMIGA professional software costing a fraction of its counterpart on the APPLE MAC and PC It must be the obvious choice for professional and leisure use

DON T YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO DRIVE THE BEST?
NOW YOU CAN WITH DIAMOND PX!
Full upgrade paths and trade ins are available on your Amiga 500 from all our branches

All you have to do is bring in your computer and any accessories and as long as it is in adequate condition then you can walk away with an Amiga 1500 for only **£499.00** INC

P/X is available at all our branches.
Old 1500 base unit + software **£639**
Or with Mk 2 PHILIPS monitor **£839**
A1500/2000Plus A1500 Software pack including The Works Platinum Database WP Spreadsheet Deluxe Paint 3 PLUS Sim City Populous Their Finest Hour Battlechess A Z of computer jargon Get the most out of your Amiga



AMIGA 1500
A 1500 1Mb RAM NEW
3 5" floppy disk drive
base machine with 2x 3 5" floppy disks and new software pack **£999.00**

all above + Monitor **£999.00**

with XT Bridgeboard **£999.00**

INCREDIBLE PX OFFER
visit Mr Diamond and discover what your A500 is worth in part exchange

XT Bridgeboard
5.25" floppy drive **£149.00**

AT Bridgeboard with either
3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive **£575.00**

AMIGA 3000
The **NEW**
Commodore AMIGA

AMIGA 3000 25 100 25Mhz 100Mb hard disk
An Incredible **£2395.00** INC

Mr Diamond Incredible Offer
Includes FREE 4Mb of Static RAM
with 1950 M/sync monitor
Only 2 left!
£2595 00 INC VAT

£199.95 for an additional 4Mb of Static RAM

AMIGA 2000
If you have reached the limits of the A500 then take advantage of the **Diamond Part Exchange Upgrade Option** Swap your 1Mb A500 for an A2000 for **ONLY £349.00**
Mr DIAMOND AMIGA 2000 PACK
A2000 Rev B 45Mb Autobooting Hard Disk 28ms average access ONLY **£995.00**
With Colour Stereo Monitor ONLY **£1195.00**

A2000 base machine **£499.00**
Ex-demo A2000 **£545.00**

PC XT & AT Compatibility for AMIGA

XT Bridgeboard
5 25 floppy drive **£149.00**
AT Bridgeboard with either
3 5" or 5.25" floppy drive **£575.00**

CDTV at an incredible price of ONLY £499
Don I miss all the Top Titles including KARAOKE
All the fun of the party in your ownfront room this
Christmas (Tottenham Ct Rd Only)

BUY NOW & SAVE MONEY THIS CHRISTMAS

MR DIAMOND'S SUPER SPARES CENTRE

IVS TRUMPCARDS ONLY £99.95

The IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller. Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA. It is the only controller to support IBM, Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms on one machine. Only one computer can do this.

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPULSE
IMP52S/LP 52Mb 9ms £229.00
IMP52S/LP 80Mb 9ms £369.00
IMP52S/LP 105Mb 9ms £399.00
IMP52S/LP 170Mb 9ms £599.00
IMP52S/LP 210Mb 9ms £699.00
SYQUEST
44Mb 28ms P.O.A removeable cartridge drive
TRUMPCARD FOR ABOVE add £119.00

SPARES

Internal A500 Disk Drive £41.95
Fatter Agnus £74.95
fitted by one of our qualified engineers
C.I.A. chips £14.95
A500 fixed repair cost £54.95

PHILIPS MONITOR

8833 MkII colour monitor
Inc. dust cover and lead
£19 Frame only £229.00

JOYSTICKS

MEMORY UPGRADES

for your A1500 or A2000 with the ICD 8Mb RAM board

Bare Board	£81.00 Extra
2Mb populated	£75.00 Extra
4Mb populated	£149.00 Extra
6Mb populated	£223.00 Extra
8Mb populated	£295.00 Extra

GENLOCKS

Rendale £119.99 CBM Internal
G2 £575.00 New Pro

GVP PRODUCTS

A2000 COMBO68030 accelerator card 33MHz with 4Mb RAM £1959.00
A2000 30 4MB Upgrade RAM £599.95
A2000 HC/0 II Hard Disk controller able to take 8Mb RAM No Disk resident £169.00
A2000 HC8 +0Mb/0 II SCSI Hard Disk controller 2Mb resident RAM Quantum 200MB hard disk £249.95
A3050 - 4/0 50MHz 68030 accelerator with maths co processor and 4Mb RAM £2599.00
A3050 -4/80Mb 50MHz accelerator card 4Mb RAM and 80Mb Hard disk £2995.00
A3050 -4/200Mb 50MHz accelerator card 4Mb RAM and 200Mb Hard disk £3649.00
A3050 -4/340Mb 50MHz accelerator card 4Mb RAM and 340Mb Hard disk £4449.99
A500 HD/40G GS external SCSI port with PSU 40Mb drive up to 8Mb RAM £659.00
A500 HD8 +0/52G external SCSI port with 200Mb drive up to 8Mb RAM £699.00
33/1 COMBO 2000 68030 accelerator card 22MHz 1Mb RAM SCSI port £949.95
33/1/105G COMBO 2000 68030 accelerator card with maths co processor 4Mb RAM SCSI controller 105Mb HD £2395.00
33/4/200 COMBO 2000 68030 accelerator card with maths co processor 4Mb RAM SCSI controller 105Mb HD £2395.00
A2000 030RAM/4 68030 accelerator card 22MHz 4Mb RAM £969.00
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON GVP

EXTERNAL DRIVE

£54.95

SPEED UP

your 1500 2000 with a Co-Processor board
Phone for details

SOFTWARE - CLUB MEMBER PRICES

Digiview Gold	£89.95	Pro Net Personal	£84.95
Pro Video Font 1	£29.95	Dos 2 Dos	£24.95
Pro Video Font 2	£29.95	Mac 2 Dos	£49.00
Pro Video Font 3	£29.95	Quarterback 4.3	£49.95
Pro Video Font 4	£29.95	Quarterback Tools	£34.95
Pro Video Font 5	£29.95	Crossdos V4	£44.95
Pro Video Gold	£139.95	Desktop Budget	£19.95
Pro Video Post	£119.95	Pro Draw 2	£34.95
Video Fonts	£44.95	Pro Page 2	£99.95
Can Do	£69.95	Scala	£184.95
A Talk III	£44.95	Video Titler 3D	£99.95
Draw 4D	£139.95	3D Text Animator	£34.95
Sculpt 3D XL	£84.95	Credit Text Scroller	£34.95
Sculpt Animate 4D	£239.95	Pageflipper Plus	£74.95
Sculpt Animate 4D Jr	£89.95	F/X Pagerender	£74.95
BAD	£24.95	Art Department	£44.95
Pro Board	£239.95	Art Depart. Pro	£109.95
Pro Board Personal	£84.95	Pro Write 3.1	£79.95
Pro Net	£239.95		

MONITORS

High Res 14" colour £349
High Res 21" colour £1599
Microway Flicker Fixer £149
CBM Flicker Fixer £199

NEXUS COMBO'S

High speed Hard Disk Controllers fully upgradable to 8Mb of on board RAM
Bareboard £19[illegible]
52Mb Quantum 11ms £3[illegible]
114Mb NEC 20ms [illegible]
[illegible] INCLUDES [illegible]

DO NOT FORGET CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S PRICE PLEDGE!

D501 512k RAM card + clock
ONLY **£24.95**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

D501 512k RAM card + Disk Drive ONLY **£79.90**

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

CHIPS & DISKS

[illegible]

[illegible] GRANDSLAM [illegible] SCSI controller [illegible] IVS E [illegible] board RAM ON [illegible] **£235.00**

[illegible] SCSI [illegible] for 8Mb on board RAM
ONLY **£199.00**

[illegible]

Bargain Disks in 100 capacity box ONLY £19.97

MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS U K MONITORS HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE GUARANTEE + F19 Software

PHILIPS 8833(U K)
Colour Monitor with stereo sound
+ [illegible] DUST COVER
Only **£229.00**

DIAMOND Multisync Monitor
Only **£347.00**
COMMODORE 1084/s
Only **£229.00**
COMMODORE 1084/SD Monitor
Only **£239.00**

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WE ARE SELLING HIGH QUALITY 3.5" SONY ULTIX DISKS AT ONLY £0.39 EACH

PRINTERS &cet.

Seikosha [illegible]	£114.95
STAR LC20	£149.95
Citizen 124D	£159.95
STAR LC24/10	£199.95
STAR LC 200 Colour	£199.95
Swift 9 Colour	£199.95
STAR LC24/200 Colour	£299.95
Swift 24 Colour	£299.95
XB24-200 Clcour	£299.95
XB24-240 wide carriage	£399.95
HP Paintjet	£904.00
HP Deskjet	£347.95
OKI 400 Laser	£894.95

£1 Price Pledge on Star, Seikosha, Citizen, Epson and Canon
£5 Price Pledge on Hewlett Packard, OKI, Philips, Goldstar and QMS

SCANNERS

Golden Image Scanner	£129.95
Sharp JX100 Scanner	P.O.A.
Sharp JX300 A4 Flatbed Colour Scanner	P.O.A.

GRAPHICS TABLETS

Pedesat	£249.00
Pedesat + XCAD Designer	£299.00

A1500 + The Works, Platinum database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint 3, PLUS Sim City, Populous, Their Finest Hour, Battle-chess, A-Z of computer jargon, Get The Most Out Of Your AMIGA. £999

Or with Mk II PHILIPS monitor £1299

ABACUS BOOKS - WITH 40% OFF

MEMBERS ONLY

ADVANCED SYSTEM PROG GUIDE AMIGA	£22.46	£13.47	
AMIGA 3D GRAPHICS PROG BASIC	£19.46	£11.97	
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT	£18.96	£11.37	
AMIGA C ADVANCED PROGRAMMERS	£32.46	£19.47	
AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS	£19.46	£11.67	
AMIGA DOS INSIDE & OUT	£19.46	£11.67	
AMIGA DOS QUICK REFERENCE	£8.95	£5.37	
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO MUSIC	£19.95	£11.97	
AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE & OUT	£27.00	£16.77	
AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS	£12.95	£7.77	
AMIGA GRAPHICS INSIDE & OUT	£32.45	£19.47	
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE			
AMIGA PRINTERS INSIDE & OUT(+VAT)	£14.95	£8.97	
AMIGA SYSTEMS PROG GUIDE	£28.95	£19.77	
BEST AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS(+VAT)	£32.95	£19.77	
MAKING MUSIC ON THE AMIGA(+VAT)	£29.95	£18.47	
	£33.95	£19.77	

MEMBERS ONLY

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa Warks
TEL 0926 312155
FAX 0926 883432

▼ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▼

Diamond Computers
144 Ferry Road
EDINBURGH
Scotland
TEL 031 554 3557

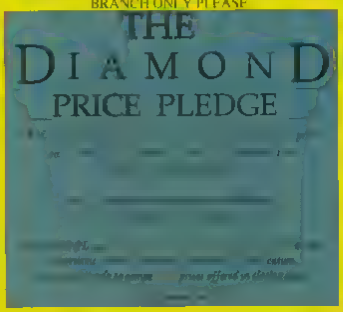
▲ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▲

Diamond Computers
1022 Stockport Road
MANCHESTER
TEL 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

Diamond Computers
232 Tottenham Ct Rd
LONDON W1
TEL 071 580 4355
Amiga World downstairs
(RETAIL ONLY this branch)

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order giving your Access or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated. Courier Service Delivery £11.75 Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance Bankers drafts clear on the same day
ALL POSTAL ORDERS TO OUR ROMFORD BRANCH ONLY PLEASE



Diamond Computers
84 Lodge Road
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232679

Diamond Computers
406 Ashly Road
POOLE - Dorset
TEL 0202 716226
FAX

Diamond Computers
443 Gloucester Rd
BRISTOL
TEL 0272 522044
FAX 0272 693223

Diamond Computers
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath
ROMFORD
TEL 081 597 8851
FAX 081 590 8959

HARD DRIVIN
POWERDRIFT
CHASE H Q
TURBO OUTRUN

DIAMOND 4 FOR £5 SPECIAL

ALL THESE GREAT BARGAINS FOR ONLY £5.00

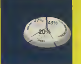
DIAMOND

**OVER 100,000
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
EVERY YEAR!**
You've seen the rest
now meet the best!

THE CAPTAIN DIAMOND PRICE SAVERS CLUB

15 BEST BUY £5 BARGAINS

Speedball2 Shadow Of The Beast 2 Car Vup Corporation Xenon2 Back To The Future 3 Cadaver Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutent Ninja Turtles St Dragon Judge Dread Brat, Frenetic Awesome, Monty Python s Flying Circus



OTHER DIAMOND FAMOUS £5 BARGAINS

Predator 2 Shadow Of The Beast Back To The Future 3 St Dragon [illegible] Fire [illegible] Robin [illegible] Teenage Mutant Turtles Fire Battle Stunt Car Racer Hard Drivin [illegible] Nath And Soul [illegible] Shockwave [illegible] Turrican X Out Ninja Warriors Table Tennis [illegible] Dungeon Quest Grand Master [illegible] Kid Gloves [illegible] Rick Dangerous RVF Honda Shufflepuck Cafe Soccer Menace Bloodmoney [illegible] Nightbreed [illegible] Snowball Hell Fast Lane Alien 500 Ballistix Goldrunner Tower Of Babel Fantasy World Of Dizzy Star Ray [illegible] Terraquumber Jupiter Probe Bombuzzal Days Of Thunder Dark Castle Darkside Prospector Archipelago Tetrapods

DIAMOND TOP TITLES

[illegible]

ORDER FORM

PLEASE NOTE THAT PRICES ON THIS PAGE ARE TO CLUB MEMBERS ONLY. ADD £10 TO JOIN THE CLUB AS YOU ORDER

NAME
ADDRESS

POSTCODE
TEL.
COMPUTER
MEMBERSHIP NUMBER
please send me

item	
item	
item	
item	
item	
	£

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Cheque P.O./Access Mastercard/Visa

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Credit card Expiry date
Mail Order To ROMFORD BRANCH
1045 High Rd Chadwell Heath Romford
Phone Orders 081 597 8851
Please add £1 for postage. Cheques payable to Diamond Computer Systems Ltd. For EEC orders please add £1. Overseas orders by Credit Card only please

X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL

The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs
Now includes HARD DISK BACKUP & FILE BACKUP.

★The mast camprehensive back up utility ★includes flappy dis backup, hard disk backup and file backup. ★Alsa backs up S IBM etc disks. ★Checks disks far errars. ★Optimises data fo faster laading. ★Fast farmatting. ★Capies up ta 4 disks in 4 secands. ★Full update service available.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 PLUS £1 00 POSTAGE AND PACKIN

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. Siren Softwore neither condones nor outhorises i use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The focilities offered X-BACKUP Pro ore intended to back up users own software, PD Software & other su progroms where permission hod been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyright materiol without the permission of the copyright holder

X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED
OUR GUARANTEE:- At time of purchase, if you can find a program that is more powerful than X-BACKUP PRO we will refund your money.

Ordering X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL
Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061 724 7572 For mail order fill in the order form and send with a cheque or postal order to Siren Software, Wilton House Bury Rd , Radcliffe Manchester M26 9UR

Name
Address.

THE ONLY BUYER'S GUIDE WORTH READING. . . .

blue pages

Welcome to the blistering blues. Thirty-twa poges of hints, tips, buyers guides, tutorials, comment, anolysis ond charts. Na other Amiga-only mogazine gives yau so much information, sa turn the pages ta be informed, educated, and, we hape, stimulated. **Page 196** Sixty 'serious' products tested in our **Buyer's Guide**, so browse before you choose **Page 199** want o phane number to hond? Try the Blue Poges' onswer ta the yellow anes . **Page 204** yaur Buyer's Guide ta new and classic gomes; it's the mast camprehensive round-up af its kind . **Page 210 Right, Seid MED**, the first af o pack af three music tutorials, what more could you want for the weekend, sir?

Page 212 yaur technical Questians and Answers. **Page 217 Competition Results** – well, have you won a wonderful prize? . **Page 218 Games Helpline** **Page 220** Inside Information: DIY, charts, club news and diary dates. . **Page 224** Yaur chance to answer back in Backchat. **Page 226 Points of View** – the debate starts here.

buyers guide

Going shopping? This is the only place you need to look if you're thinking of getting a new game or gadget for your Amiga! Every item is described in detail and rated out of five. Don't leave home or pick up the phone without it...

ACTION REPLAY II

Datel Electronics
0782 744707 £59.95/£89.99
(A500/A1500)
Programming the Amiga can sometimes be very frustrating when your code causes a crash for no apparent reason. The task becomes a little easier with the help of packages such as Devpac 2 or Argasm but your problems don't stop there. With Action Replay II you can now examine your code whilst it is running to see what is happening. Even if your machine has crashed, the press of a button makes it all come rushing back for further examination. You can also load almost any game and examine other programmer's code, look through memory, and save graphic images, play and save Soundtracker modules and samples, even put cheat modes in games and, to top it all, you never need to load this wonder widget. You just plug Action Replay into the side of your machine and forget about it. Warning! Action Replay II only works with machines with less than four megabytes of memory.
★★★★★

AMIGA GENITIZER

Datel Electronics
0782 744707 £129.95
Using art packages like Deluxe Paint IV or Photon Paint can be a bit tricky for some people using the mouse. Now these unhappy Amiga artists can stop pulling their hair out because the Genitizer is a graphics tablet that's as simple to operate as drawing with a pen. Images can easily be copied from paper by tracing around the image. Comes complete with a Deluxe Paint template for easy use.
★★★★

AMIGA REPAIRS

FMG
0733 391234 £57.45
If you've had a fault with your Amiga in the past you will know how much it costs to repair. FMG is the National Repair Centre for Commodore so the work that's carried out on your machine is the best you will find.
★★★

AMOS

Europress Software
0625 859444 £49.99
There are a fair number of BASIC programming languages on the Amiga but nothing to top AMOS. The icon-driven interface and concise screen display make it a pleasure to work with AMOS. Incorporates an extensive library of over 500 commands including complete control of the hardware registers which enable you to perform pixel-perfect scrolling both vertically and horizontally, software (blitter) and hardware sprites, copperlists for rainbow colour bars like in the Turrican II (Rainbow Arts) and James Pond (Millennium) games, and a Soundtracker/Noisetracker player. Some useful utilities are included with AMOS for editing sprites, pictures and animations. AMOS runs at such a fast speed that you can produce quality home-grown games.
★★★★

AMOS 3D

Europress Software
0625 859444 £34.99

NEW

Almost every Amiga owner has seen solid-3D Vector images at some time, either in a Red Sector demo or games like Thunderhawk (*Core Design*) and Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker (*Virgin Games*). The programmers of these games had to perform thousands of maths calculations to produce these complex graphics, and, for the average person, balancing the weekly budget is about the limit. AMOS 3D is here to help. With the maths already done for you, all you are required to do is put the lines in the correct places and devise a game around them. This is easy because the software is completely icon driven and supplied with a comprehensive manual. AMOS 3D was written by *Voodoo Software*, the folks behind a 3D game for Electronic Zoo called Xiphos.
★★★

AMOS COMPILER

***Europress Software* 0625 859444 £29.99**
For those who are not sure what a compiler does, it's very simple. Honest! After writing your blockbuster on AMOS you now have the option of converting it into stand-alone machine code using the compiler. Once you have compiled your game it now reacts just like a normal game and you can start it from the CLI without loading AMOS. The only problem is it may run too quick to play, so you will have to incorporate some routines to slow your game down. Hurrah!
★★★★

ARGASM

Argonaut Software
081 986 4253 £49.95
This package is almost the same as Devpac but incorporates a few alterations such as a much up-rated assembler and some new editor functions. Sadly, this isn't the most friendly package on the market. For instance, the assembler is very fussy about what it will accept.
★★★★

ATONCE-AMIGA

SDL
081 309 0080 £199
Why people should need to turn the Amiga into a boring PC is beyond us! For a few years Vortex has been working on the ATonce-Amiga making it better all the time. The system now incorporates an Intel 80286 processor, CGA/EGA and VGA graphics compatibility and reads MS DOS disks using the standard drive. The card is very easy to install: lift the A500 cover and replace the 68000 CPU with the ATonce Amiga card. The latest version of DOS V 5 will cost in the region of £55.
★★★

BARS AND PIPES PRO

Precision Software
081 330 7166 • £225
This has been the best MIDI package around for last few years. The functions in the new Pro version have been upgraded. With an optional internal sound program you can use the standard Paula sound chip of your machine.
★★★★

BOOKS

Abacus
021 706 1166 Various
The manual that comes with your Amiga is pretty difficult to understand and doesn't go into too much depth. Abacus publishes a complete range of books for beginners and advanced programmers alike. Each book is well presented and includes good

descriptions working examples end en optional disk including all the program listings Ever-expanding range Includes Amiga for Beginners Amiga Basic Amiga DOS, Making Music end Amiga Machine Language Check your local book store and ask for the complete list
★★★★★

CD-ROM DRIVE

Commodere
0536 779988 £TBA
New kid on the block CDTV, has been available for some months now As more and more software emerges owners of the standard Amiga can only sit back and watch Commodore is planning to shortly release an external CD-ROM drive allowing anybody with e one megabyte machine to play CDTV software No price fixed as yet, but expect to pay around £350
★★★

COLOURPIC

JCL Business Systems
0992 75791 • £369
For a professional real-time full colour digitiser the ColourPic is probably the best and also the most inexpensive Blessed with the ability to save files in all graphics modes, making it the perfect tool for any kind of work. For en extra £100, JCL will include e quality genlock to merge graphics on real-time video
★★★★

DELUXE PAINT IV

Electronic Arts **0753 549442 £89.99**

NEW

Since the beginning of time there has always been Deluxe Paint Only just out on the streets, Deluxe Paint IV is alive with fresh icons, faster screen update end e host of new functions including transparency which enables you to draw over a previous picture end still see the old image Anti-aliasing to remove all those jagged edges metamorph from one object to another end colour mixing to find that perfect shade If that wasn't enough, you now have access to the famous and very gorgeous, HAM graphics mode with all 4096 colours to use at the same time With all these functions and the ability to switch between screen modes this becomes the best art package on the mar ket today So if you re just starting out or already an experienced graphic artist Deluxe Paint IV should be on your Xmas shopping list Electronic Arts is offering upgrades for users of previ ous versions of the software ranging in price from £65 to £45
★★★★★

DEVPAC 2

Hisoft **0525 718181 £39 95**
Even though there is so much programming done on the Amiga there are only e couple of professional assemblers available With e text editor that out performs e lot of word processors, Devpac is used by commercial software developers There are some really dreamy features incorporated into this top title including a fast macro assembler end built-in debugger This should be your first choice if you are just starting out
★★★

DIGI-VIEW GOLD

NewTek **0753 686000 £149.95**
Can digitise images in any of the Amiga screen modes, even hi-res with an amazing 4096-colours An advanced dithering routine gives the illusion of 100,000 colours on the screen Saves images as standard IFF for use in Deluxe Paint Very easy to use just plug it in and away you go
★★★★★

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Evesham Micros **0386 765500 £51 99**
Evesham Micros has the perfect device for Amiga owners who don t require any special frills from their drives Just plug it in and away you go.
★★★★

FUN SCHOOL 3

Europress Software
(0625 859444) £24.99
Teaches young children the principles of letters numbers colours shapes end action words through the use of six learning programs which automatically adjust to your child s abilities Fun School 4 should be out soon.
★★★★

HAM-E

Checkmate Digital
071 923 0658 £299/£399
Even though the Amiga has some the best graphics available on e home computer It is still very limited HAM-E is e 24-bit graphics adaptor that lets you display 256- or 512-colours at once on a resolution of 384x560 on the standard version or 768x560 in hi res Both versions are supplied with all the required connections end two professional software packages.
★★★

KCS POWER PC

Bitcon Devices **091 490 1919 £234 99**
Much the same as the ATonce-Amiga except the KCS card plugs in under the machine through the trap door When not in PC mode you can use the card as e memory expension The KCS only supports Monochrome Hercules end CGA EGA and VGA will follow Supplied with MS-DOS 4 01 and GW Basic
★★★

MASTER SOUND

Microdeal **0726 68020 £39 95**
If after looking through all the Public Domain lists of Soundtracker music and dissecting hundreds of tunes you still cannot find that perfect sound the only thing to do is sample them yourself! Using Master Sound there are no limits to the achievable sounds That racing game you re designing could sure benefit from some meaty effects so why not stand next to a Porsche 959 and get the perfect engine sound? Only the foolhardy will attempt to capture real thunder though Simply record these sounds onto tape, play them into your Amiga via Master Sound then load Noise Tracker or Quartet end place the new sound into your place of music or game Hey presto your software is enlivened with realistic audio just like the professionals Master Sound is supplied with a car tridge for sampling and editor software to modify merge and save your samples
★★★

MIDI INTERFACE

Evesham Micros **0386 765500 £19.95**
For a professional music package you will have to purchase a MIDI interface and music keyboard If you have never been involved in creat ing music it's worth buying cheap you never know after e couple of days you might hate it!
★★★

MUSIC X

Software Business **0480 496497 • £50/£99 (Junior/Full)**
Professional MIDI software almost the same as Bars and Pipes but not as friendly Icon-driven with up to 250-track recorder Hasn t the ability to use the standard sound chip Music X Junior is a cut-down version with fewer features
★★★★

NOISE TRACKER

Any PD Library **Around £2**
Your Amiga is well suited to playing sampled noises the problem is to combine and string the samples together to make music With the aid of Noise Tracker you can load up to 32 samples into memory and simply play them using keys on the Amiga You re even able to put a few bars together just

LIGHT AND MAGIC

Rendering is the form of image building normally used by special effect companies to produce life-like computer graphics. First they make a 3D line image, also known as a vector graphic, then use a render package to fill in the blank spaces with the correct colour, light and shadow. Amiga rendering software costs approximately £150-£600. Warning! It can take hours to render a single frame.

click on an icon and the machine will remember which notes you have played. When you've finished simply play them back with just a click of the mouse button. If it sounds a bit rough at first you can always do fine adjustments. After completing a few bars you can rearrange them if necessary and listen to your final composition.
★★

NOVIA HARD DRIVE

Power Computing 0253 734218 £369

NEW

An American company named ICD has started shipping mini-drives and control cards for the Amiga A500. The difference between these and the standard hard drives is that they fit inside the A500 case, thus allowing other peripherals to use the edge connector. There are two versions of the Novia drive: 20Mb and 30Mb.
★★

PC880B POWER DRIVE

Power Computing 0234 843388 £85

NEW

Now that almost every title available on the Amiga requires an average of three disks, it's about time you upgraded your system by adding two or more drives. The Power Drive is packed with some novel hardware features, including a copier that enables you to back-up unprotected disks at amazing speeds. Anti Click to stop that annoying clicking sound when there is no disk inserted into the drive, and a Virus Blocker which prevents viruses infecting your disks. It also has a thru port allowing more drives to be connected.
★★★★★

PEN PAL

Gordon Harwood Computers 0773 836781 £79.95

Much the same as Wordworth really. Pen Pal has a 100,000 word dictionary, spell-checker and can input graphics into files. Would be Shakespeare's can simultaneously edit up to four pages. Well-presented 250-page manual and easy to use. Database software included in the price.
★★★★★

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER

MichTron/Microdeal 0726 68020 - £29.95

A very easy to use package that allows you to be in complete control of your money worries within a couple of hours. Fully icon driven with such features as 2D and 3D bar graphs, pie charts, calculator and budget planner. With a 30 day full money back guarantee when bought direct from MichTron, this has to be the safest money you will ever spend.
★

PRIMA HARD DRIVE

Power Computing 0253 734218 £499

NEW

Another internal hard drive from ICD. This one fits in place of the floppy disk drive & shuffleboard is used to relocate the external drive to (DF0:). Available in 42Mb and 105Mb versions.
★★

PRO-RAM PLUS

Datel Electronics 0782 744707 £24.99/£34.99 (with battery backup)

Normal half-megabyte memory upgrades only extend your computer's FAST memory. Pro-Ram has the option of becoming FAST or CHIP memory. Setting the expansion to CHIP enables the blitter to access the upgrade. Highly recommended.
★★★

PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II+DATEL JAMMER

Datel Electronics 0782 744707 £69.99

As the Amiga is a stereo machine you should be able to digitally record stereo sounds. Pro Sampler is used for just that. A software package is included for mixing, cutting, reversing and inserting samples. The hardware plugs into the edge connector and contains a thru port to accept a hard drive or Action Replay cartridge.
★★★★

QUARTET

Microdeal 0726 68020 £49.95

Basically the same as Noisetracker or Soundtracker with a few extra options including sound editor for changing samples and use of an external keyboard.
★★★

RAM MASTER II

Datel Electronics 0782 744707 £99.99

Some application software requires about two megabytes of RAM to perform properly. Ram Master has 1.5 megabytes on the board, boosting your machine to an effective total of two megabytes. Installing the upgrade invalidates the warranty of your machine.
★★★

REAL 3D

Alternative Image 0533 440041 £299

NEW

One of the more advanced graphics techniques, 3D rendering, is now becoming a standard feature on the Amiga. With the introduction of accelerator boards and 24-bit graphics adaptors, the concept of photorealistic imagery is here. Real 3D consists of three main work screens. The first draws your objects using vector graphics, the second handles slight alterations to view and rotation, and the last sets the rendering style, speed, wire frame colours, graphics mode and animation steps. The finished picture can then be saved to disk and viewed or animated with a small external program. Real 3D can run on a standard Amiga with one megabyte of memory but it might take a bit of time to render a full pixel-sharp picture.
★★★★★

REFERENCE HARD DRIVE

Evesham Micros 0386 765500 £299/£449

The price of hard drives is continuously decreasing, at Evesham Micros they have just released the Reference Hard Drive. Either 40Mb or 100Mb versions are available with a choice of either 2Mb or 4Mb internal memory upgrades. Supplied with Mr Backup Pro to backup your hard drive to floppy disks or a tape streamer.
★★★

ROGGEN GENLOCK

Evesham Micros 0386 765500 £114.95

Genlocks are used to overlay computer graphics onto video images. These can then be recorded onto another video tape. For software developers this enables them to watch videos whilst working. Genlocks are used by several TV programmes including LWT's Chart Show on Saturday mornings.
★★★

SEIKOSHA PRINTERS

Silica Systems 081 309 1111 £see text

Silica offers a wide range of printers for the Amiga with a £117 starting price for a 9-pin machine capable of 192cps (draft) and 48cps (NLQ). Also available is a Notebook 24-pin dot matrix model for £431 running at 144cps (draft) and 60cps (LQ). All printers are sold with a free starter kit including a 1.5 metre cable, 200 sheets of paper, 100 sticky labels and a disk containing the correct drivers.
★★★

GET THE PICTURE

Genlock's are commonly used by TV stations to put computer-generated text and graphics over ordinary video images. These add-ons are great if you're making home videos and want a professional look. Prices range from about £100 to £2000 for the NewTek VideoToaster. This enables you to manipulate several video sources using simple fades, picture-in-picture or complex animations.

THE BIG SCREEN

How do you fancy adding another 16.7 million colours to your next graphics extravaganza? A 24-bit adaptor is just the device for you. The number 24 refers to the number of control bits allowed for each pixel on the screen. On a standard 16-colour screen, for instance, there are only four control bits. Software support for 24-bit graphics gadgets is good with plenty of high-end rendering packages readily available. Expect to pay from around £300 to over £1000 for the card itself.

STAR LC-20

Star Micronics 0895 252131 £199

NEW

For many years the most trusted printer in the computer industry was the Star LC-10. The successor has a new case design and prints faster at 180cps (draft) and 45cps (NLQ). The LC-20 is supplied with traction feed and parallel interface

★★★

STAR LC-200

Star Micronics 0895 252131 £299

The LC 200 colour printer enables you to output Deluxe Paint and Photon Paint pictures onto paper in true colour. Using a four colour ribbon the LC 200 is able to reproduce almost any colour. Available with 9 pin or 24 pin print head

★★★★

SUPERBASE 4 PRO

Precision Software 061 330 7166 £129

Using a database can help you in many ways from keeping notes of all your software collection to remembering the address of all your aunties and uncles. Superbase 4 Pro is fully icon driven with its own special VCR panel for quick movement around files. You can also load a digitised picture into your file. A very easy to use program with good screen output on both monitor and TV

★★★★

SUPRA MODEM 2400/9600

Surface UK 091 566 6677 £149/£409

Zapping around the world over the phone line is fun thanks to growing number of bulletin boards. As a result Public Domain software is becoming easier to obtain. Simply plug the modem into your computer and phone line. The supplied K Comm software will quickly get you up and running. Available from Surface UK are the Supra Modem range including 300- 2400 and now 9600-baud modems (higher the baud number quicker the data transfer, lesser the phone bill)

★★★★

TELETEXT ADAPTOR

Microtext 0705 580664 £146

You don't need to buy a new television set to read the teletext service with Microtext you can access all pages from Ceefax and Oracle and save them to disk or print them out. Microtext allows you to display two pages at the same time, have instant access to the 16 previously received pages, text to-speech facility and true Fast Text

★★★★

TRACK DISPLAY DRIVE

Evesham Micros 0386 765500 £64.95

If you wish to keep an eye on what your disk is doing while it's hidden inside the drive Evesham has come to the rescue with a drive that has a useful LED display on the front panel that informs you of which track the drive is currently reading. This can help you find tracks on a disk that are faulty or protected

★★★

VIDEO DIGITIZER II

Datel Electronics 0782 744707 £89.99

Capturing video images on the Amiga is now a very easy task. With Digitizer II you can grab images then modify them using the software supplied. Optional RGB Splitter is used for separating the three colour signals. RGB then digitising each colour to produce a full colour image. Files can be saved as 8- 16- 32- and 4096-colour pictures and reloaded into Deluxe Paint. The RGB Splitter costs an extra £79.99 but it's worth every penny

★★★

VISTA PRO

HB Marketing 0753 686000 £79.99

NEW

Creating a realistic-looking landscape inside your machine has never been easier. Vista Pro is probably the best and most friendly to use fractal generator running on an Amiga. As soon as you load it up you're ready to start your job of Land Supervisor. The manual is very easy to follow and well presented but there is no real need to read it as the program is fully icon controlled. Rendering your final map is a bit sluggish but the finished image is well worth waiting for. Vista Pro will accept a 24-bit graphics adaptor without any problems

★★★★★

WORDWORTH

Digita International 0395 270273 £129.99

NEW

Word processing on the Amiga has been becoming more and more professional over the last couple of years. Wordworth allows you to incorporate Deluxe Paint pictures into your files and will layout your text around the image. Being totally icon driven you shouldn't have any problems. A spell checker and thesaurus are included. The complete package comes ready to run but you will need at least one megabyte to work on files of any length

★★

ZY-FI

Evesham Micros 0386 765500 £39.95

If you are still listening to your Amiga's amazing sound through your old TV set then it's about time you experienced true stereo sound. Supplied with its own power supply ZY-FI plugs direct into the Amiga's sound ports and amplifies the sound through the supplied speakers

★★★★

A-Z DIRECTORY OF CONTACT NUMBERS

IF YOU WISH TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS DIRECTORY, SEND DETAILS TO: DON'T FORGET ME!, CU AMIGA, EMAP IMAGES, PRIORY COURT, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON EC1R 3AU.

COMMODORE 0628 770088

GAMES COMPANIES

ACCOLADE	081 877 0880
ACTIVE SALES	081 752 0260
ACTIVISION (FRANCE)	010331 49108895
ANCO	0322 292513
APC	0753 33344
AUDIOGENIC	081 861 1186
CDS	0302 321134
CODEMASTERS	0926 814132
CORE DESIGN	0332 297797
D&H GAMES	0482 816103
DIGITAL INTEGRATION	0276 684959
DIGITAL MAGIC SOFTWARE	051 423 5843
DINAMIC (SPAIN)	01034 15427287
DOMARK	081 780 2222
ELECTRONIC ARTS	0753 549442
ELECTRONIC ZOO	0453 887006
ELITE	0922 55852
EMPIRE	0268 541126
ENIGMA VARIATIONS	0423 501595
GREMLIN	0742 753423
HI-TECH SOFTWARE	0742 587566
IMPRESSIONS	071 371 9181
INFOGRAMES	071 738 8199
LINEL (SWITZERLAND)	01041 71874919
LLAMASOFT	0734 814478
LORICIELS (FRANCE)	010331 47521133
MICROPROSE	0666 504326
MILLENNIUM	0223 421532
MINDSCAPE	0444 831761
MIRRORSOFT	071 928 1454
NOVAGEN	021 449 8511
OCEAN	061 832 6633
ON-LINE ENTERTAINMENT	061 833 2918
PALACE	071 837 7032
PSYGNOSIS	051 709 5755
RAINBOW ARTS (GERMANY)	01049 210169020
RENEGADE	081 960 5236
SIERRA ON-LINE	0734 303322
SOFTWARE BUSINESS	0480 496497
STORM	071 585 3308
SYSTEM 3	081 686 5892
THALAMUS	0734 817261
TITUS (FRANCE)	010331 43321082
UBISOFT	0252 692296
US GOLD	021 625 3366
VIRGIN GAMES	081 960 2255
ZEPPELIN	081 281 4401

TECHIE FIRMS

ABACUS	021 706 1188
ALTERNATIVE IMAGE PRODUCTIONS	0533 440041
ARNOR	0733 68908
DATEL ELECTRONICS	0782 744707
DIGITA INTERNATIONAL	0395 270273
EUROPRESS SOFTWARE	0625 878888
EVESHAM MICROS	0386 765500
HB MARKETING	0753 686000
HISOFT	0525 718181
MICRODEAL	0726 68020
MICROTEXT	0708 585594
POWER COMPUTING	0234 843388
PRECISION SOFTWARE	061 330 7166
SDL	061 300 3388
SPECTRAVIDEO	061 900 0024
STAR MICRONICS	0895 252131
TRILOGIC	0274 691115

PD

AMIGANUTS	0703 785680
CRAZY JOE'S	0708 822286
EDUD	0272 723480
GOLDSTAR COMPUTERS	0942 895360
ICPUG	061 346 0050
SEVENTEEN BIT SOFTWARE	0924 366982
SOFTVILLE	0705 266509

STORES

BELFAST	
VIRGIN RETAIL	0232 238623
BIRMINGHAM	
VIRGIN RETAIL	021 236 2523
BRADFORD	
MICROBYTE	0274 308628
BRIGHTON	
COMPUTERWARE	0323 646180
VIRGIN RETAIL	0273 23216
BRISTOL	
ANTICS	0272 273744
VIRGIN RETAIL	0272 294779
CARDIFF	
VIRGIN RETAIL	0222 388273
DUBLIN	
VIRGIN RETAIL	0103531 777361
EDINBURGH	
VIRGIN RETAIL	031 225 4583
GLASGOW	
VIRGIN RETAIL	041 221 0103
HULL	
TOMORROW'S WORLD	0482 24987
LEEDS	
THE COMPUTER SHOP	0532 340455
VIRGIN RETAIL	0532 443681
LIVERPOOL	
MICROBYTE	051 707 1931
LONDON	
PILOT SOFTWARE	071 636 2605
SHEKANA	081 340 8665
SILICA SHOP	071 580 4000
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	071 631 1234
VIRGIN GAMES	071 637 7911
MANCHESTER	
THE GAMES STORE	061 832 0878
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE	
MICROBYTE	061 2619060
NORWICH	
ONE STEP BEYOND	0603 663796
NOTTINGHAM	
VIRGIN RETAIL	0602 476126
OXFORD	
VIRGIN RETAIL	0865 726308
PETERBOROUGH	
LOGIC SALES	0733 348696
PLYMOUTH	
ANTICS	0752 221851
READING	
ULTIMA RETAIL	0734 508510
SHEFFIELD	
CUSTOM GAMES	0742 752738
MICROBYTE	0742 568537
VIRGIN RETAIL	0742 569080
SOUTHAMPTON	
GAME LIMITED	0703 237771
ULTIMA RETAIL	0703 638416
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA	
ESTUARY COMPUTERS	0702 614131
TUNBRIDGE WELLS	
INVICTA SOFTWARE	0892 511542
WORTHING	
WORTHING COMPUTER CENTRE	0903 210861

JOB SHOP

These publishers and software development companies are always on the look out for talented games programmers, graphic artists and musicians. Give 'em a call and say CU AMIGA sent you

CORE DESIGN	0332 297797
DOMARK (KREMLIN)	0932 821357
GREMLIN	0742 753423
MICROPROSE	0666 504326
MINDSCAPE	0444 831546
OCEAN	061 832 6633
PSYGNOSIS	051 709 5755
STORM	071 586 3388
ASSEMBLY LINE	0272 244408
ARC DEVELOPMENTS	0602 31129
ARGONAUT SOFTWARE	061 906 4238
ASTRAL SOFTWARE	0509 618160
THE BITMAP BROTHERS	071 702 3644
BITS	0223 328516
BULLFROG	0483 579388
CODE MONKEYS	0532 710866
CREATIVE MATERIALS	061 773 8511
DIGITAL IMAGE DESIGN	0628 579975
DMA DESIGN	0382 74589
GRAFTGOLD	0378 500275
ICE	041 332 9007
IMAGES	0329 822672
IMAGITEC	0924 453700
INCENTIVE	0734 817288
KINETICA	061 630 2227
MAELSTROM GAMES	061 691 2815
ODE	0895 747834
PROBE SOFTWARE	081 880 4142
REALTIME GAMES	0532 458948
RED RAT SOFTWARE	061 835 1056
REVOLUTION SOFTWARE	0482 224924
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	0354 51934
SOFTWARE CREATIONS	061 236 1154
SPECIAL FX	061 709 5523
TEQUE	0709 370102
TEQUE (LONDON)	071 738 3638
TIERTEX	081 448 2261
VEKTOR GRAFIX	0532 467556
VIVID IMAGE	0923 224073

technical writer

can you. . .

Write quickly and to style?

Sub copy?

Use a camera?

Explain technically difficult subjects with simplicity and style?

If so, please send a sample of your work with a covering letter to Steve James, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, EC1R 3AU. No telephone enquiries, please

Please note that this post is based in London and the South-East, however you can also write to Steve if you live elsewhere yet wish to be considered as a regular contributor.

5 FREE
PD DISKS of your choice
WITH ALL ORDERS
OVER £20 00

VIRUS FREE PD

The PD Professionals

ANIMATIONS

1986-87 RUZZLE 2 MEG Brill
1984 HALF WAR 2 MEG
1982 5 THE DATING GAME 3 MEG
1944 CAMOUFLAGE 1 MEG
1900 AMOVES THE WALKER 1 MEG
1854 COYOTE 1 1 2 MEG
1749 THE SIMPSONS (DECAY) 1 MEG
1742 FIGHT ANIMATION
1687 ARROW 1 ETS NUKED
1660 MR POTATO HEAD
1660 LIFE S A BITCH (36) 1 MEG
1506 FRANKLIN THE FLY
1505 PUKEY PIE 1 MEG
1502 ACES ANIMS 1 MEG
1214 MADONNA ANIM 1 MEG

Commercial Software
from only £2 00

Spectrum Emulator V1.2
Now with sound!!!
Comes with over 40 Games
Only £1 25

DEJA VU

Professional Software
Only £3.50 each

LPD1 COLOURING BOOK
LPD2 ARCANE MATHS
LPD3 GALLEONS 1 Meg
LPD4 THINGAMAJIG
LPD5 JUNGLE BOOK 1 Meg
LPD6 PUKADA & SPRITES
LPD7 4 WAY LYNX 1 Meg
LPD8 WORK & PLAY 1 Meg
LPD9 AMOS ASSEMBLER
LPD10 THE WORD FACTORY
LPD11 GOLDTITLE 1 Meg
LPD12 HYPNOTIC LANDS 1 Meg
LPD13 JIGMANIA Meg
LPD14 PLAY IT SAFE 1 Meg
LPD15 ARCANE SYSHPPES 1 Meg
LPD16 REVERSI 2 1 Meg
LPD17 DOC FIGHT 11 1 Meg
LPD18 TOUCH STONES
LPD19 X IT 50
LPD20 WORDY
LPD21 QUINGO 1 Meg
LPD22 LC 10 FONTS
LPD23 ESP
LPD24 SHINING WAY OF KUNG FU (2 Disks 1 Meg Only £ [illegible])
LPD25 THE MISSION 1 Meg
LPD26 CYAD 1 Meg
LPD27 FLOWER POWER 1 Meg
LPD28 BUDDHASFI
LPD29 BIG TOP FUN 1 Meg
LPD30 SHYMER 1 Meg
LPD31 AMOS CLI PRINTER DEMO
LPD32 HARD DRIVE MENU SYSTEM
LPD33 AMOS ADVENTURE TOOLKIT
LPD34 INVOICE PRINTER Meg
LPD35 [illegible] Meg
LPD36 FRAGEN 11 1 Meg
LPD37 ROCKET MATHS 1 MEG
LPD38 AMOS ART
LPD39 MAGIC FOREST 1 1 MEG
LPD40 SPRITE BANK EDITOR V1 00
LPD41 RJ SCUP
LPD42 X SWITCH

ESSENTIAL UTILITIES 3 *OUT NOW*
ONLY £2 00

EXCLUSIVE-WARE

The following Text and Text [illegible] are NOT

X-System
Easily one of the best AMOS games ever written
Only £3.99

Norris
A great arcade platform game. Must be missed
Only £3.00

Phase 11
A Brilliant 3 layer parallax scrolling shoot 'em up
Only £3 00

X-System 11
An Amazing sequel to X System. Brilliant!!
Only £3.00

POWER COLLECTION

VPP01 FOOTBALL MANAGER
VPP02 HOTSHOT
VPP03 KARTING GRAND PRIX
VPP04 ARTIFICIAL DREAMS
VPP05 THAI BOXING
VPP06 LAS VEGAS
VPP07 SECONDS OUT BOXING
VPP08 BIONIC BYTE
VPP09 MOUSE TRAP
VPP10 PLUTOS
VPP11 SPACE STATION
VPP12 WARZONE
VPP13 PROTECTOR
VPP14 FIRE BLASTER
VPP15 FLIGHT PATH 737
VPP16 QUANTOX
VPP25 5th GEAR
VPP26 BATTLE VALLEY
VPP27 ICE HOCKEY
VPP28 JUMP JET
VPP29 SLAYER
VPP30 STEEL
ONLY £2 99

GREAT NEW Catalogue Disk Now Available £1 00 FREE with all orders

ASTRA COLLECTION

TOWER OF BABA
BRANDISH SUPER SLAM
RAVE HONDA
POWER PLAY
EMOTION
RED GLOVES
DESERTION QUEST
DATASTROM
ONLY £4 99 EACH

Games Galore 1-7

OVER 60 TOP QUALITY GAMES ON 7 DISKS
ONLY £6 99

Commodore 64 Emulator

and over 70 games spread over 3 disks
Only £3 00

The Essential Demo Maker Kit.

Includes
RSI Demo Maker
RSI Fonts
Help & Utils Disk
3D Vector Editor
Exile IFF Edits
All for Only £4 00

GLF CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
GLF FOOTBALL GLF BASEBALL
Only £4.99 each

CHEESE & BANANA PIE

NOT AVAILABLE HERE BUT WE'VE GOT A GOOD SELECTION OF GAMES TO SATISFY YOUR APPETITE.

ORDERING DETAILS

All disks £1 [illegible] each unless otherwise stated please add 60p in total for P&P in UK. For overseas orders please add 25p per disk
Minimum order of 8 Disks

VIRUS FREE PD £1 [illegible] EACH
AMOS PD £1 [illegible] EACH
ASTRA £4 [illegible] EACH
DEJA VU SOFTWARE £3 50 EACH
POWER COLLECTION £2 99 EACH
ESSE DISKS £1 [illegible] EACH

Prices subject to change without notice

GAMES

1864 TETRIX Real Hard
1204 WET BEAVER TENNIS Funny
1421 BIONIX II
1511 BLOCKIT Puzzle clone
1520 SHAPES 1 MEG Well Addictive
1538 TANX Super
1578 SEVEN TILES See below
1586 MEGABALL Mega Addictive
1631 TWINTRIS Excellent
1722 RAID We love it
1747 NO MANS LAND 2 Player
1780 POM POM Beachhead clone
1765 AIRACE * Brilliant
1786 LALISTO
1768 MANIC MINER
1771 SYSTEM 4 Great
1774 ATIC ATAC
1777 MENTAL MATHS GAMES 1 Brill
1778 BATTLE POND
1848 BATTLE FORCE
1858 BUGGA COMMAND
1861 POPEYE
1908 DRACONS CAVE Brill
1919 DIRIS Addictive
1923 ZEUS Excellent
1876 SPACE CYCLONES
1877 1 4 ADVENTURES
1878 GOLF GAMES
1988 * MERLIN FORCE
1981 JUMPY Great
1978 SERENE 11
1979 STARTREK 1
1969 SERENE
1[illegible] NINE FILTH
1955 SLIMEMATERS
1937 SKATE TRINE
1895 THE KONAD EMPIRE
1891 WIZZYS QUEST
1829 AIR WARRIOR (512K HT SIM)
1922 AMERICAN START TREK

PD STARTER PACK 6 £5.00

Master Virus Killer The Best
SPASMOLYTIC Great
BUGGA COMMAND Addictive shoot em up
CHART 1 Chart Topper
Catalogue The best around

UTILITIES

925 PRINTER DRIVERS
1208 DATABASE WIZARD
1370 UNBELIEVABLE UTILITY
1499 SCENE GENERATOR
1508 AMIBASIC
1634 HOLYSMOKE PAINT
1708 VECTOR EDITOR
1640 KEFRENS UTILS
1654 BEGINNER BENCH
1723 DISK MASTER V3 2
1750 MESSY SID
1715 RSI DEMO MAKER FONTS 1
1662 NCOMM 1 02
1661 VI SPREAD SHEET
1466 GOLDEN TOOLS 1
1202 RSI DEMO MAKER 1 meg
1872 HANDY MAN UTILS
1875 SPECCY EMULATOR V1 2
1891 RSI MENU MAKER
1895 GOLF RECORDER
1926 RSI DEMO MAKER HELP DISK

Send cheques or postal orders to VIRUS FREE PD, 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts SN2 2LS England
Tel 0793 512321 Fax 0793 512075

Enquiries may be made from 9 30am till 8pm Monday Friday 9 00am till 5 00pm Saturdays

Personal callers welcome Please phone first to make sure we are in stock before coming

AMIGA *direct*

EUROPE'S NR. 1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

PERSONAL
CALLERS WELCOME
NR 1 AMIGA SHOP
MON-FRI 9.30-17
SAT 9.00-12.00

„AMIGA DIRECT"
EUROPE'S TRAILBLAZING AMIGA CLUB
MORE THAN 10.000 MEMBERS
DUE TO OUR INTERNATIONAL NETWORK (HOLLAND BELGIUM GERMANY SWEDAN USA & ENGLAND) YOU CAN NOW SAVE
HUNDREDS OF POUNDS
ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES
YOUR ONLY COMMITMENT IS TO PAY £10 FOR ONE YEARS MEMBERSHIP WHEN YOU JOIN YOU CAN CHOOSE OUT OF **3 FREE GIFTS:**
1 MOUSEPAD
2 INTERNATIONAL ARCADE ACTION 11 (50 GAMES)
3 ANY GAME OUT OF TOP 40 SPECIAL OFFERS UNDER £5
YOU WILL RECEIVE 4 TIMES A YEAR A FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH SPECIAL OFFERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES
NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!!!
HOWEVER AT OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES YOU CAN'T RESIST

TOP 50 GAMES

	MEMBERS	RRP			
			JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	[illegible]	[illegible]
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	29.99	49.99	KINGS QUEST V	24.99	[illegible]
ADVANCED DUNGEON & DRAGONS			LEISURE SUIT LARRY V	24.99	[illegible]
HILLSFAR, DRAGON FLAME & HEROES			LOTUS TURBO CHALLANGE I	14.99	[illegible]
OF THE LANCE	19.99	29.99	MAGIC POCKETS	14.99	[illegible]
AMNIOS	14.99	26.99	MAGNETIC SCROLLS VOL (1) 3 GAMES	19.99	[illegible]
BARBARIAN 2	14.99	25.99	MEGA-LO-MANIA	14.99	[illegible]
BATTLECHESS II	14.99	25.99	MIG 29 SUPER FULCRUM	24.99	[illegible]
BEAST BUSTERS	14.99	26.99	NAPOLEON	9.95	[illegible]
BILLY THE KID	14.99	26.99	NEBULUS II	4.99	[illegible]
CHART ATTACK VOL (1) 4 GAMES	9.99	29.99	PEGASUS	9.99	[illegible]
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.99	29.99	PROFLIGHT	24.99	[illegible]
DEUTEROS	19.99	29.99	RAILROAD TYCOON	21.99	[illegible]
DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL 4 GAMES	22.99	34.99	REALMS	9.99	[illegible]
ELF	14.99	25.99	RED BARON	4.99	[illegible]
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	9.99	29.99	RISE OF DRAGON	24.95	[illegible]
FALCON CLASSIC COLLECTION	21.99	34.99	ROBIN HOOD	9.99	[illegible]
FINAL FLIGHT	4.99	25.99	RODLAND	4.99	[illegible]
FLAMES OF FREEDOM MW	21.99	35.99	R-TYPE II	16.99	[illegible]
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	19.99	29.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	19.99	[illegible]
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	15.99	25.99	SHADOW SORCERER	4.99	[illegible]
GODS	15.99	25.99	SILENT SERVICE	[illegible]	[illegible]
HANNA BARBERA COLL 4 GAMES	13.99	24.99	SPACE QUEST IV	24.99	[illegible]
HEART OF CHINA	24.99	39.99	THUNDERHAWK	9.99	[illegible]
HUNTER	19.99	29.99	UTOPIA	9.99	[illegible]
JAMES BOND COLL 4 GAMES	9.99	29.99	WONDERLAND	9.99	[illegible]

SPECIAL OFFERS TOP 40

[illegible]

RAM EXPANSIONS

• A500 512K RAM CARD + ON/OFF SWITCH	£21.99
• A500 512K + CLOCK + ON/OFF SWITCH	£25.99
• A500 1.5 MB + CLOCK (INTERNAL)	£69.99
• A2000 8 MB CARD (2MB RAM)	£139.99
• A1000 /A500 2MB EXTERNAL	£199.99
• A500 MEGABOARD	£54.99

DISK DRIVES

5 INTERNAL A2000	£4[illegible]
3.5 EXTERNAL CUMANA	£49.99
5.25 EXTERNAL 40/80 TRACKS	£69.99
• 3.5 INTERNAL A500	£44.99

ALL EXT DRIVES WITH THRUPORT & ON/OFF SWITCH

MUSIC

	RRP	MEMBERS
PROFESSIONALMIDI INTERFACE 2 MIDI OUT/IN/THRU 2 MIDI CABLES	39.99	24.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO STEREO DIGITIZER INCL. SOFTWARE	39.99	24.99
AEGIS SOUNDMASTER	139.99	89.99

ROCTEC GENLOCK

- NR 1 GENLOCK IN EUROPE
- EASY TO USE
- TOP QUALITY RESULTS
- FADE IN AND OVERLAY
- HARDWARE CONTROLS

NEW
RRP £149.99
MEMBERS £89.99

ATONCE 2.0 PC EMULATOR

THE ONLY REAL [illegible] EGA AND VGA EMULATION • BOOT DIRECT FROM HARD DISK
A500 £139.99 A2000 £169.99

GOODS ADVERTISED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Special Offers
3.5" DS/DD Disk £2.99
5.25" DS/DD Disk £1.99
Box of 10 with labels

4 WHITTON ROAD
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ
ENGLAND
TEL.(44) 081-891 8704
FAX.(44) 081-892 8127

AMIGA *direct*

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS

	MEMBERS	PRICE
HOME ACCOUNTS		

CAD CAM

[illegible]		
MODELLER		
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2.0		
ACAD DESIGNER	8.99	
ACAD PROFESSIONAL	99.99	

COMMUNICATIONS

A[illegible]	49.99	
DATA BANDIT	4.99	19.99

DESK TOP VIDEO & GRAPHICS

3D[illegible]		
RAY TRACE	29.99	[illegible]
ANIMATION	59.99	[illegible]
ANIMATION STUDIO	[illegible]	[illegible]
ART DEPARTMENT PROF	89.99	49.99
BROADCAST TITLER 2	199.99	99.99
COMIC SETTER	34.99	69.99
DELUXE PAINT IV	59.99	99.99
DELUXE VIDEO		
PHOTOCAD	89.99	139.99
DELUXE PAINT	39.99	49.99
DESIGN WORKS	89.99	99.99
DIGIPAINT III	44.99	59.99
ELAN PERFORMER 2.0	99.99	109.99
IMAGINE	149.99	249.99
MOVIE SETTER	34.99	49.99
SCULPT 4D	249.99	499.99
SPECTRA COLOUR	49.99	79.99
TURBO SILVER 3D		
TERRAIN DISK	89.99	139.99
TV SHOW	49.99	89.99
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
VIDEOSCAPE 3D		
PROMOTION	99.99	179.99
VIDEO TITLE PRODUCER	89.99	99.99
VISTA PRO PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99

DATABASES

SUPERBASE [illegible]		
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4	139.99	[illegible]

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

PAGE [illegible]		
PAGE [illegible]		
PROFESSIONAL PAGE		

SPREADSHEETS

ADVANTAGE		
MAXI PLAN PLUS		

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		3.99

MUSIC

A[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
M[illegible]		
M[illegible]		
[illegible]		
TIG[illegible]	49.99	69.99

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

[illegible]		
A[illegible]		
A[illegible]		
C[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
A[illegible]		
A[illegible]		

WORD PROCESSORS

[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]

UTILITIES

[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]

VIDEO / SCANNERS

	RRP	MEMBERS
DIGIVIEW 4.1 VIDEO DIGITIZER	149.99	149.99
VIDI AMIGA COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION		
VIDI AMIGA FRAME GRABBER		
VIDI CHROME		
RGB SPLITTER	199.99	189.99
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK	299.99	129.99
RGB SPLITTER	79.99	69.99
HANDY SCANNER	199.99	119.99
100 - 400 DPI INCL. SOFTWARE		
SHARP JX 100 COLOUR SCANNER	899.99	649.99
FLATBED (10 X 15CM)		
18 BITS SCAN RESOLUTION UP TO 200 DPI		

ACTION REPLAY

* THE BEST FREEZER UTILITY CARTRIDGE FOR THE AMIGA
* NOW WITH 128K RAM
*** A500 £59.99 * A2000 £69.99**

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA 500 HARD PLASTIC DUST COVER	4.99
AMIGA 2000 [illegible]	[illegible]
AMIGA TRACKBALL OPTICAL QUALITY	[illegible]
AMIGA 500 POWER SUPPLY	31.99
BOOT SELECTOR DFO [illegible]	[illegible]
CLEANING KIT 3.5" OR [illegible]	1.[illegible]
DISK BOX 3.5 (100) OR 5.25 (100)	[illegible]
DUAL MOUSE ATARI / AMIGA	[illegible]
3.99	
ELECTRONIC BOOT SELECTOR DFO DF3	[illegible]
ELECTRONIC MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER	14.99
JOYSTICK COMPETITION PRO STAR	[illegible]
(WITH AUTOFIRE/SLOW MOTION)	
JOYSTICK WITH MICROSWITCHES	[illegible]
KICKSTART CARD WITH 1.3 ROM	44.99
MOUSEPAD TOP QUALITY 6MM	[illegible]
MONITOR 1084S STEREO FROM CBM	[illegible]
PRINTER CABLE 1.8 METER	[illegible]
PRINTER RIBBON STAR LC10/20	[illegible]
PRINTER RIBBON STAR LC24 10 /LC24 200	[illegible]
PRINTER RIBBON PANASONIC 1090/91/92	[illegible]
PRINTER RIBBON NEC P2200/P2+	[illegible]
PRINTER RIBBON NEC P6+/P7+	[illegible]
SCART MONITOR CABLE	[illegible]
ZYDEC ZY[illegible] AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS	34.99

AMOS

AMOS GAMES CREATOR	AMOS COMPILER	AMOS 3D
£29.99	£15.99	£22.99

AMIGA DIRECT INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Mail to AMIGA DIRECT 4 WHITTON ROAD TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ ENGLAND Our Telephone No: (44) 081 891 8704 Fax (44) 081 892 8127

Please send me £ £ £

Type of Computer £ total post & packing £ total £

Software Post & Packing within the UK £2.00 Overseas £3.00 Hardware UK £2.50 Overseas £4.00 Carriage service £7.00 Membership only £ 10.00

* Cheque enclosed *Visa/Mastercard Name Tel No Total enclosed £

* Postal Order Add[illegible]

Credit [illegible] Exp Date [illegible] Signature [illegible]

Welcome to the pleasure dome! Sit back, relax and read through the definitive guide to the greatest and latest games available today...

RATINGS	
★★★★★	supreme
★★★★	excellent
★★★	good
★★	fair
★	dodgy

ALIEN BREED

Team 17 £24.99 Shoot em-up

NEW

Similar in play style to Gauntlet but enhanced by exceptional audio video delivery Inspired by the imaginative Ridley Scott movie Requires one megabyte of memory
★★★★

AMNIOS

Psygnosis £25 99 Shoot'em-up

NEW

Playable eight-way scrolling shooter utilising ideas pioneered by classic arcade games like Asteroids and Defender Weird and wonderful backdrops and sprites
★★★

ARMOUR-GEDDON

Psygnosis £25 99 Arcade Simulation

Chance to drive or fly six different types of vehicle in a futuristic fusion of simulation strategy and shoot em-up Full marks go to Psygnosis for this first foray into the genre Scores over the cult classic Carrier Command from Realtime Games/Rainbird Experts can try their luck against another human player via head to head computer datalink
★★★★

BARBARIAN II

Psygnosis £25 99 Arcade Adventure

NEW

Hegor the Horrible is back in a hacker slasher which unfortunately doesn't live up to the Shadow of the Beast style of presentation
★★

BAT

Ubisoft £29.99 Arcade Strategy

Another example of erm the French way of doing things Space adventure come interactive comic
★★

BATTLE CHESS

Interplay/Electronic Arts £24 99 Strategy

Nobody can do anything special with chess right? Battle Chess is a very amusing adaption of the ancient board-game with over four megabytes of 3D animations stereo digitised sound effects and ten levels of play The presentation is so good you ll find yourself sacrificing a knight just to see the rook transform into a rock monster and crush him to bits Modem capability for long distance play Sequel s nowhere near as good
★★★

BATTLE COMMAND

Ocean £24 99 Arcade Simulation

Blend of sci-fi shoot'em up and strategy from Realtime Games of Carrier Command fame
Advanced 3D graphics and a plethora of missions
★★★

BEAST BUSTERS

Activision £24 95 Shoot em-up

Elevator laden buildings populated by a bunch of strange zombies just itching to be shot with an Uzi machine gun sort of like your local supermarket on a Saturday morning
★★

BILL & TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE

Capstone Software/Accolade £24 99 Arcade

Hey man like totally bogus entertainment This could have been a most excellent time travelling experience Wipe out, dudes!
★

CADAVER

Imageworks £24.99 Arcade Adventure

Pays homage to the outstanding isometric-3D games produced by Ultimate in the Golden Age of Arcade Adventures The Bitmap Brothers pack the five levels with quality puzzles and graphics If only they'd added a bit more action too
★★★

CAPTIVE

Mindscape £24 99 Role Playing Game

Veteran programmer Tony Crowther's 'Dungeon Master in space has an almost infinite number of levels and a sometimes bewildering array of collectible gadgetry
★★★★

CENTURION: DEFENDER OF ROME

Electronic Arts £24 99 Arcade Strategy

The creative force behind the legendary Defender of the Crown turns his attention to the Roman Empire Command legionnaires on the battlefield construct a fleet of boats catch a gladiator show and try to seduce Cleopatra Carry on gamers!
★★★

CHAMPION OF THE RAJ

Mirrorsoft £25 99 Arcade Strategy

Catch the laughable Captain Pugwash animation in Level 9 s answer to those Cinemaware Interactive Movies' like Defender of the Crown and It Came from the Desert Somewhere along the line that whole affair falls flat about 23 seconds after inserting the disk In fact
★

CHUCK ROCK

Core Design £24 99 Platform

Prehistoric leger lout travels through five levels made of jungles caves underwater passages and ice chambers before a finale in the dinosaur's graveyard Brilliant animation of some crazy creatures A bit too easy to complete Ungabunga!
★★★★

CORPORATION

Core Design £24 99 Role Playing Game

Science fiction scenario throws players in a sprawling corporate building overrun by particularly nasty security guards Have you got what it takes to be a cyberpunk commando and reach the genetic laboratory in time? Add on mission disk ensures long-term interest is cranked up
★★★

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

Delphine/US Gold £25 99 Adventure

NEW

Gripping stuff from the Parisian software company Agatha Christie style murder mystery using the Cinematique system Full of French flair especially the black and white 'flashback sequences
★★★★

DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN

SSI/US Gold £30 99 Role Playing Game

NEW

Latest in the seemingly popular Advanced Dungeons and Dragons series Visually inferior to the likes of Eye of the Beholder and Chaos Strikes Back
★★★

DEUTEROS

Activision £25 99 Strategy

Space opera about as interesting as playing with a number-crunching spreadsheet Still some people out there will get a kick out of this follow-up to Millennium 2 2 won t you Mr Ashton of Leigh on Sea?
★★

DUNGEON MASTER

FTL/Mirrorsoft £29 99 Role Playing Game

One of the most popular computer games of all time It s your party of adventurers and you ll fight monsters if you want to Excellent blend of playability, lastability and atmosphere Downside? Looks a little dated in comparison to more modern games like Eye of the Beholder (SSI/US Gold) and Captive (Mindscape) Chaos Strikes Back (FTL/Mirrorsoft)

also uses the Dungeon Master game engine
Requires one megabyte of memory
★★★★

ELF

Ocean £24 99 Platform
Enjoyable enough romp with more than a few surprises
Promising start for newcomers Nirvana Systems
★★

ENCOUNTER

Novagen • £19 99 • Shoot'em-up
Translation of the old 3D blast on the Commodore 64 looking tame by today s standards
★★

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

SSI/US Gold £29 99 Role Playing Game
A Dungeon Master clone that is superior to the original
Takes the idea a stage further by incorporating the feel of AD&D roleplaying with improved characters and story
★★★★★

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II

Microprose £34 99 Simulation
Another in the long line of quality flight sims from Microprose Fly hundreds of missions in six warzones around the world Including the Persian Gulf Vietnam and Central Europe
Probably the best ever Amiga flight-sim until the next one takes off!
★★★★★

F-29 RETALIATOR

Ocean £24 99 • Simulation
More an arcade game than a straight flight simulation F 29 is brimming over with fast solid 3D graphics and fair number of bugs Contains dozens of different tactical missions with intense aerial combat and ground battles
Runcorn-based developer Digital Image Design is currently working on Robocop 3 and Epic Ocean's answer to the award winning Wing Commander
★★★★

FLAMES OF FREEDOM

Microprose £34 99 Arcade Strategy

NEW

Even after all these years Lords of Midnight programmer Mike Singleton can still cut it Midwinter II is a technically awesome 3D adventure with 22 different forms of transport over 1 000 intelligent characters dozens of usable weapons and the equivalent of 1 000 000 square miles of terrain to explore The nearest a computer game has ever come to a James Bond movie
★★★★★

FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

Spectrum Holobyte/Mirrorsoft £34 99 Simulation

NEW

Superior game-of-the-novel with everything you could expect from this style of software Based around the exploits of American carrier aircraft jocks during the Vietnam war
★★★★

GODS

Renegade/Mindscape £24.95 Platform
Another corker of a game from the prolific Bitmap Brothers Highly impressive graphics complemented by a wide range of multi layered sound effects and samples
Utilises a novel system which makes the computer-controlled opponents respond intelligently to the actions of the player
★★★★

GREAT GIANA SISTERS

Rainbow Arts £N/a Platform
Just to be trendy here is the ultimate underground hit Nintendo forced this game out of punters reach because of its likeness to the mega successful Super Mario Bros series Praise indeed pity the game is no longer available on the open-market
★★★★

HEAD OVER HEELS

Ocean £7 99 Arcade Adventure
This transfer of the old Spectrum game has been well worth the wait Primitive graphics and sound but phenomenal gameplay
Hopefully this could pave the way for adaptions of some of other eight-bit classics like A[illegible] Delta Forbidden F[illegible] Lode Runner Lords of Midnight Park Patrol Pathfinder Raid on Bungeling Bay Thrust and so on
★★★★★

HUNTER

Activision £29 99 Arcade Strategy
Overshadowed by the recently released Flames of Freedom Activision should have rushed this game out last year
★★★

JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER

Virgin Games £24 99 Sport

NEW

Ace coder Archer Maclean delivers the goods once again Who could have guessed a simulation of snooker could be this good? Plays like a dream
★★★★★

KICK OFF 2

Anco £24 99 Sport
Simply the best computer simulation of soccer to ever invade the silicon chip Once the fast pace and intuitive gameplay have been tested you ll never go back to anything less You can t afford to miss this one especially as Anco occasionally releases add-on disks with special tactics data for use during play
Programmer Dino Dini is currently working on Player Manager 2 and Kick Off 3
★★★★★

KING'S QUEST V

Sierra On Line £40 95 Adventure
Yet another example of the classy fantasy graphic adventures coming over from our American cousins
Attractive to both novice and master What about that price though?
★★★★

IK+

System 3 £9 99 Beat'em-up
Definitive example of the genre from maverick programmer Archer Maclean
Looks and sounds like a Bruce Lee martial arts movie incorporating frantic combat and a great sense of humour
Dramatic sampled sounds and super smooth animation of head-butt face slap and gut punch moves make the game virtually unbeatable
Are you a karate kid?
★★★★★

LAST NINJA III

System 3 £25 99 Arcade Adventure

NEW

Will this martial arts sage ever finish? Concept is looking long in the tooth though the execution is bang up-to-date Possibly the best beat'em-up for avid explorers
★★★★

LEMMINGS

Psygnosis £24 99 Arcade Puzzle
Take command of the wackiest collection of misdirected death-wish rodents ever seen your screen Click on a series of icons to make your cute little Lemmings perform potentially life-saving skills like digging tunnels climbing building bridges and so on
One of those games that will grab you until you ve completed it Psygnosis and DMA Design are promising extra level disks and a brand-new sequel
★★★★★

LIFE AND DEATH

Software Toolworks/Mindscape • £30 99 • Simulation
Unique game where you can become a surgeon in charge of some unlucky patients with gut ache! It only the operations could stretch beyond the stomach
★★

LORD OF THE RINGS

Interplay/Electronic Arts £25 99 Role Playing Game

NEW

Fabulous interpretation of Tolkien s masterwork with point n click icon interface and a series of graphic and text screens to push the fantasy story forward
★★★

LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE

Gremlin £24 99 Drive em-up
Surprise hit of the year!
Similar look and feel to the C64 classic Pitstop II from Epyx Features 20 competing cars 32 crual courses pre-

chunk pistons and capital controls. Split-screen racing action for one or two players.
★★★★

LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II

Gremlin £25 99 Drive em-up

NEW

Eagerly-awaited sequel brings eight new stages and improved graphics. Like Sega s Radmobile coin-op Lotus 2 also includes fancy weather effects like rain snow and most impressive of all fog. In addition four players can simultaneously compete courtesy of an ingenious link-up option. Some players have complained about the feel of this one so try both games before you decide
★★★★

MAGIC POCKETS

Renegade/Mindscape £25.99 Platform

NEW

Overrated release which proves even the Bitmap Brothers can get it wrong. Customary excellence in graphics and sound let down by unrewarding play
★★

MANCNESTER UNITED EUROPE

Krisalis £25 99 Sport

Popular soccer game recently updated for the new international season. Features four player option when used with special joystick adaptor. Arcade and management modes to suit everybody
★★★★

MEGALOMANIA

Imageworks £30 99 Arcade Strategy

NEW

Skillfully crafted action wargame with some super sampled sound effects and speech. Make your moves and watch hordes of little men run around the screen killing each other. The boys at Sensible Software have done players proud with a witty interpretation of the genre
★★★★★

MEGATRAVELLER 1

Paragon/Empire £29 99 Role Playing Game

Entertaining absorbing release based around the popular RPG book. Contains loads of puzzles but not really written for beginners
★★★★

MIG-29 FULCRUM

Demark £29 99 Simulation

Ex British Aerospace flight simulator team Simis created something for all those techie desktop pilots out there. First rate package which comes complete with a 128 page colour booklet full of information and photographs of the respected Soviet fighter. However Fulcrum needs an injection of energy. A few more missions wouldn t have gone amiss either
★★

MOONSTONE

Mindscape £25 99 Beat em-up

Overtones of a role playing game set against a fantasy setting. Parental Warning! Loads of decapitations and disembowelments are in here
★★

PACMANIA

Grandslam £N/A Arcade

Perhaps the finest moment for the cult video game character Pacmania is an old but competent conversion of the colourful Namco coin op. Every bit of your screen is filled with pseudo 3D mazes occupied by nasty ghosties out to get our hungry hero. Excellent choice for younger players. Try some of the mail order companies in this issue if you re having trouble finding it
★★★

PANG

Ocean £24 99 Arcade Puzzle

Lashings of addictive playability and loveable laughs. Even better when played with a friend
★★★

PGA TOUR GOLF

Electronic Arts £24 99 Sport

Compete against sixty PGA Tour Pros in four round tournament play. PGA Tour Golf has three authentic courses (Sawgrass Avenel and PGA West) and a bonus fantasy course. Play against one to four human or computer opponents and see your best shots again via the instant Replay. There are plenty of golf games available on the Amiga but none of them come close to this classic
★★★★★

POPULOUS

Electronic Arts £10 99 Strategy

This is a bit of a rarity original gameplay and graphics critically acclaimed and a commercial success! Everybody would like to be treated like a God but have you got what it takes? Actually become a digital deity and lord it over a growing number of followers. Decide who should be sacrificed in an earthquake and where people should settle down. Populous made people rethink the concept of strategy games. One of the finest examples of gameware and the sequel is promising to be even better
★★★★★

POWERMONGER

Electronic Arts £29 99 Strategy

From Bullfrog the team that brought us Populous this is another startling example of how original games can be created by designers who care. Life as a warlord is tough but immense fun. Spy on your enemies bribe the meek and send in your troops to attack. Get the peasants to make food or invent something useful like agricultural machinery or destructive weapons. More of a real world simulation than Populous with an incredible 3D representation of rivers hills settlements people and battles which can be zoomed and rotated at will
★★★★★

PREDATOR 2

Mirrorsoft £24 99 Shoot em-up

Disappointing game of the movie reminiscent of the Taito Operation Wolf guns n blaster with four rather repetitive levels. Non stop violence if you like that sort of thang
★★

PRINCE OF PERSIA

Broderbund/Demark £24.99 Platform

Arabian swordplay and hijinks with delicious sprite animation. Looks good sounds good and jolly well does you good. Hey Broderbund what about a sequel?
★★★★★

PRO TENNIS TOUR 2

Unisoft £24 99 Sport

Who needs Wimbledon when you can have the real thing all year round?
★★★★

RAILROAD TYCOON

Microprose £29 99 Strategy

Build yourself a railroad empire in North America or Europe during the heyday of locomotion. Each territory has its own economy products and resources. Players must choose the right train engine and rolling stock for the job and keep the equipment up to date. Newspaper headlines keep you informed of events which could bring in new opportunities for budding tycoons. Typical Sid Meier release with an exhausting amount of depth
★★★★

RBI BASEBALL 2

Tengen/Domark £25 99 Sport

Addictive simulation that hits all the bases. Perhaps other software houses should take note of how to expertly adapt a Nintendo video game to the Amiga
★★★★

RICK DANGEROUS II

Microprose £24 99 Platform

Rick is ready to greedily soak up your free-time. Beware the game can be very frustrating to play at times
★★★

ROBIN NOOD

Millennium/US Gold £25 99 Strategy Adventure

NEW

Kevin Costner and Bryan Adams have made huge amounts of cash out of this legendary hero, so why shouldn t us Brits grab a slice of the pie? Robin Hood is an epic game pleasing to both the eyes and ears
★★★

RODLAND

Storm £25 99 Platform

NEW

One of the most playable games to hit the Amiga in a long time. This Jeleco coin

op has been cleverly brought to life without losing any of the original appeal
★★★★

ROLLING RONNY

NEW

***Virgin Games* £24 99 Platform**
Unimaginative platform and pitfall romp from German coders Donkey Kong makes a guest appearance in later stages
★

SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND

***Lucasfilm Games/US Gold* £25 99 Adventure**
There s not much you can teach the George Lucas team about creating top-quality interactive entertainment The Secret of Monkey Island is superb in every respect gorgeous graphics seducing sounds and heaps of humour This swashbuckling pirate adventure has absolutely no typing involved and incorporates a terrific use of dialogue Requires one megabyte of memory
★★★★★

SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2

***Psygnosis* £34 99 Platform**
Ridiculously difficult game play most impressive graphics and ever so overpriced What else can we say? Oh yeah Shadow of the Beast 3 will be here soon
★★

SIDEWINDER

***Mastertronic* £7 99 Shoot'em-up**
No nonsense vertically scrolling blaster with five levels of swarming sprite fodder CU AMIGA even supplied a free copy of the game in the post You ll probably have to look around a dusty old software shop to find it just like the Yellow Pages advert
★★

SILENT SERVICE II

***Microprose* £34 99 Strategy**

NEW

Accurate submarine simulation set in the Pacific during the Second World War which could do with a dose of excitement
★★★

SIMCITY

***Maxis/Infogrames* £29 99 Strategy**
Influential urban planning simulation which looks slightly tired against the recent batch of god games Now sold with EA s Populous SimCity 2 should be here next year
★★★★

SIMPSONS - BART VS. THE SPACE MUTANTS

***Ocean* £24 95 Arcade**
>>>NEW<<<
Shameful lack of imagination from the Manchester power house This carbon copy of the Acclaim Nintendo video game isn t going to impress anybody Will somebody convert the superb Konami coin-op please!
★

SPEEDBALL II

***Imageworks* £24 99 Sport**
Based on the cult 70s movie Rollerball This game is easily the best Bitmap Brothers release thus far Skillful mix of beat em up and a futuristic adaption of American Football Possibly the last word in sports games but we re willing to be proved wrong
★★★★★

SPINDIZZY WORLDS

***Activision* £24 99 Arcade Puzzle**
Marble Madness was one of the first games to be released on the Amiga although we had to wait four years for the real thing Fascinating game design
★★★★

STAR CONTROL

***Accolade* £24 95 Shoot em-up**
This one had the crew at EMAP Towers hogging the Amiga when it first came out Sort of like Asteroids for the 90 s with some spiffy sound samples from TV shows of bygone years Requires one megabyte of memory
★★

STUNT CAR RACER

***Microprose* £24.99 Drive em-up**
Inventive and irresistible crash n smash race game with realistic suspension and handling of the hot rod cars Geoff Crammond the brains behind Revs and Sentinel produced some fast solid-3D graphics for the narrow suspended raceways Grand Prix is his new attempt to simulate Formula One warfare Stunt Car Racer is due to be re-released on budget
★★★★★

SWITCHBLADE II

***Gremlin* £24.99 Platform**
Finally a platform slice em up which gives those pesky Japanese console video games a run for their money Switchblade II is set across six enormous levels with over 600 screens of tense claustrophobic challenges Heck-tastic mate!
★★★★

SWIV

***Storm* £24 99 Shoot em-up**
Kind of like a sequel to the durable Silkworm Why can't all Amiga games be this smart?
★★★★★

THEIR FINEST HOUR: THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

***Lucasfilm Games/US Gold* £24 99 Simulation**
Thrilling and historically accurate air combat simulation set during the crucial summer months of 1940 Players have the choice of flying eight famous planes including the Supermarine Spitfire Junkers 87 Stuka and Messerschmitt 109 Lots of special features like a mission editor and replay camera with VCR controls Supplied with exemplary manual
★★★★★

THUNDERHAWK

***Core Design* £30 99 Arcade Simulation**
Near future chopper capers geared towards total action A mix of slick 3D polygonal graphics and simple easy to use controls There s no better helicopter sim on the Amiga at present Another best seller for Core Design Yah hoo!
★★★★★

TOKI

***Ocean* £24 99 Platform**
Qualified conversion of the strange coin-op starring a monkey in the leading role Marvellous bright backdrops and surreal sprites Sadly the basic gameplay isn t that varied
★★★

ULTIMA V

***Origin/Mindscape* £29 99 Role Playing Game**
Every Ultima is a masterpiece in its own right and nothing short of wonderful What s happened to the Amiga version of Ultima VI?
★★★★★

UTOPIA

***Gremlin* £29 99 Strategy**

NEW

Despite a similar look to Populous this is really SimCity in space Can you construct the perfect place to live? Every game presents a new challenge
★★★★★

VIZ

***Virgin Games* £19.99 Sport**
A far better game than everybody was expecting Adult fun which should annoy any of your prudish friends or relations Players have the choice of playing Biffa Bacon Johnny Fartpants or Buster Gonad in a race around the streets of Fulchester Watch out for cameo appearances by The Fat Slags Big Vern and Spoilt Bastard Roger Mellie provides the live commentary Fans of the comic will love it
★★★

WARHEAD

***Activision* £24 99 Arcade Strategy**
Within the next fifty years Earth will be attacked by horrible insect like aliens from a nearby star system The survivors send you their last hope to prevent total destruction of the human race Challenging space simulator with accurate flight dynamics and forty progressively tough missions to conquer Listen out for the Gary Numan-esque sound track during the intro sequence
★★★★

WONDERLAND

***Virgin Games* £24 99 Adventure**
Complex interactive adaptation of the Lewis Carroll tale Is the Magnetic Scrolls farted up text adventure here to stay or will the likes of Lucasfilm Games take over?
★★★

ADVERTISERS INDEX

SELL OUT

TO BE SEEN IN SELL-OUT
CALL KAREN NEILL 071-251 6222

PLEASE CAN I HAVE AN AD IN SELL OUT

11 words 30p. Per word in private individuals. 20 words minimum. 40 words maximum. 4p per word to Trade. 20 words min. 36 words max. Semi display £15 for S.C.C. Ring 071 251 6222. Ads prepaid and semi-display advertising in pre payment. All classified adverts are subject to space availability.

PLEASE PRINT IN CAPITALS

ENCLOSE CHEQUE PO FORM

NAME

ADDRESS

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS

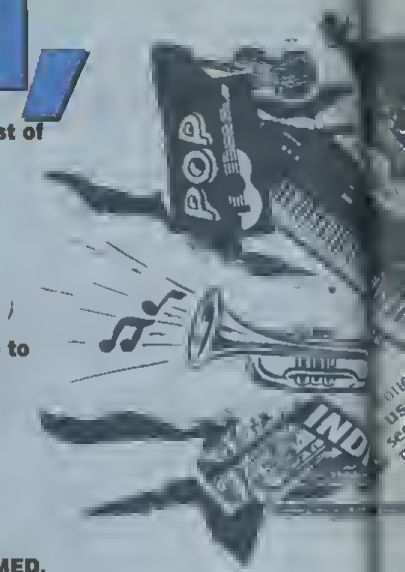
POST TO: Ad Dept. C. Amiga Power Court Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU

WARNING

It is illegal to sell pirated copies of computer games. The only safest way is to buy from reputable companies. Although our classified section are genuine tapes, disks or cartridges bought from shops, by mail order from overseas houses.

RIGHT, SAID MED

Mat Broomfield starts the first of a three-part beginner's guide to the superb music package, MED.



There have been numerous music packages on the Amiga, but none have generated as much excitement as MED. As the package appears a bit daunting at first glance, we're going to explain the rudiments so that even the least experienced users can create their own tunes...

GETTING STARTED

MED is available from any good stockist of Public Domain software.

Once the program has been loaded you'll notice that the screen is split horizontally into three strips. The bottom strip containing two equaliser grids, of which the left hand one indicates the instruments that are currently playing, and the other indicates the pitch and channel of the notes.

The top quarter of the screen contains all of the many commands and control icons which allow you to access the numerous functions of *MED*. This section of the screen often changes as you access commands which then call up their own sub-menus.

The remaining section of the screen contains the block editor. It is here that most of your compositions will be created.

Before you can create a tune you'll need to load an instrument. It's for this reason that *MED* defaults to the files menu when it loads.

LOADING AN INSTRUMENT

MED's file menu consists of two parts. The files window on the left-hand side of the screen and the control options in the centre of the screen. You'll notice that the files window initially contains a list of all available devices, such as disk drives, memory buffers and assigns. To load an instrument, insert your instrument disk into either disk drive and click on the appropriate drive name in the files window. For example, if you put your instruments disk into your external drive, you would click on (DF1:) or (DF2:).

After a short time, the information in the files window will change to show you the contents of your instruments disk. Individual files are coloured black, directories (which may contain further files) are white. Use a bass guitar, a stringed instrument and something like a flute. Click on the instruments directory to reveal several sampled instruments. Click on bass guitar (Bass) to select this as the instrument you want to load.

If you look at the control options in the centre of the screen, you'll notice beside the word 'Load' that you can choose to load a song, an instrument or an ST-Mod. Loading an ST-Mod allows you to load a *Master Soundtracker* compatible module.

For now, simply click on the word 'Instr' to load the Bass sample that you selected earlier. If you look below the files window, you will see a narrow status bar containing two four digit numbers divided by a backslash (/). Beside these are a pair of three-digit numbers also divided by a backslash and a two-digit number, either 12, 23, 34 or 45. Beside this is an E (for Edit), SP (for Spacing), and CHRD (for Chord). Finally, after a small gap containing six green squares arranged in two parallel rows, is the instrument number and name.

If you followed my earlier instructions for loading an instrument, the number should be 01, and the name beside it

should be 'Bass'

THE KEYBOARD LAYOUT

Your Amiga keyboard has been configured by *MED* so that it represents a two octave piano keyboard Letter Z is equivalent to the note C natural and letter B is equivalent to the note B natural All the other keys on the same row follow the logical piano keyboard progression ie Z=C natural X=D natural C=E natural etc The keys on the row above (A to) are equivalent to the black keys on a piano keyboard and represent sharp and flat notes The whole layout is repeated on the two rows above starting at the letter Q and the number 1

ENTERING NOTES

Now we want to enter some notes to make our tune We're going to use *Crockett's Theme* by Jan Hammer because it uses a number of *MED*'s different functions

If you look at the block editing window you will see a row of numbers down the left hand side of the window These numbers represent note positions Beside these numbers are four tracks comprising eight characters each These represent the four sound channels through which you can play notes In their default (blank) state each set of characters consists of three dashes a space and four zeros

When you enter a note the three dashes change to show the name and octave of the note that you have entered For example the note F sharp in octave 1 would be displayed as F#1 0000 Similarly C natural in octave 4 would appear as C 4 0000

The four zeros are the command section of each note By entering special numbers and letters in the second third and fourth positions you can totally change the way the note sounds The first position shows you the current instrument number

The octave number of the note tells *MED* how high or low in pitch the note should be Octave 1 is the lowest and is equivalent to pressing a key on a piano keyboard towards the left hand side Octave 5 contains the highest pitched notes Although there are some exceptions each octave generally starts at the note C natural and includes every note up to B natural

You can change the current octave number by pressing the function keys F1 F4

Using the cursor keys to move the red outline cursor, position it so that it surrounds the three dashes of the left sound channel in the block editing window If the cursor is not beside the number 000 move it up or down until it is Using the mouse click once on the small letter E in the strip between the block editing window and the control panel at the top of the screen This will allow you to enter new notes into the current block You're now ready to begin entering the first tune

Our piece of music features only low (bass) notes for the first 64 notes Press F1 to set the keyboard to octaves 1 and 2 The two-digit number in the status bar should show 1 and 2 to indicate that these are the octaves in use Now press the letter W once As you can see this places a D in position 000 of the first track then moves the cursor down one position ready for you to enter your next note Now press the following keys O O O W O O O W O O O W O O O If you should make a mistake you can erase it with the Amiga DELete key

PATTERN LENGTH

When you've typed the last letter your cursor should be beside the number 016 You may have noticed that you keyed in the same group of notes four times In actual fact the intro to our tune features all of the notes that you just typed repeated three more times

Rather than typing every individual note it's much easier if we simply end the current block at that point then repeat it three times in the play list

If you click on 'Play' from the control panel at the top of the screen a new batch of options will appear At the far left of these options you will see four arrows and the number 00 highlighted This is the block play list It represents the order in which the blocks of your song will be played As you've only defined one block at the moment you can only select the number 00

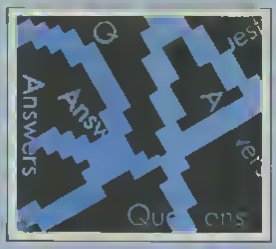
The arrows allow you to move through the block play list as it becomes larger The two outside arrows take you to the start and end of the list whilst the two inner ones only move you one position up or down the play list. For now click on the inner down arrow This will move you to an empty space below the number 00 If you now click on the plus (+) sign another number 00 should appear beneath your cursor *MED* will now play block 00 twice Repeat the process two more times

If you leave block 00 as it is, *MED* will play all 64 lines in the block As we've only entered notes in the first 16 lines there will be a long period of silence lasting for 48 lines To avoid this we can either tell *MED* to skip to the start of the next block in the play list or we can shorten the block so that there are no empty spaces after the 16th note This is the method we're going to use on this occasion

Click on 'Block' in the control panel Again a new list of options will appear Look for the option called Lines which sets the number of lines in each block There are two sets of arrows beside it The double arrows increase or decrease the number of lines ten at a time whilst the single arrows change the number of lines individually Using the arrows decrease the number of lines to 16 If you now return to the play menu and click on 'Play Song', you can hear how our intro sounds Whilst it's playing glance at the block play list You should be able to see MED stepping through the blocks as it plays them If you look at the status bar you will notice that the four figures before the backslash are changing as the computer plays the song These numbers tell you what position you're up to in the play list The four digits after the back slash tell you the total length of the play list, four in our case

Click on 'Stop Playing' to end the music To return to the point that you were editing use the cursor keys to move up and down the lines

Next month in our special Blue Pages we'll be continuing with the song, giving you some samples and showing you how to add a couple of interesting special effects to your music Stay tuned!



Martin Rayner is here to raise your spirits and ease your aching brains by answering some of your many questions this month.

HI-FI AMIGA

Is it possible to connect an Amiga to a radio or midi hi-fi to improve the sound quality? If so what would I need and how much would it cost?

P Hartley Manchester

Yes, you can connect the Amiga to a midi hi-fi, or any other equipment that amplifies the sound signal. Many people connect the Amiga audio output to their TV modulators, thus directing the sound through their TVs, but to hear it at its best, you really should connect it up to an amplifier of some description.

All you need is a lead which runs from the auxiliary input on your hi-fi or amplifier to the left and right audio outputs on the Amiga (at the back). The Amiga requires male phono plugs, and these should also suffice for the hi-fi/amplifier end of things.

Some older hi-fis and amplifiers only accept male DIN type plugs, which are round and have five or seven pins. Dixons or Tandy (Radio Shack) should be able to supply the leads for less than five pounds. Simply ask for a phono to phono lead, or a phono to DIN.

Alternately Data Sase Direct sells a miniature amplifier and speaker system called the *Sound Blaster*. This comprises a tiny desk-top amplifier capable of delivering 5 watts of power, and two good quality car speakers. Despite the small size of the unit it delivers quite an impressive punch. Price £44.95 from Data Sase Direct, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EG. Tel 051 357 2961.

GOOD SAMARITAN

I read an article in Questions and Answers (September 91) from a youth club in Bicester who required help/training with the use of the Amiga. As Bicester is only about ten miles from where I live and work, I would be more than willing to give up my free time to help the members of the club.

Steve Brown Westcott

What a generous offer, Steve! I'm certain that Ann Mayo and her club will be thrilled to accept your kind offer which wins you a free subscription so that you can become even better informed than you already are!

AMOS QUERIES

I'm writing in the hope that you can answer some of my questions about the *AMOS* packages. Does it need one megabyte of memory to run? If not, is there anything that you can do with one meg that you can't do with only half? Do the *AMOS Compiler* and *AMOS 3D* packages need *AMOS* to run, and do you need *Deluxe Paint* to draw graphics for use in these packages?

Also, does the compiler do anything else except speed up your programs? Do you know where I can get a half megabyte expansion and the *AMOS* programs?

Michael Mc Mahon Eire

***AMOS* only requires half a megabyte of memory to run although you can use it more efficiently if you have more memory. For example, you can load graphics and sound routines into memory when programming so that you don't have to keep waiting whilst they load from disk. Programs written in *Amos* can also take advantage of extra memory in the same way, thereby making them more user-friendly.**

The compiler and the 3D extension both require *AMOS* to run. The compiler is designed solely for converting *AMOS* Basic programs into machine code. *AMOS 3D* is an extra module which allows you to design vector objects and manipulate them using additional *AMOS Basic* commands. It requires at least a megabyte of memory to work.

Although the primary advantage of the *Compiler* is the extra speed that's gained by converting your programs into machine code, it also has several other advantages. Programs which have been converted using the *Compiler* are self contained executable files. This means that they don't require *AMOS* or any other module system to run them. Compiled programs are far harder for casual browsers to understand, therefore if you

don't want other users to have access to code you've written this may be an advantage

It's not essential to use *Deluxe Paint* when creating graphics for use in *Amos*, but some sort of art package is a must. Because *Deluxe Paint* is the best normal art package available, it's certainly the most popular choice

A pack is currently being launched which will feature *AMOS* and a half megabyte upgrade for under £40 It should be available in your local software shop now.

CD ROM DRIVE

I've been contemplating selling my Amiga 500 and buying a CDTV but when I heard about the CD Rom drives I thought all my dreams had come true I could use my Amiga and yet still have the advantages of CDTV I could also copy CDs onto floppy disks and play audio CDs Can you confirm whether these things are possible, and tell me if CDTV or the CD Rom are worth buying in the first place?

Tom Hull Australia

To answer your last question first the value of a CDTV or CD Rom drive is only as high as the pleasure it gives you or the effort it saves you For one person it may be the best thing since sliced bread, whilst for another it may be totally unimportant

The CDTV allows you to attach a standard Amiga floppy drive and boot from that If you boot from Workbench, for example, its possible to transfer files from the CDs to a normal 3 5 inch disk Programs such as the Fish PD collection, which comprises over 400 disks, can therefore be stored on a single CD By booting from Workbench, you can then copy or load specific files as and when you need them

COMPILATION DISKS

When I buy software if possible I duplicate them and play with the copies so that if anything goes wrong I haven't destroyed my originals The only trouble is I'm spending a lot of money on blank disks when I could be using the money to buy PD software Could you tell me if it's possible to copy more than one program on to a disk and if so how?

P Hartley Manchester

Before I answer your question, I must make one point copying software without the publisher's express permission is illegal Most software comes with an instruction manual that tells you whether or not you can copy it If you're in any doubt phone or write to the relevant publisher to make sure

Theoretically, it's easy to put more than one program on a disk. Unfortunately there are two factors which often thwart the would-be compiler the primary factor is copy protection. This can take many forms but the end result is the same in most cases Disks that cannot be copied or do not even register as Amiga DOS disks are a particular problem and without advanced programming knowledge (or an *Action Replay Cartridge*), this first obstacle is insurmountable

The fact that you've already managed to make working back-ups indicates that your software is not protected, in which case you may still encounter the second problem – disk space As software becomes more sophisticated, it requires more space to store One possible solution to this, is to compress the individual files using a utility like *Powerpacker* or *Imploder*, both of which are PD Using these, it is sometimes possible to compress files to less than 50% of their original size

Once your files are compressed, check that they still run Some programs object to compression and will not work. Assuming that there are no problems, simply copy them to your compilation disk (see CLimb Aboard, CU June for details) making certain that you also copy all required files Many programs which run from Workbench and use commands in the C directory can share commands In other words you won't need to duplicate all the commands onto your disk twice

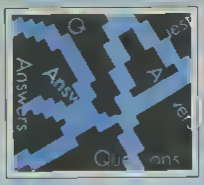
A1500 UPGRADES

I've decided to upgrade my A500 to the new A1500 but as I'm used to using three megs of RAM I'll need to boost the A1500 as soon as I buy it What sort of RAM is best?

I know that some programs need fast RAM to function properly and I've heard of a type of RAM called SIMMS as well as several other types What's the difference?

Also there are eight expansion slots on the A1500 Is it a case of slotting in a peripheral and bob's your uncle, or is there soldering involved? I have a 40 meg A590 with two megs of fast RAM installed so is it also possible to take it out of its casing and fit it inside the A1500?

Alternately should I just sell the lot and start afresh? If so could you give me a rough idea as to how much I could expect for my system if it was offered for private sale? I have the following A500 with half meg expansion 40 meg A590 Cumana floppy drive spare PSU and



70 original games
P Ebbans Walsall

There are basically four types of RAM chips available for the Amiga range: 256 kilobit chips, one megabit chips and one megabyte SIMMS modules. The primary difference between the first two is size You d need 32x256 kilobit chips to make a megabyte of memory, or eight chips worth one megabyte chips The larger capacity chips require less power and are therefore safer if used in large quantities, however they're also slightly more expensive SIMMS modules are actually small boards with chips already fixed into position They're easier to handle, and there's less possibility of accidental damage when you're installing them To the best of my knowledge there aren't any A1500 upgrades which are capable of accepting SIMMS, although the A500 GVP series of hard drives uses them You can purchase upgrades from Power Computing, Silica Systems or Datel According to which upgrade you choose, you can re-use the RAM chips from your A590 hard drive

In theory you could re-use your hard drive (minus its casing and controller), but I've never heard of anyone doing it successfully or otherwise Even if you successfully stripped your drive, you would still be left with the problem of how to safely mount it inside your A1500 Also, the A1500 and A500 Amigas use slightly different controller ROMs to determine how the drive responds to the machine By the time you've bought a new controller, mounted the drive and risked the installation in the first place, you'd be better off selling your drive and buying a new one

It's always very difficult quoting prices for second-hand computer equipment, but if I were selling your equipment I would definitely not fall below 75% of the current new prices for each item (except the games) I would definitely split the games and sell them individually, either through a boot sale, or in the small ads In these times of recession, few people can afford the luxury of buying systems such as yours all in one go. Good luck!

CRANKY KEYMAPS

Having read your fascinating PD utilities Top 20 in the October issue I bought the *Setkey* utility to help me make my own menus Unfortunately it keeps locking up on me and I don't know why It only seems to do if when I try to load a keymap In Do you have any ideas?

Stu Nasmith, Stockton-on-Tees

I'm glad that you found our PD supplement interesting Stu. I've done some research on the *Setkey* utility and it seems that the problem arises because the utility was written using an American keymap system and expects all Amigas to use the same system The easiest way to avoid problems is to load the utility from CLI, but before you do you must reset the keyboard so that it uses the keymap that *Setkey* is expecting From CLI type Setmap usa0_You can then load *Setkey* without problems

If you're going to use *Setkey* often, a better solution would be to put it onto its own disk, and include the Setmap command in the Startup-sequence. Your startup sequence would then look something like this

Setmap usa0, sets the American keymap

Setkey; loads the *Setkey* utility

CUSTOMISED WORKBENCH

I've noticed that your coverdisks and lots of other PD disks often use different coloured CLI windows, and different mouse pointers How do you achieve this or is it a trade secret!

Mr C Cavaroli Brentwood

No, it's not a trade secret, it's all due to the system configuration file This file contains a lot of other information apart from the colours of the CLI and Workbench windows and the shape of the mouse pointer It also tells the computer how sensitive the mouse buttons are, and how quickly the cursor moves, as well as information regarding the position of the windows in relation to the screen.

The system configuration is edited using the preferences utility on the Workbench disk If you want to alter the configuration of a disk other than Workbench, here's how you do it

1 Load the disk you want to alter until you get a CLI window If you don't get a CLI window, hold the control key down, and press the D key repeatedly as soon as you start loading the disk. This should break into the Startup-sequence and allow you to type in your own commands.

2 Insert your Workbench disk and type Workbenchdisk:Prefs/preferences (no spaces) to load the preferences editor Replace the word Workbench disk for the name of your Workbench disk, ie Workbench1 3 Note On some early versions of Workbench, preferences is not located within the Prefs directory, if this is the case, find out where it is located and type that instead of the word prefs For example, if it's located in the utilities drawer, you would type Workbench1.3 Utilities/preferences The computer will ask you to replace your original disk so that it can load the system configuration file.

3 Change the preferences to your own choice. You can change the pointer by selecting Edit Pointer

4 Select Save The computer will automatically save your new settings back to your original disk.

As a matter of interest, the above solution is unlikely to work with a lot of commercial software because they don't use a system configuration file in the same way as normal AmigaDos programs. If you prefer, you can simply

copy the system configuration file from someone else's disk. You'll find it in the devs directory

KEYCAPS QUERY

I've noticed that there are lots of extra commands on the front of the numeric keypad keys (home pg up etc) What are they for because I can't make them work with any of my programs?

J Banks Carlisle

The keys are not intended for normal Amiga use, rather they come into action when a PC bridgeboard (PC emulator) is fitted On normal Amigas, the keys merely produce the characters printed on their tops, but when in PC mode, they act as labour-saving 'shortcut' keys which move the cursor around more quickly

SLOW DISKS

I've noticed that as I put more and more files on a disk, especially Workbench, the disk seems to load everything much slower Is there any logical reason for this or am I doing something wrong? Help!

Wendy Gaynor LLanberis

When you format an Amiga disk, it's separated into tracks and sectors In sequence, you're marking the disk off into lots of little boxes, each of which can hold a certain amount of information (256 bytes) When you write a file to the disk, it will fill up as many of these boxes as it requires, but this will usually result in at least one box being only partially filled As you store more information, you'll end up with more partially-filled boxes As the disk becomes full, the Amiga starts storing information in the remaining space of all these semi-filled boxes

When the disk was empty, a 256 byte file may have been stored in a single location When the disk is almost full, the same file may be spread across half a dozen locations Therefore, to read the file when the disk is almost full, the disk drive head has to move to many more locations than when it was empty Obviously this process takes up more time

The solution to this problem is to optimise your disk. This process involves taking all of the data off your disk, and rearranging it on another one so that the files aren't spread over such a wide area There are at least two commercial programs which can do this *Xcopy* and *B.A.D*, but there are also a number of public domain utilities, the best of which is called *Disk Opti*

SAMPLE HISS

When I play sound samples on the Amiga they sound slightly muted and fuzzy If I switch the power light off using the filter option on my sampling software the sample sounds much sharper but there tends to be additional hiss and crackle How can I stop these irritating sound distortions?

Steve Bassett Chorlton-cum-Hardy

The reason your samples sound fuzzy and muted is that the Amiga is actually running them through a high pass filter This is rather similar to the Dolby B option on many hi-fi systems, in that it removes and softens much of the high frequency and of a sound This is ideal for removing the hiss from tapes, or the crackles from old records If also compensates for the inadequacies of poor quality samples The only trouble is that, if your samples actually used the higher frequencies as an element of their waveform, they will also be suppressed, making them sound as if they were playing in a padded room

If you switch the filter off, then you will hear the sample in all its glory The problem is, most samples are not of a high enough quality without the filter, although many sound OK when played along with other instruments when your ear is not so receptive to the shortfall of any individual sound

You can get round the problem by using a package such as *AudioMaster III* which allows you to filter the sound manually Although this performs the same function as the Amiga filter, it is not as extreme, and you can decide the level of filtering

A better solution is to resample the sound at a faster rate so that your sample is of a high enough quality to play untiltered Using *Audiomaster*, crackles can be edited out manually In maximum magnification they show up as extreme peaks or troughs Simply use the freehand edit mode to smooth these peaks out

PRO DRAW

When I use *Pro Draw's Trace* utility to convert bitmaps into structured drawings I find that it usually places a control point at every single pixel of a diagonal line This is very frustrating because it means that I have to manually delete most of these points so that my images are small enough to be used without taking forever for the screen to update Do you have any suggestions?

Huw Markham Stoke-on-Trent

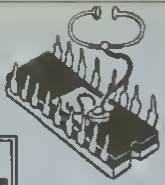
The solution to your problem is very straightforward When using *Trace*, you'll notice the Fit option at the bottom of the requester This specifies how closely *Pro Draw* will trace your original image If you set the figure to a higher number, say three or five, *Pro Draw* will not add as many control points as in its default setting of one-and-a-half

If you have any questions of a remotely technical nature Martin will do his best to answer them. If you have any tips, or can offer advice in response to a previous letter, then your expertise could win you a CU subscription. Send your letters to: Q&A, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

TROUBLESOME FAULTY AMIGA?!!

Quality Amiga Repairs

From only £23.50 inc. return



FOR SPEED, FREE POSTAGE + PEACE OF MIND
CALL FOR OUR FIXED PRICE OFFER ANYWHERE IN THE UK!

Unit 25
Bridge Park,
Harrow Rd
Brentfield
London
NW10 8RG

Ring Repairs Hotline
STAR ASSOC. Computers
Wembley 081 961 5366

Amiga Upgrades Fitted

AMIGA CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit
Mousehole and second drive space
Keeps cables tidy
Non-magnetic aluminium
High quality texture finish
Plenty of ventilation
Easy to clean
Installed in minutes.
Designed specifically for the A500.
Colour co ordinated

YOUR AMIGA LIKE THIS FOR ONLY £34.95 including postage & packing
Cheques and Postal Orders only
Allow 28 days for delivery
100's of satisfied customers.

Available directly from
KONTAX COMPUTERS
11a Waldeck House
Waldeck Road
Maidenhead,
SL6 8BR
0628 773212

Amiga

MODEMS

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto dial auto answer and fully Hayes compatible.

Supra 2400 (2400 baud)	£115
Supra MNP 2400 (2400 baud error correcting)	£150
Supra 2400 Plus (The ultimate 2400 baud modem 9600 baud throughput)	£175

NEW! Supra 9600 Plus £495 (V.32 9600 baud)

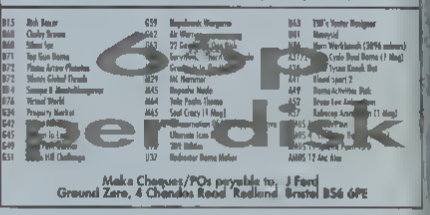
FREE computer cable with every modem

Supra approved distributor
Open till 7pm
081-566 3639
SUPPLY SOLUTIONS
PO BOX 2736 LONDON W11 8QJ

GROUND ZERO

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN DISTRIBUTORS

Price per Disk = 65p Postage & Packing = 50p
Catalogue/Disk magazine = 50p (inc P&P)
We also stock a mixed selection of FISH, T-BAG, SCORE, SWAG



Make Cheques/POs payable to, J Ford
Ground Zero, 4 Chandos Road Redland Bristol BS6 6PE

INTRODUCING...

SYBIL

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA UTILITY!

Whole disk compressor Save an entire disk as two Amiga DOS files retaining copy protection. Files can then be transferred to ANY media for safekeeping.
* Increase floppy capacity to 1.12 Megabytes of data formatting a standard DSDD disk. Non SYBIL users can still read from these disks
* AMAX I patch Allows Amiga drives to read and write Mac format
* Multi DOS transfer program allows IBM MAC, ATRAI and AMIGA files to be transferred to any DOS format
Super Card AMI style back-up system Uses one or more drives Unit compensates for drive speed incompatibilities removing the inconsistencies found in other allowers Multiple copies can be produced simultaneously
Simple to install Hardware and Software No soldering

SYBIL is a TOTALLY new product just in from America We are authorised dealers and are expecting a high demand Be sure of your unit and order today!

FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICE
£ 89.00

MAVERICK 3.0

LATEST RELEASE

This product breaks new ground in the Amiga Archiving market The MAVERICK Amiga screen is a clean modern centro panel designed to allow intuitive operation. The many features include
HyperCopy for high speed error free data duplication
Parameters Custom routines backed by 5 years of experience Updated regularly to keep up with software releases Create and store your own custom parameters
* OverFlate A new tool that makes a program usable on a hard drive (Users custom parameters)
Inspector An MFM track editor featuring whole track or data block modification macros automation

As EXCLUSIVE UK dealers we will ensure that you will be registered to receive parameter updates as soon as they become available.

PRICED AT:
£ 24.95

BLITSOFT (DEPT CU) 6 DORNEY PLACE,
BRADWELL COMMON, MILTON KEYNES,
BUCKS MK13 8EL TEL (0908) 666295

REPAIRS

THE BEST QUALITY - THE BEST SERVICE

GSF SERVICES

proudly announces its new
FIXED-PRICE COMMODORE SERVICE

Amiga 500 computer faults	£39.95*
except 8370 type chip replacement	£59.95*
Internal disc drive replacement	£69.95*

Repairs take about 7 days / 4 month guarantee

PLEASE ADD £3.50 FOR CARRIAGE & INSURANCE
GO FOR THE BEST YOUR COMPUTER DESERVES IT - CALL

GSF SERVICES

113 MOUNTBATTEN ROAD,
BRAINTREE, ESSEX CM7 6TP
OR TELEPHONE (0376) 46637

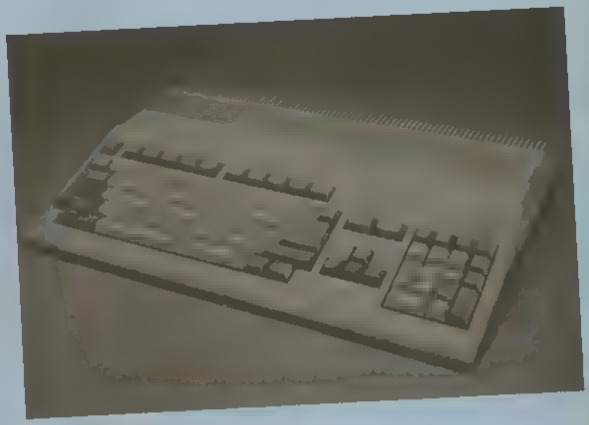
Atari and Sinclair products also repaired

competition winners

ROBOSHIFT COMPETITION

Over 150 entrants wanted to grab some smart mouse/joytick switches The correct answers were (1) B – The first Mickey Mouse cartoon was Steamboat Willy (although as a couple of readers pointed out it was only the first to be distributed, there were two other cartoons made before that) (2) C – Konix do not make mice (3) B – Robocop is made of Kevlar (not tungsten as most readers thought)

The winners were
Joseph E.C Wilkinson – Cwmbran **S R Price** – Rhuddlan **J P Bennett** – Stockport **Ray P Jones** – Manchester **N.Hastings** – Colchester **Matthew Johnson** – High Wycombe **Craig Johnson** – Penkhull **C Jacques** – Acomb Park **A Howe** – Whitley Bay **B Newnes** – Ellesmere Port **Lee-Patrick Mahon** – Gwynedd **Treffry Hine** – Fleet **D Newton** – Darlington **Tim Bell** – Whetstone **Will Jones** – Fishguard **S A Devey** – Barry **W Welker** – Sedgeley **S.Gratrick** – Welton **N.Asem Ahmed** – Eastham **Lee Hamilton** – Euxton **M Wright** – Staple Hill **G Harding** – Gillingham **C Stubbs** – Leek **J M George** – Rochester **Mismo Penttinen** – Helsinki **Ackx Stefan** – Haist Alzee **Mike Carr** – Rochdale **Peter Lloyd** – Thornton **James Eaglesfield** – Hemingbrough **Paul Clifton** – Swindon **C Froetick** – Cheemes



ID COMPETITION

This one for a pretty colour printer, attracted over 400 hilarious tie-breakers There were many wordplays on the turties and artist aspects of the compo and the winning tie breaker came from **David W Rimmer** whose tie breaker was I think that Rapheel is going to taste best if served piping hot in a bowl with plenty of wholemeal croutons and a flagon of Old Geriatric cider to wash him down The correct answers were (1) D (2) C (3)A (4) B

MAN-MACHINE COMPETITION

There were 37 entries in this competition The winner **Steven Frazer** from Torquay managed to make 73 words from the letters Man-Machine We did receive entries which claimed more words but they either arrived too late or contained invalid words The other winners were **Paul Leach** – Glossop **Richard Baron** – Peterborough, **Maryam Syed** – London **Jason Millie** – Tupsley **S.J Feulkener** – Longlevers **D J Lawton** – Crewe **David Clark** – Stockton on Tees **P Reynolds** – Walkley **Colin Yarnall** – Wilmslow **Phil Bell** – Benton

runners up were **T Saxon** – Covingham **K Carmen** – Ruthin **Steve Wood** – Barking **Roy P Jones** – Manchester **Ben Usher** Harpenden, **Ian Billcliff** – West Ardsley **L.Harrison** – Bicester **P Stewart** – Benson **Michael Werner** – Lowestoft **Jonathan Maynard**-Eye

MAGIC POCKETS COMPETITION

We received a record 4 126 entries for this superb prize of a CDTV The lucky winner was **Richard Babbington** of Canford Crescent in Codsall Wolverhampton

WMS COMPETITION

Nearly 170 people tried their luck The correct answers were (1) False (2) False (3) True (4) False The three first prizes were scooped by **S Johnson** – St Neots **Michael Dowler** – Eccleston, **Paul G Richardson** – Seaham The ten

ROMBO COMPO

Some 850 peeps decided they'd like to win a complete digitising kit from Rombo **Kristian Meenstrom** from Hemeenlinna in Finland was the eventual winner The correct answers were (1) C (2) A (3) C

CITIZEN COMPETITION

Only a few of the 634 entries noticed that the answer to the first question came in two parts the Citizen prints at different rates according to print quality! Here are the correct answers (1) 120CPS in draft mode and 40CPS in letter mode (2) 24 pins (3) Courier Times and Roman 4 2 million (5) Prospector

The winning entry came from **Kevin Patton-Smith** of East Dereham

HELPLINE

ENQUIRIES

GREAT GIANA SISTERS
Can anyone help me. *The Great Giana Sisters* is driving me mad. Could anyone send in a cheat for infinite lives?

Also, does anyone have a cheat for the original *Super Cars*? I have the cheat where you enter your name as RICH but I run out of money when I get to class three.
Daniel Baker R1

GREMLINS 2
Can anyone tell me where the key is that opens the door on the fourth level? I think I've searched everywhere.
Sarah Moran R2

THE IMMORTAL
Can someone please help me? I'm stuck on level 4. The girl has told me to put three rings clockwise around the triangle, but nothing I do seems to have any effect.
John Saddington R3

VOODOO NIGHTMARE
I still can't complete *Voodoo Nightmare*. I think I have cracked the Eagle Temple but I can't get out. I can't get into the Apa temple either. Can anyone help?
Adrian Bernascone R4

SUPER MONACO GP
Can anyone send me in a cheat for infinite time for *Super Monaco*?
Sean Rains R5

CADAVER
After months of effort and constant hair pulling I have at last reached the fifth, and final, level of *Cadaver*. The only problem is that when I confront Dianos I can't kill him. All I can come up with is a potion of immortality to protect myself from Dianos' final spell. When he casts it the word Bitmap appears and the computer locks up. Please can someone tell me how to kill Dianos. The mind blast has no effect, even with a strength rating of 189, banish spells do nothing and I can't get my wands into his lair.
David McKane R6

P-47 THUNDERBOLT
Can anybody tell me how to get through this game? I really need a cheat for infinite lives.
Kjetil Carlsen R7

ROCKET RANGER
Does anyone have a poke or tip to help me get past the last couple of factory guards? The first few guards are easy to deal with, but the last two could give Mike Tyson a run for his money.
Pete Banasik R8

THUNDERCATS
I can get to level 14 with seven lives, but then I come to a massive wall. Does anyone know how to get past it?
S Light, R9

BARBARIAN 2
I can get as far as the caverns on level two, but no further. Does anyone have a cheat for infinite lives?
Michael McHugh R10

ELITE
Could someone tell me the name of the planet where you receive more information on the Constrictor in mission one?
T Martin R11

RAILROAD TYCOON
Every time I play this game I end up $10,000,000 in the red. Has anybody got a poke for unlimited funds?
A Jones R12

THE LOST PATROL
I cannot get past the second village on *Lost Patrol*. I've collected 350 rounds of ammo, 15 claymores and 30 grenades. Can anyone help?
Mark Evans R13

THUNDERBLADE
I have been playing this game for quite some time now and I can only get to the second stage. Has anybody got a cheat for infinite lives or energy?
Wesley Percival R14

CORPORATION
I can't find the fuse box which is mentioned in the manual despite playing this game for an absolute age. Can anyone tell me which floor it is on?
Thomas Haukebo R15

SPACE ACE
Can anyone give me any help with this game? I'm stuck on the second level and have no idea what to do next!
Victoria Scott R16

OOZE
Does anyone know how to switch the lights on in the house? I can't do anything. Nothing I try works.
Brendan Raymond R17

ELVIRA
Please can someone tell me if there is a poke or cheat for infinite strength in *Elvira*? I can get half way through the game before I start running low on energy.
P Maskell R18

CASTLE MASTER
I cannot progress any further than collecting five pentacles and five keys because I can't find the other two entrances to the caverns. Can someone please send in a map or the location of the entrances?
Roger Harris R19

PRINCE OF PERSIA
What can I do with my reflection on level twelve? When I kill it I lose all my lives.
Carl Billings R20

X-OUT
Does anyone have a cheat or poke for infinite lives? I've heard there's a cheat where you place a spaceship on the shopkeeper's face, but I can't get it to work.
Roger Williams R21

BUBBLE BOBBLE
I know this is a very old game, but I've had it for years and I still can't get past level 37. Could someone please send in a poke or hack for infinite lives or to skip levels?
Paul Simmons R22

JAMES POND
Is there any type of infinite lives poke for this game? I've been playing it for ages and still can't get anywhere.
Fred Alwall R23

BRAT
I've got loads of pokes for this game, but I would like to be able to play through it. Has anyone got a cheat to give me infinite lives?
John Mayhew R24

ROGUE TROOPER
I was unfortunate enough to have been given this game for my birthday, and I can't get very far. Can anyone help me

out with a poke or tips?
Stil Jemson R25

DEFENDERS OF THE EARTH

I didn't think the bad guys were supposed to be able to win but they beat me every time Can anyone help?
Geoff McGinty R32

SATAN

Despite invoking the powers of darkness to help me with my quest I still can't get anywhere Can someone help me get out of hell's kitchen with an infinite lives cheat?
Mark Whittle R26

TURRICAN

Help! The forces of evil are walking all over me I desperately need a cheat for infinite lives or to skip levels Is there one to give me infinite shields?
Shaun Wallay R27

SWIV

Is there a cheat for this game? My friend told me to type in NCC 1701 but nothing happens Am I doing something wrong or has my mate made a mistake?
Philip Barton R28

WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT

This is an extremely old and cheesy game which I'm not very good at. Can anyone help me out with a poke or a cheat?
Alan Roberts R29

KICK OFF 2

My brother keeps demolishing me with scores that reach double figures. Can anyone give me a fool-proof method of scoring goals?
Mark Whittle R30

OPERATION WOLF

Level two is almost impossible to complete Has anyone got a poke or cheat to help me keep on blasting?
Sarah Parker R31

HAMMERFIST

Does anyone have an infinite lives cheat for this game? I think I'm about halfway through but can't get any further
Richard Payne R33

LASER SQUAD

Has anyone got a poke which will give me unlimited credits or make the squad impervious to weight limits?
A Tunstall R34

MOONWALKER

I like Jackson's music but I'm no good at his game Can anyone give me advice on how to get past the third level?
Adrian Wright, R35

LINE OF FIRE

I can't help being trigger happy with this game Unfortunately that leaves me short of ammunition Can anyone help me?
Terry More R36

WRATH OF THE DEMON

Every time I come across something remotely large I get killed! Can someone give me some advice on how to kill the big monsters or even better a cheat to make me indestructible?
Gareth Poole R37

DEATH TRAP

I really like this game although I can never collect enough magic potions to create the really powerful spells Is there any way to boost your spell power to maximum or to make the main character indestructible?
Ciaron Pearson R38

ARKANOID

I've just bought this game on budget and think it's really good although I can't get past the tenth level Does anyone have a level skip cheat?
Rik Rogan R39

DOUBLE DRAGON 2

I don't think this isn't a very good game although I really want to finish it Does anyone have a cheat for infinite lives?
Steve Moran R30

RESPONSES

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (O2)

The Queen Ant's hideout is the M1 mine But you first have to kill all the ants in the surrounding area before you can enter it
Ryan Matthews Kendal

FANTASY WORLD DIZZY (O5)

I don't know a cheat for *Fantasy World Dizzy* but if you can get past the dragon the rest of the game is easy! Use the three keys to get the lifts working Go up to the top of the tree house and talk to the elder He'll give you a crowbar Take the pygmy cow and open the well with the crowbar Swap the cow for the bean and collect the fourth key Remember to pick up all the coins you come across as you can't complete the game without them
John Holmes Hull

HUMAN KILLING MACHINE (P5)

Move quickly towards your enemy, bend down and either punch or trip your opponent Keep doing this until they're dead If they manage to push you away move closer and continue your attack
Claire Dinham South Wales

PP HAMMER AND HIS PNEUMATIC WEAPON (P15)

Look for an open door reboot the demo if you can't find it Enter your name as Jason and enter the code as CRHIGGAG You will now start on level two
Amrit Bhachoo Maidenhead

ACTION FIGHTER (P24)

Type in ZBACKDOOR on the high score table to get infinite lives and energy
Amrit Bhachoo Maidenhead

ZAK MACKRAKEN (P29)

To find the lighter pick up the first passenger seat in the plane It should be hidden underneath
Kjell Carlsen Tanager

F18 INTERCEPTOR (P32)

Fly towards the downed pilot as slow as possible Use the radar set for two miles or the look down view to locate the pilot Fly over him as slow as possible and eject the rescue pod
Mark Peacock Essex

STRIDER 2 (P33)

Play the game then type in SWIFT Press ED or hold down the left shift key and Help to get infinite lives
Sean Burns South London

HOW TO USE THE HELPLINE

IT'S EASY. Just send in your letter, marking your envelope in the appropriate code number if you are sending a response or mark Enqu you need some help. Post your letters to **Play to Win Helpline, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU** you are making an enqu code a few you need a poke, cheat help etc to any of these enquiries, don forget to your letter th the reference code for the person are responding to send more than one please each a separate sheet of paper you send a response two include them on separate sheets neat alphabetical order

inside information

What's hot and what's rot? Who's climbing the charts and which products have sunk into oblivion? Games, applications and peripherals, they're all given the CU treatment in inside information. . .

EVERYTHING YOU WANTED TO KNOW... ABOUT VIRUSES

Just like their biological counterparts computer viruses can vary in strength and virulence Some are relatively benign whereas others cause a gradual loss of data then a cryptic message suddenly appears on the screen for no reason and finally software can refuse to work.

How can you tell if your software collection has been infected ? The subculture of viruses dates back to the early seventies when they started to appear on main frame computers but the computer virus didn t hit the headlines until the late eighties when the dreaded Friday 13th strain caused havoc amongst the business community So what actually is a virus? Viruses are programs created by hackers out to show people how clever they are by erasing data on their disks Once an infected disk has been used unless a virus killer or a hard reset is used The virus will remain hidden somewhere inside the operating system of your Amiga replicate and work on any other unprotected disk which is accessed until the computer is switched off If any of these newly infected disks are loaded in the future they will in turn spread the virus

To stop viruses infecting your disks always keep the disk write protected no virus has been made that can get past this As you receive a new disk check to see if there is any virus on it first All virus killers are Shareware and therefore available from any good Public Domain stockist Beware of pirated software because it s far from unknown for this to contain viruses You've been warned!

TOP TEN VIRUSES

1 Saddam Link (File Link virus)
2 Lamer Exterminator (Boot Block)
3 Travelling Jack (File Virus)
4 Revenge Lamer Exterminator (File Virus)
5 Scarface (File Virus)
6 Zeno Virus (Boot Block + File Virus)
7 Time Bomber (Formatter)
8 BSG9 (File Virus)
9 IRQ (File Virus)
10 Revenge (Weird Effects)

TOP THREE VIRUS KILLERS

1 Virus Checker
2 Zero Virus
3 Master Virus Killer

VIRUSES

SADDAM VIRUS

The recent conflict in the Gulf started a new line of viruses all with names associated with the war Saddam was the one that stirred a lot of interest this has the ability to infect every file and disk structure of a DOS disk The virus was hidden in a special Disk Validator removing this file would corrupt the infected disk

LAMER EXTERMINATOR

Easily the most common viruses are those that infect the crucial bootblock sector of a disk Being the easiest virus to find and kill they are also the simplest to spread from disk to disk. Lamer Exterminator seems to be the most popular and is also incorporated in various PD utility programs These of course infect the Amiga after use

TRAVELLING JACK

Probably the first link virus to cause problems was Travelling Jack Sadly this program is still untraceable with most virus killers TJ will contaminate every file that is loaded on a DOS disk and will contaminate the same file every time it is accessed After using the DIR command several times you will notice that the file has grown every time and will eventually fill the entire disk.

REVENGE LAMER EXTERMINATOR

Much like same as Travelling Jack but does not infect the same file twice Most virus killers will find this one without much trouble

SCARFACE

No need for Al Pacino to worry about his namesake Hardly anything is achieved with this one except a few little messages informing the owner of the contaminated machine that something is lurking around in the dark depths of the Amiga

ZENO VIRUS

Incorporating a link and a boot block virus Zeno will infect your machine even if it is inserted into a second drive after resetting this machine Almost the same as Saddam Link but is easily found with most virus killers

TIME BOMBER

Formatting disks is very standard but for something a little different you could use Time Bomber this will format a disk and after a couple of loads it will mess with the disk structure and corrupt the disk

BSG9

Another link virus with hardly any differences to the rest After loading an infected file BSG9 will then spread to other files

IRQ

A similar link virus so we'll move onto the next one

REVENGE

Bootblock viruses don t normally do much but with Revenge you will notice some weird effects including an obscene mouse pointer

VIRUS KILLERS

VIRUS CHECKER

Checking your disk for a possible virus requires a good virus killer Virus Checker is the latest and thus includes a Saddam Virus remover that will restore your disks to full working order It will also find over 150 other notorious viruses and is capable of learning all new viruses Stays resident to safe-guard the machine from viruses lurking on other disks as they are inserted

ZERO VIRUS

Saving original bootblocks for backup just in case an original game becomes infected is easy with Zero Virus Attempts to restore the game to work properly can find most viruses with no problems

MASTER VIRUS KILLER

Similar to Zero Virus but will stay resident in memory and inform you of any virus trying to infect the machine Version 2 2 is excellent for wiping out viruses

TOP 100 AMIGA GAMES

★★★★★ supreme ★★★★ excellent ★★★ good ★★ fair ★ dodgy

1 Jimmy White's Whirlw[illegible] (Virgin Games) £29 99 ★★★★
2 Thunderhawk (Core Design) ★★★★★
3 Cruise for a Corpse (Delphine) £27 99 ★★★★
4 Silent Service II (Microprose) £19 99 ★★★
5 Full Contact (Team 17) ★★★
6 Bubble Bobble (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★★
7 TV Sports Football (Mirrorsoft/Imagination) £9 99 ★★★★
8 Secret of Monkey Island (Lucasfilm/US Gold) £29 99 ★★★★★
9 PGA Tour Golf (Electronic Arts) £25 99 ★★★★★
10 Kick Off 2. Return to Europe (Anco) £19 99 ★★★★
11 New Zealand Story (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★★★
12 Lombard RAC Rally (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★
13 Supercars (GBH) £7 99 ★★
14 Fantasy Dizzy World (Codemasters) £7 99 ★★
15 Manchester United Europe (Krisalis) £19 99 ★★★
16 North and South (Digital Integration) £19 99 ★★★
17 Shadow of the Beast (Psygnosis) £19 99 ★★★
18 Dragon Ninja (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★
19 Rainbow Collection (Ocean) £19 99 ★★★★★
20 Eye of the Beholder (SSI/US Gold) £29 99 ★★★★★
21 Terminator 2 (Ocean) £25 99 ★★
22 Pro Boxing (Codemasters) £7 99 ★
23 Ninja Rabbits (Microvalue) £6 99 ★★
24 Cabal (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★★
25 Flames of Freedom (Microprose) £19 99 ★★★★★
26 Xenon 2 (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★★★
27 F15 Strike Eagle II (Microprose) £29 99 ★★★★★
28 Conqueror (Kixx) £7 99 ★★★★
29 Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade (Kixx) £7 99 ★
30 Shinobi (Mastertronic) £7 99 ★
31 Little Puff (Codemasters) £6 99 ★
32 Magic Pockets (Renegade/Mindscape) £25 99 ★★
33 Defender of the Crown (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★
34 Rodland (Storm) £25 99 ★★★★
35 Elf (Ocean) £24 99 ★★★
36 Lemmings (Psygnosis) ★★★★★
37 The Games Summer Edition (Kixx) £7 99 ★★★
38 Blood Money (Sizzlers) £7 99 ★★
39 Sinbad (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★
40 Footballer of the Year 2 (GBH) £7 99 ★
41 Batman The Movie (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★★★
42 Beach Volley (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★
43 Miami Chase (Codemasters) £7 99 ★
44 Treasure Island Dizzy (Codemasters) £4 99 ★★★
45 Red Heat (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★
46 Rocket Ranger (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★★★
47 World Class Leaderboard (Kixx) £7 99 ★★★★
48 Striker Manager (D&H Games) £24 99 ★★★
49 Armour-Geddon (Psygnosis) £25 99 ★★★★
50 Waterloo (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★★★
51 Impossamole (GBH) £7 99 ★★
52 3D Pool (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★
53 Gods (Renegade/Mindscape) £25.53 ★★★
54 Dungeons 'n Everythin (Atlantis) £9 99 ★★
55 Conflict Europe (Mirrorsoft) £24 99 ★★
56 Double Double Bill (Mirrorsoft) £35 99 ★★★★
57 R-Type (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★★
58 Robin Hood (Millennium/US Gold) £25 99 ★★★
59 Scooby and Scrappy Doo (HiTech Software) £7 99 ★
60 Carrier Command (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★★★
61 Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics (Anco) £12 99 ★★★
62 Last Ninja 3 (System 3) £25 99 ★★★
63 Life and Death (Software Toolworks) £25 53 ★★
64 Speedball (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★★★★
65 California Games (Kixx) £7 99 ★★★
66 Run the Gauntlet (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★
67 Kick Off 2 (Anco) £24 99 ★★★★★
68 Super League Soccer (Energize) £7 99 ★
69 International Karate + (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★★★★
70 Gremlins 2 (Elite) £24 99 ★
71 Three Stooges (Mirror Image) £9.99 ★
72 Railroad Tycoon (Microprose) £34 99 ★★★★★
73 Mean Machine (Codemasters) £7 99 ★
74 Steve Davis World Snooker (Blue Ribbon) £9 99 ★★
75 Super Hang On (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★★★
76 Hero Quest (Gremlin) £25 99 ★★★
77 1943 (Kixx) £7 99 ★
78 Out Run (Klassix) £7 99 ★
79 Kid Gloves (GBH) £7 99 ★★
80 Turrican 2 (Rainbow Arts/Anco) £24 99 ★★★★
81 Toki (Ocean) £24 99 ★★★★
82 Brigade Commander (Electronic Zoo) £25 99 ★★
83 Test Drive 2 Collection (Accolade) £29 99 ★
84 Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles (Konami/Imageworks) £24 99 ★
85 Kick Off 2. The Final Whistle (Anco) £12 99 ★★★
86 Virtual Reality One (Ellia) £34 99 ★★★★★
87 Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★
88 Fun School 3 (Europress Software) £24 99 ★★★★
89 F19 Stealth Fighter (Microprose) £29 99 ★★★★
90 Moonwalker (Kixx) £7 99 ★
91 3D Construction Kit (Domark) £49 99 ★★
92 Supercars 2 (Gremlin) £19 99 ★★★
93 Wings of Fury (Respray) £9 99 ★
94 Skychase (Mirror Image) £9 99 ★
95 Grandstand (Domark) £29 99 ★★★
96 STUN Runner (Domark) £24 99 ★
97 Double Dragon (Mastertronic) £9 99 ★★
98 Operation Wolf (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★★
99 Batman Caped Crusader (Hit Squad) £7 99 ★
100 Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 (Gremlin) £24 99 ★★★★★

Charts supplied by Gallup, ratings courtesy of the CU AMIGA crew.

TOP TEN USA GAMES

1 Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe (Lucasfilm Games) [PC Only]
2 Eye of the Beholder (SSI)
3 Armour Geddon (Psygnosis)
4 Vengeance of Excalibur (Virgin Games) [PC Only]
5 Lemmings (Psygnosis)
6 Railroad Tycoon (Microprose)
7 Castles (Interplay) [PC Only]
8 Jet Fighter 2 (Velocity) [PC Only]
9 Tony La Russa Baseball (SSI) [PC Only]
10 Megatraveller 1 (Paragon)

Charts supplied by LOGIN magazine in Japan?!

TOP TEN AMIGA PERIPHERALS

1 RocGen genlock ★★★
2 Seikosha SP-1900AI ★★★
3 ICD AdSpeed ★★★★
4 GVP HD8 Amiga hard drive ★★★★
5 A501 RAM expansion ★★★
6 Citizen Swift 9 - colour ★★★★
7 1084s monitor ★★★★
8 ATonce ★★★
9 Cumana one megabyte disk drive ★★★★
10 Citizen Swift 24 ★★★

Charts supplied by Silica Systems (081 309 1111) products retail by Technical Editor Mel Broomfield

ROCGEN

This is the biggest RocTec product and also the biggest selling Amiga genlock. The RocGen is a fully functional Amiga genlock for just £119 inc VAT. Features include hardware fader for overlay and fade allowing control over the extent. RocGen is compatible with all models of the Amiga. Very well built and housed in metal for added stability and robustness. In addition RocTec is currently devising a low cost A500 hard drive. Price and availability date to be confirmed.

DID YOU KNOW?

1 Manufacturers hold an annual competition to see who can come up with the silliest joy stick design/
2 Pantabulous rapsters Two-in-a-Room dedicated a hit single to joysticks - 'Wiggle It'
3 A typical joystick is more reliable than a Skoda gearbox just!

SimCity is being ported to the UNIX platform. Yeah, Maxis and Dux Software reckon users of big boring business computers can't wait to get stuck into a decent game. The award-winning SimCity lets players create their own cities, complete with homes, stores, factories, parks and sports stadiums. With good planning, the city will grow as 'Sims', simulated citizens, move in and build. Bad planning may result in a ghost town or arrest! An approval rating keeps you updated on your progress in winning the hearts and minds of the fickle Sims.

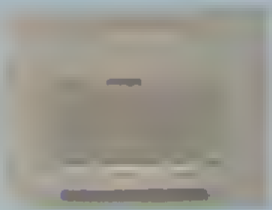
SINGING ALONG ON MY AUTOMOBILE

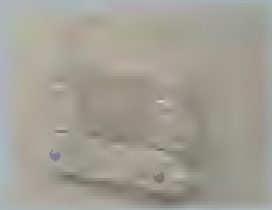
They've got style, class and make a lovely noise. Cruisin' Collectables from Randix Industries of Massachusetts are a groovy line of portable stereo radio and cassette decks styled after the classic '57 Chevy. And if that still doesn't grab you, what about those gorgeous illuminated parking lights!

No one offers a radio this exciting, states Ron Ferris of Randix Industries. The look of the '57 Chevy and the built-in car horn make this a wonderful collector's item for the future.

Randix Industries also makes the smart Coke Cola Sounds Cool bag incorporating a radio and speaker. Bright red with a white Coke logo this top piece of accessory is insulated so it can carry hot or cold food and drinks. Not only can you pack up your bag, you can listen to AM/FM radio sounds via the headphone socket or water resistant 3-inch speaker.

Last but by no means least, The Sound Sleeper is an AM/FM digital clock radio which also simulates the soothing sounds of rain, waterfall and waves.





UP FOR GRABS...

Do you feel lucky readers? If you want to own a classic Cruisin' Collectible, just tell us if there's anything new you'd like to see in these beautiful bouncing blue pages. The first entry picked out of Steve James' cycling shorts will receive the gear. However, everybody is a winner because we'll implement any good idea.

Write down your most excellent suggestions on the back of a postcard and send it to: You Don't Want To Do It Like That, CU AMIGA, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Employees of EMAP Images are welcome to enter this competition... but they won't win anything.

WHY AREN'T THESE CLASSICS AVAILABLE ON THE AMIGA?

1. Pastfinder (Activision)
2. Karate Bit (Lucasfilm)
3. Thrust (Firebird)
4. Dropzone (Archer Maclean/US Gold)
5. Forbidden Forest (Cosmi)
6. Knightlore (Ultimate)
7. Bruce Lee (Datasoft)
8. Aliens (Electric Dreams)
9. Lode Runner (Broderbund)
10. Fort Apocalypse (Synapse Software)

If you think we've left anything out in these lists... tough! Only kidding, send all your informative but informal contributions to Blue Lagoon, CU AMIGA, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

ALL'S FAIR IN LOVE AND WAR

Punters after a bargain should pop along to one of the All Formats Computer Fairs between the beginning of November and Christmas.

"The regional venues have proved an outstanding success," confirms a spokesperson. "The All Formats Fairs truly ubiquitous, unpretentious and unique."

Er, quite. These bargain hunting events are organised by a geezer who used to work for Imagine and Codemasters. Here is a list of the events left to run this year.

London • Horticultural Hall, Westminster •
November 3
Midlands • Motorcycle Museum, J6 off the M42 opposite NEC •
November 10
Scotland • City Hall, Candleriggs, Glasgow •
December 1
London • Horticultural Hall, Westminster •
December 14
Leeds • University Sports Centre •
December 15

All Fairs run from 10am to 4pm, admission is £4

WHAT EVER HAPPENED TO?

1. Birds of Prey (Argonaut Software and EA's mega flight-sim previously known as Hawk)
2. Jeff Minter (Hippy programmer with an obsession for llamas and sheep)
3. Die Hard 2 (Grandslam's adaption of the Bruce Willis action movie)
4. Eugene Lacey (ex-editor of C&VG and Commodore User)
5. David Braben's Elite II, Ocean's Epic and Origin's Wing Commander

THE WAY WE WERE...

THREE YEARS AGO

• Amstrad launched the disastrous games-orientated Sinclair PC2000... three years later and the Brentwood boy could be making the same mistake with the PC5286 games pack. Everybody knows the Amiga is the most cost-effective computer for entertainment and productivity.

• The Sitmap Software paced in-front of helicopters for gullible games magazines and, far more importantly, launched the spiffing Speedball.

• Mandarin released the first game to use 4096-colour HAM mode on anything other than the title screen. If only the programmers had attempted to stretch the gameplay of Pioneer Plague, too!

TWO YEARS AGO

• Xenon II (Imageworks), Batman - The Movie (Ocean) and Shadow of the Beast (Psygnosis) were riding high in the charts.

• Empire produced a soccer game endorsed by a promising young footballer from Newcastle. Gazza's Super Soccer delivered about as much as the real Paul Gascoigne has so far this season.

• Activision bosses caused one of our sister magazines a lot of grief after their review of the disappointing Ghostbusters II game.

ONE YEAR AGO

• Where are you baby? Newcomers Renegade promised a game based around the music-chart charming Betty Boo. "She's a perfect subject for a game," said a spokeswoman, "She has a kind of cartoonish image and is popular with the age group we'll be aiming at."

• EMAP Towers received a toy bomb's covered head in a retued tin can. Why? Birmingham-based US Gold had signed up the rights to the Godfather movies at cost!

• After our less-than-favourable review of Total Recall, Ocean got down to some last minute changes and attempted a revamp. Unfortunately, it was, in fact, a dead parrot. As our illustrious leader Steve James said at the time: "Movies are about letting your imagination go rip - and so should games."

PROTECT AND SURVIVE

Worried about the increasing rate of house burglary? D Marshall of Manchester has a neat idea for a new add on for your Amiga which could help you sleep safely at night This home security kit can be built by anybody with a basic understanding of electronics

Home security systems are big business these days which is why this one for the Amiga seemed a good idea to me " says Marshall I've included some rough drawings of what the system might look like "

To help explain his idea here is a rundown of the Basic System

• Interface adaptor to connect the Amiga to a connection box

• Length of two core wire to connect the box to the switches and so on

• A few different types of switch (micro reed and pressure pad)

• Two software disks comprising tutorial and controller program

In addition to the above starter pack there would also be many more add ons which could be purchased such as infrared sensors microphones key pads and electronic locks

Marshall adds "Let s face it who wouldn't want a system that could watch over their house, monitoring any movements and automatically setting off bells flash lights sound samples of a dog barking or even a speech warning intruders to leave!"

For further details, call D Marshall on (061 737 2981) and tell him CU AMIGA sent you

CLUB CRAWL

Your gateway to new Amiga adventures

AMIGA HELP CENTRE 29 Avon Square, Hemel Hempstead Herts
AMIGA HELPLINE SERVICES 21Skirsa Place Glasgow G23 3EE
THE AMIGA TEAM, 11 Beech Grove Northallerton North Yorks DL6 1JY
CLUB AMIGA 5 Bowes Lea Shiney Row Tyne and Wear DH4 4PP
COMMODORE AMIGA 144 Charles Street Leicester LE2 00D
EDINBURGH AMIGA USER GROUP 37 Kingsknowe Road North Edinburgh EH14 2DE
ICPUG Biggin Hill Library, Church Road, Biggin Hill Kent
THE PENNINE AMIGA CLUB 193B Oakworth Road Keighly West Yorkshire BD21 1RE
SLIM ANGUS 115 Brocks Drive, North Cheam Sutton Surrey SM3 9UW

Drop us a line at the usual address if your club isn t included in this directory

AMIGA direct

EUROPE'S NR. 1 AMIGA SPECALIST

PERSONAL
CALLERS WELCOME
NR 1 AMIGA SHOP
MON-FRI 9.30-17.30
SAT 9.00-12.00

„AMIGA DIRECT
EUROPE'S TRAILBLAZING AMIGA CLUB
MORE THAN 10,000 MEMBERS
DUE TO OUR INTERNATIONAL NETWORK (HOLLAND BELGIUM GERMANY SWEDAN USA & ENGLAND) YOU CAN NOW SAVE
HUNDREDS OF POUNDS
ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES
YOUR ONLY COMMITMENT IS TO PAY £10 FOR ONE YEARS MEMBERSHIP WHEN YOU JOIN YOU CAN CHOOSE OUT OF **3 FREE GIFTS**
1 MOUSEPAD
2. INTERNATIONAL ARCADE ACTION 11 (50 GAMES)
3 ANY GAME OUT OF TOP 40 SPECIAL OFFERS UNDER £5
YOU WILL RECEIVE 4 TIMES A YEAR A FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH SPECIAL OFFERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES
NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!!!
HOWEVER AT OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES YOU CAN T RESIST

TOP 50 GAMES

	MEMBERS	RRP		MEMBERS	RRP
TO [illegible]	29 99	49 99	WHAT WHAT'S WHERE AND WHO	5 99	[illegible]
ADVANC DUNGEON & DRAGONS			KINGS QUEST V	24 99	[illegible]
HILLSFAR DRAGON FLAME & MIRROR			LEISURE SUIT LARRY V	24 99	[illegible]
OF THE LANCE	19 99	29 99	LOTUS TURBO CHALLANGE 11	4 99	[illegible]
AMINOS	14 99	25 99	MAGIC POCKETS	4 99	[illegible]
BARBARIAN 2	4 99	25 99	MAGNETIC SCROLLS VOL (1) 3 GAMES	19 99	[illegible]
BATTLECHESS 11	16 99	25 99	MEG-LO MANIA	14 99	[illegible]
BEAST BUSTERS	14 99	25 99	MIG 29 SUPER FULCRUM	24 99	[illegible]
BILLY THE KID	14 99	25 99	NAPOLEON	19 99	[illegible]
CHART ATTACK VOL (1) 4 GAMES	19 99	29 99	MERMAIDE 11	4 99	[illegible]
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19 99	29 99	PEGASUS	9 99	[illegible]
DEVITRIOS	19 99	29 99	PROFLIGHT	24 99	[illegible]
DOUBLE DOUBLE Mix 4 GAMES	22 99	34 99	RAILROAD TYCOON	2 99	[illegible]
ELF	14 99	25 99	REALMS	9 99	[illegible]
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	19 99	29 99	RED BARON	24 99	[illegible]
FALCON CLASSIC COLLECTION	21 99	34 99	RED OF DRAGON	24 99	[illegible]
FINAL FLIGHT	14 99	25 99	ROBIN HOOD	19 99	[illegible]
FLAMES OF FREEDOM MID	2 99	35 99	ROCKLAND	4 99	[illegible]
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	19 99	29 99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	9 99	[illegible]
F 5 STRIKE EAGLE 2	15 99	[illegible]	SHADOW SORCERER	9 99	[illegible]
GODS	15 99	25 99	SILENT SERVICE 1	7 99	[illegible]
HANNA BARBERA COL 4 GAMES	7 99	24 99	SPACE QUEST IV	4 99	[illegible]
HEART OF CHINA	24 99	39 99	THUNDERHAWK	9 99	[illegible]
HUNTER	19 99	29 99	UTOPIA	9 99	[illegible]
JAMES BOND COLL 4 GAMES	9 99	[illegible]	WONDERLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]

SPECIAL OFFERS TOP 40

[illegible]

RAM EXPANSIONS

• A500 512K RAM CARD + ON/OFF SWITCH	£21 99
• A500 512K + CLOCK + ON/OFF SWITCH	£25 99
• A500 1 5 MB + CLOCK (INTERNAL)	£69 99
• A2000 B MB CARD (2MB RAM)	£139 99
• A1000 /A500 2MB EXTERNAL	£199 99
• A500 MEGABOARD	£54 99

DISK DRIVES

3 5 INTERNAL A2000	[illegible]
3 5 EXTERNAL COMMANDA	[illegible]
5 25 EXTERNAL 40/80 TRACKS	£69 99
• 3 5" INTERNAL A500	£44 99

ALL EXT DRIVES WITH THRUPORT & ON/OFF SWITCH

MUSIC

	RRP	MEMBERS
• **PROFESSIONALMIDI INTERFACE** 2 MIDI OUT/IN/THRU 2 MIDI CABLES	39 99	24 99
• **TECHNOSOUND TURBO STEREO DIGITIZER** INCL SOFTWARE	39 99	24 99
• **AEGIS SOUNDMASTER**	139 99	89 99

ROCTEC GENLOCK

- NR 1 GENLOCK IN EUROPE
- EASY TO USE
- TOP QUALITY RESULTS
- FADE IN AND OVERLAY
- HARDWARE CONTROLS

NEW
RRP £149.99
MEMBERS £89.99

ATONCE 2.0 PC EMULATOR

[illegible] EMULATION [illegible] BOOT DIRECT FROM HARD DISK
A500 £139 99 A2000 £149 99

Special Offers
3.5" DS/DD Disk £2.99
5.25" DS/DD Disk £1.99
Box of 10 with labels

4 WHITTON ROAD
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ
ENGLAND
TEL.(44) 081-891 6704
FAX.(44) 081-892 8127

AMIGA *direct*

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS

CAD CAM

COMMUNICATIONS

DESK TOP VIDEO & GRAPHICS

DATABASES

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

SPREADSHEETS

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

MUSIC

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

WORD PROCESSORS

UTILITIES

VIDEO / SCANNERS

	RRP	MEMBERS
DIGIVIEW 4.0 VIDEO DIGITIZER	149.99	94.99
VIDI AMIGA COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION		
VIDI AMIGA FRAME GRABBER		
VIDI CHROME		
RGB SPLITTER	199.99	149.99
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK	299.99	139.99
* RGB SPLITTER	79.99	39.99
* HANDY SCANNER	199.99	119.99
100 - 400 DPI INCL. SOFTWARE		
* SHARP JX 100 COLOUR SCANNER	899.99	649.99
FLATBED (10 X 5CM)		
8 BITS SCAN RESOLUTION UP TO 200 DPI		

ACTION REPLAY

THE BEST FREEZER UTILITY CARTRIDGE FOR THE AMIGA
NOW WITH 128K RAM
A500 £59.99 * A2000 £69.99

ACCESSORIES

[illegible] DUST COVER	4.99
AMIGA 2000 HARD PLASTIC DUST COVER	4.99
AMIGA TRACKBALL TOP QUALITY	22.99
AMIGA 500 POWER SUPPLY	34.99
BOOT SELECTOR DFO - DF1	4.99
CLEANING KIT 3.5" OR 5.25"	1.25
DISK BOX 3.5" (100) OR 5.25" (100)	
DUAL MOUSE ATARI / AMIGA	12.99
3.99	
ELECTRONIC BOOT SELECTOR DFO - DF3	19.99
ELECTRONIC MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER	14.99
JOYSTICK COMPETITION PRO STAR	12.99
(WITH AUTOFIRE/SLOW MOTION)	
JOYSTICK WITH MICROSWITCHES	6.99
KICKSTART CABD WITH 1.3 ROM	44.99
MOUSEPAD TOP QUALITY 6MM	1.25
MONITOR 1084S STEREO FROM CBM	199.99
PRINTER CABLE 1.8 METER	2.99
PRINTER RIBBON STARLC10/20	2.99
PRINTER RIBBON STARLC24 10 /LC24 200	3.99
PRINTER RIBBON PANASONIC 1090/91/92	2.99
PRINTER RIBBON NEC P2200/P2+	3.99
PRINTER RIBBON NEC P6+/P7+	4.99
SCART MONITOR CABLE	7.99
ZYDEC ZYFI AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS	34.99

AMOS

AMOS GAMES	AMOS COMPILER	AMOS 3D
CREATOR £29.99	£10.99	£22.99

AMIGA DIRECT INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Mail to AMIGA DIRECT, 4 WHITTON ROAD TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ, ENGLAND Our Telephone Nr (44) 081 891 6704 Fax. (44) 081 892 8127

Please send me £ £ £

Type of Computer Total post & packing £ total £

Software Post & Packing within the UK [illegible] £1.50 Overseas £4.00 Courier service £7.00 Membership only £ 10.00

* Cheque enclosed Visa/MasterCard Number

* Postal Order Expiry

* Credit Card No Tel No Total enclosed £

Signature

Licensed to KILL?

Will 1992 witness the demise of the licensed game? Simon Jeffrey gives a personal view of a genre which, many claim, is now in a state of crisis. . .

By 1987 the Commodore Amiga was the machine that everyone wanted to own and created a buzz unlike anything ever witnessed in the home computer industry The ST was cheaper but the Amiga carried with it an aura of magnificence the stamp of a true market leader These were heady days indeed Software publishers were falling over themselves to get games on the market and those early efforts were light years ahead of their 8-bit competition This new generation of games didn't simply represent audio/visual enhancements of their 8 bit counter parts they displayed a level of creativity not seen since the days of Ultimate Play The Game

Four years on and the Amiga market place has matured somewhat A plethora of formula games based on licenses and coin op conversions has dominated the scene for the last year or so Whilst a good many licenses such as *Robocop* and *Batman* were class products a couple of years ago the tastes of the buying public have evolved beyond the 'walk duck thump' mentality Similarly the majority of the Amiga coin-op conversions are little more than a poor compromise they are conning people into buying something that the Amiga has no chance of realistically emulating

There will always be a case for conversions of those coin ops which sell themselves on an addictive factor rather than graphical excellence Some of the

best Amiga games of recent times such as *Rainbow Islands* and *Rodland* fall into this category

In the same vein licensed games need not be bad The majority of them are, but this need not be the case Developers need to move away from the See the movie buy the lunchbox play the game attitude and design games that are truly representative of their license A license should invoke the sense of being there it should recreate those emotions actuated by the subject of the license *Lord of the Rings* by Interplay is a good example – this genuinely feels like Tolkien s Middle Earth There is no reason on Earth why a game has to be poor simply because it s a license It would be interesting to see a movie license from Core, Bullfrog or The Bitmap Brothers

Most leading programming groups tend to work on original product and for good reason When developing a game based on a license room for creative expression is immediately stifled A storyline must be adhered to a certain graphical style is needed perhaps a particular tune must be used All these contribute to hampering of artistic freedom and a platform carrying the sophisticated specifications of the Amiga deserves more than that The best novelists do not write the book of the film they create their own work The only way to keep truly talented people developing computer games, is to allow them to express their creativity through their own game designs

Sega and Nintendo employ psychologists to work on their big titles like *Sonic* and *Mario* They figure that the initial effort deployed in game design is recouped in terms of long-term sales and shelf life For this reason a lot of people will be getting Megadrives this Christmas Sega s Megadrive is seen as fresh and exciting and is steadily eating away the 16-bit floppy market, both current and potential, by attracting gamers away from computers and over to consoles and at less than half the cost! The day has passed when anyone could release an Amiga game and expect it to sell on the strength of its 16 bit graphics and sound In fact it would be all to easy to draw comparisons between the current 16-bit floppy market and the Spectrum market just before its downfall Standardisation in mediocrity booming budget sales and little innovation However all is not doom and gloom In fact the outlook for Amiga gaming is looking rather rosier than it has done for some time Recent chart success achieved by titles such as *Lemmings PGA Tour Golf Eye of the Beholder* and The *Secret of Monkey Island* show that innovation and quality mark the way forward With new games like *Populous 2 Utopia* and *Mega lo Mania* receiving such public adulation all software developers have to sit up and take notice It is no longer a case of what the public wants the public gets but rather that the public is voting with its collective wallet and, ultimately will determine the quality of new 16-bit software

Simon Jeffrey is Marketing Manager for Electronic Arts.

THE NO-HOLDS-BARRED SMASH GAME SHOW OF THE FUTURE

TV

[illegible] through the [illegible] dangerous [illegible] security.
Armed and [illegible] [illegible] multiplayer [illegible] more [illegible] valuable prizes.
Humour, [illegible] anything to bring you the [illegible] arcade [illegible]

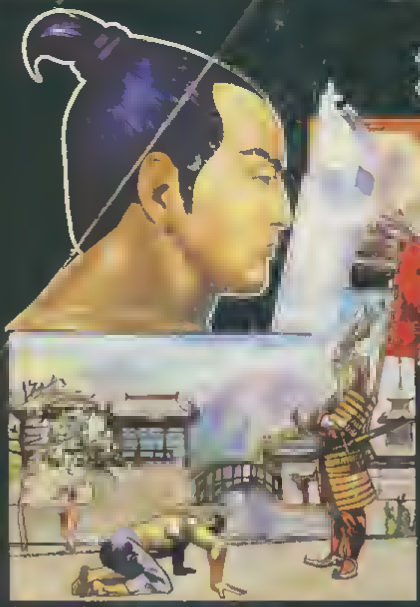
SELECTABLE [illegible] LOAD COMMODORE [illegible] TAPE ST [illegible] AMIGA

Klaim

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 FAX: [illegible]

FIRST SAMURAI



Long ago in a tiny village in Ancient Japan...

a young Samurai lived and studied peacefully with his master the Lord Akira until

a Demon King descended from his mountain to destroy the village and all its inhabitants

slaying the Warrior Lord and leaving only the young Samurai to tell the tale.

He called upon the Wizard Plage who forced the Demon to flee into the future leaving the Land at peace

However the Samurai vowed he would have no peace until he had avenged his master's death with the aid of the wizard.

So armed with a magic sword our hero followed the Demon through time to year 2325 and ...

AVAILABLE SOON!